

# Pennsylvania: 2000

## *Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*

Part 2

Issued November 2002

PHC-1-40

### 2000 Census of Population and Housing



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

*Helping You Make Informed Decisions • 1902-2002*

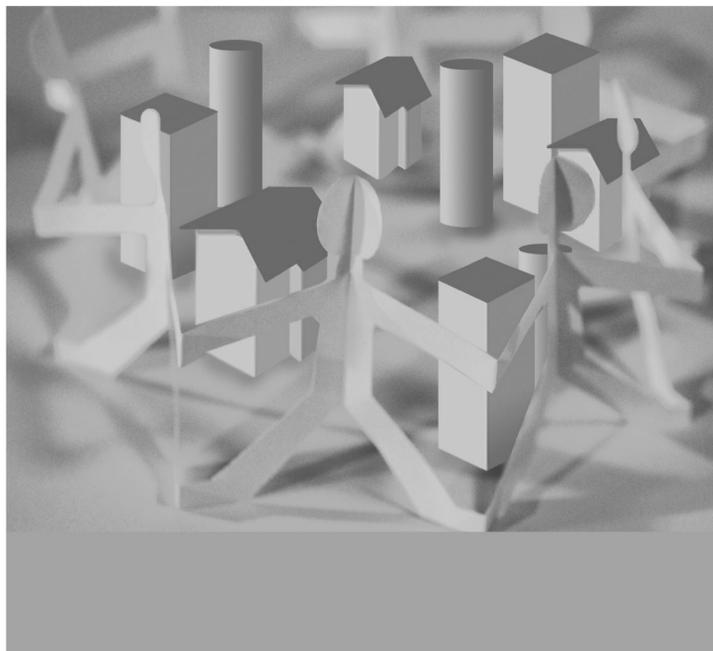
U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

United States  
**Census  
2000**

# Pennsylvania: 2000

## *Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*

### **2000 Census of Population and Housing**



**U.S. Department of Commerce**

**Donald L. Evans,**

Secretary

**Samuel W. Bodman,**

Deputy Secretary

**Economics and Statistics Administration**

**Kathleen B. Cooper,**

Under Secretary for

Economic Affairs

**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**

**Charles Louis Kincannon,**

Director

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Census Bureau,  
2000 Census of  
Population and Housing,  
*Summary Population and  
Housing Characteristics*,  
PHC-1-40, Pennsylvania  
Washington, DC, 2002



**Economics  
and Statistics  
Administration**

**Kathleen B. Cooper,**  
Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs



**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**  
**Charles Louis Kincannon,**  
Director

**Vacant,**  
Deputy Director and  
Chief Operating Officer

**Nancy A. Potok,**  
Principal Associate Director  
and Chief Financial Officer

**Vacant,**  
Principal Associate  
Director for Programs

**Preston Jay Waite,**  
Associate Director  
for Decennial Census

**Nancy M. Gordon,**  
Associate Director  
for Demographic Programs

**Cynthia Z.F. Clark,**  
Associate Director  
for Methodology and  
Standards

**Marvin D. Raines,**  
Associate Director  
for Field Operations

**Arnold A. Jackson,**  
Assistant Director  
for Decennial Census

CONTENTS

List of Statistical Tables . . . . .	v
How to Use This Report . . . . .	I-1
Table Finding Guide . . . . .	II-1
User Notes . . . . .	III-1
Statistical Tables (For a detailed list of statistical tables, see page v) . . . . .	I
Appendixes	
A Geographic Terms and Concepts . . . . .	A-1
B Definitions of Subject Characteristics . . . . .	B-1
C Data Collection and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
D Questionnaire . . . . .	D-1
E Data Products and User Assistance . . . . .	E-1
F Maps . . . . .	F-1
G Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	G-1
H Acknowledgments . . . . .	H-1

LIST OF  
STATISTICAL  
TABLES

Table no.	Title	Page
1.	<b>Age and Sex: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	2
2.	<b>Age and Sex: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, Place and County Subdivision	70
3.	<b>Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000.</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	142
4.	<b>Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000.</b> . . . . . State, County, Place and County Subdivision	210
5.	<b>Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000.</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	282
6.	<b>Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000.</b> . . . . . State, County, Place and County Subdivision	316
7.	<b>Households and Families: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	352
8.	<b>Households and Families: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, Place and County Subdivision	386
9.	<b>Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	422
10.	<b>Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, Place and County Subdivision	455
11.	<b>Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	491
12.	<b>Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, Place and County Subdivision	525
13.	<b>Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	561
14.	<b>Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, Place and County Subdivision	596
15.	<b>Land Area and Population Density: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, County Subdivision, Place	633
16.	<b>Land Area and Population Density: 2000</b> . . . . . State, County, Place and County Subdivision	650
17.	<b>Age and Sex for the American Indian and Alaska Native Population (One Race): 2000.</b> . . . . . American Indian Area, County	*
18.	<b>Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000.</b> . . . . . American Indian Area, County	*
19.	<b>Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000.</b> . . . . . American Indian Area, County	*

- 20. **Households and Families With American Indian and Alaska Native Householder (One Race): 2000** . . . . . \*
- American Indian Area, County
- 21. **Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population for the American Indian and Alaska Native Population (One Race): 2000** . . . . . \*
- American Indian Area, County
- 22. **Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000** . . . . . \*
- American Indian Area, County
- 23. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000** . . . . . \*
- American Indian Area, County
- 24. **Land Area and Population Density: 2000** . . . . . \*
- American Indian Area, County

\* Table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic areas.

# How to Use This Census Report

---

## CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	I-1
How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject Matter Data.....	I-2
How to Use the Statistical Tables .....	I-2
Graphics .....	I-4
User Notes .....	I-4
Appendixes .....	I-5

## INTRODUCTION

Data from Census 2000 are presented in three printed report series:

1. PHC-1, *Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*
2. PHC-2, *Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*
3. PHC-3, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*

The data from Census 2000 were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions, found on the “short form”), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions, found on the “long form”). Appendix D presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages used to collect the data included in this report.

The PHC-1, *Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*, report series provides data based on the 100-percent questions. The subjects are age, Hispanic or Latino origin, household relationship, race, sex, tenure (owner- or renter-occupied), and vacancy characteristics. Land area measurements and population density also are provided. This series is similar to the 1990 census CPH-1 series.

The PHC-2, *Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, report series provides sample data based on both the 100-percent and the sample questions. Sample subjects include place of birth; residence in 1995; language; educational attainment and school enrollment; veteran status; disability status; employment status; journey to work; work status, earnings, income, and poverty status in 1999; physical housing characteristics; units in structure; fuel and equipment characteristics; owner and renter household characteristics, such as year owner moved into unit; home value; contract and gross rent; and mortgage and rental cost characteristics. This series is similar to the 1990 census CPH-5 series.

The PHC-3, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, report series provides Census 2000 and historical comparisons of the 100-percent population and housing unit counts. It provides land and water area measurements, and population density. The user notes section documents geographic changes over the past decade. This series is similar to the 1990 census CPH-2 series.

In each series, there is one report for each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, plus a United States summary report. Many tables in the United States summary reports include data for Puerto Rico. See Appendix E for detailed information about additional Census 2000 data products and release media.

## HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the desired data. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, by geographic area, the subjects shown in this report. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the lefthand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for the desired type of geographic area. Figure I-1 is an example of a table finding guide.

The table finding guide does not include cross-classifications of subject-matter items. Additional information to locate data within specific reports is provided in the headnote at the top of the table finding guide and in the footnotes at the bottom of the guide.

## HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

### Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) heading, (2) boxhead, (3) stub, and (4) data field. A typical census report table is illustrated in Figure I-2.

The heading consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the subjects and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table.

The boxhead is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

Figure I-1.

## Table Finding Guide

### SUBJECTS BY TYPE OF GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND TABLE NUMBER

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. Table numbers shown in bold indicate that either all or part of the table is presented for the American Indian and Alaska Native population in American Indian and Alaska Native areas, or for the Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander population in Hawaiian home lands. For a description of area classifications, see Appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see Appendix B.

Subject	The state <sup>1</sup>	County <sup>2</sup>	Place		County subdivision		American Indian and Alaska Native Area <sup>4</sup>	Hawaiian home land <sup>5</sup>
			By county and county subdivision	Alphabetically for the state	By county	Alphabetically for the state <sup>3</sup>		
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Age .....	1, 2	1, 2	1	2	1	2	17	25
Average family size .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	20	28
Average household size .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	20	28
Families and family characteristics .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	20	28
Group quarters population .....	9, 10	9, 10	9	10	9	10	21	29
Hispanic or Latino .....	3, 4	3, 4	3	4	3	4	18	26
Households and household characteristics .....	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 9	8, 10	7, 9	8, 10	20, 21	28, 29
Nonfamily households .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	20	28
Population density .....	15, 16	15, 16	15	16	15	16	24	32
Race .....	3, 4, 5, 6	3, 4, 5, 6	3, 5	4, 6	3, 5	4, 6	18, 19	26, 27
Relationship to householder .....	9, 10	9, 10	9	10	9	10	21	29
Sex .....	1, 2	1, 2	1	2	1	2	17	25
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Hispanic or Latino origin of householder .....	13, 14	13, 14	13	14	13	14	23	31
Average household size .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
Occupancy characteristics .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
Race of householder .....	13, 14	13, 14	13	14	13	14	23	31
Tenure .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
Vacancy characteristics .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
<b>GEOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Land area .....	15, 16	15, 16	15	16	15	16	24	32
Population density .....	15, 16	15, 16	15	16	15	16	24	32

<sup>1</sup>State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

<sup>2</sup>Parish in Louisiana; borough, census area, city and borough, and municipio in Alaska; and municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

<sup>3</sup>County subdivisions within the state are shown alphabetically with places for the following 12 states: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

<sup>4</sup>American Indian and Alaska Native areas include state and federal American Indian reservations; Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSA); tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA) (federal areas); state designated American Indian statistical areas (SDAISAs) (state areas); Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs) (Alaska); and Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRCs) (Alaska).

<sup>5</sup>Tables for these areas appear only in the report for Hawaii.

Figure I-2.

**PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE**

Table number and title: Table 6. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000

Headnote: For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text.

Spanner: Selected combinations of two races

Column head: Race alone or in combination with one or more other races

Boxhead: State, County, Place and (if Selected) State's County Subdivision

Sidehead: The State

Stub: COUNTY

Data field: Population counts for various racial categories.

State	White, Black or American Indian and Alaska Native		White, Black or American Indian and Alaska Native		White, Black or American Indian and Alaska Native		White, Black or American Indian and Alaska Native		White, Black or American Indian and Alaska Native		White, Black or American Indian and Alaska Native		White, Black or American Indian and Alaska Native		White, Black or American Indian and Alaska Native	
	White	Black or American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or American Indian and Alaska Native	White	Black or American Indian and Alaska Native
The State	6 336	17 966	4 772	2 326	5 199 953	1 168 998	44 448	39 458	4 288	38 261						
Adams County	41	188	77	13	39 989	7 549	410	297	32	223						
Barbour County	155	725	151	37	123 706	14 722	1 614	795	89	1 000						
Baylor County	34	96	19	18	15 336	2 211	143	41	213	41	213					
Beck County	16	56	8	8	16 344	4 611	115	25	24	1 154						
Blount County	34	273	41	10	48 893	664	565	132	24	1 154						
Blount County (part)	10	27	-	-	1 206	6 613	64	42	16	56						
Bullard County	21	23	7	10	12 598	8 713	84	47	3	20						
Burnett County	96	131	40	25	25 433	14 526	95	101	16	37						
Calhoun County	34	95	17	5	22 451	1 381	179	87	22	113						
Cherokee County	34	137	21	7	24 376	4 299	289	712	16	887						
Cherokee County (part)	19	23	2	3	8 832	7 066	53	11	7	28						
Clarke County	28	29	9	21	15 885	12 055	129	62	14	65						
Clay County	14	62	13	1	11 846	2 238	122	23	8	27						
Clayton County	108	265	166	45	34 239	8 234	737	875	100	534						
Colbert County	99	233	28	25	45 236	9 213	478	186	42	258						
Cook County	12	42	11	5	7 883	6 160	79	31	11	20						
Cook County (part)	6	46	3	10	7 883	6 160	79	31	11	20						
Crawford County	27	129	26	5	32 666	4 686	323	95	12	59						
Crawford County (part)	28	47	7	2	10 189	3 424	109	24	4	39						
Cullman County	60	442	95	1	79 743	629	899	224	61	671						
Cullman County (part)	155	317	124	821	37 454	10 259	721	603	184	889						
Dallas County	95	47	9	20	16 885	29 472	138	291	49	145						
Dallas County (part)	482	625	2	2	65 633	1 544	1 289	178	29	282						
DeKalb County	102	266	82	36	51 338	1 814	65	26	413	413						
Etowah County	48	255	30	19	25 143	11 922	1 441	140	25	219						
Etowah County (part)	172	396	83	32	87 565	19 464	1 628	969	94	466						
Fayette County	20	41	6	7	16 180	2 237	83	37	3	74						
Fayette County (part)	39	124	14	6	28 270	1 268	233	84	40	1 581						
Franklin County	13	113	15	6	22 611	2 772	316	53	16	186						
Franklin County (part)	7	6	-	-	1 616	6 822	48	17	8	16						
Henry County	21	16	-	-	6 910	10 183	65	47	2	72						
Henry County (part)	24	65	13	1	12 812	2 258	90	24	7	153						
Houston County	145	298	82	54	65 588	22 119	724	989	63	525						
Houston County (part)	79	454	24	18	52 581	2 133	1 595	178	179	481						
Jackson County	811	1 432	629	416	368 887	202 626	3 352	7 109	611	2 346						
Jackson County (part)	22	32	2	4	13 887	1 534	64	14	3	46						
Lauderdale County	102	321	42	19	79 380	9 442	651	361	40	427						
Lawrence County	53	931	16	25	28 102	4 726	2 836	81	6	149						
Lawrence County (part)	160	369	160	29	89 172	20 348	729	2 165	119	417						
Lawrence County (part)	112	285	48	16	55 879	8 900	622	302	26	495						
Lawrence County (part)	8	4	8	11	3 816	8 829	42	11	11	19						
Madison County	38	116	5	81	7 440	20 950	114	129	28	37						
Madison County (part)	766	1 978	748	324	323 732	84 546	4 498	6 926	464	2 650						
Madison County (part)	18	24	2	19	10 732	11 712	79	53	15	172						
Madison County (part)	12	121	32	6	19 779	1 832	1 161	101	101	101						
Madison County (part)	160	401	62	6	77 627	1 371	876	296	76	2 860						
Madison County (part)	567	1 292	610	326	255 515	134 981	4 573	6 526	358	2 600						
Madison County (part)	67	87	14	14	14 310	1 919	283	18	9	83						
Montgomery County	367	375	411	168	110 884	109 558	1 226	2 931	331	1 243						
Montgomery County (part)	226	669	73	37	95 898	12 813	1 543	646	118	1 703						
Montgomery County (part)	8	4	2	2	2 886	8 164	26	30	20	21						
Montgomery County (part)	41	162	21	68	18 287	10 988	450	165	34	140						
Montgomery County (part)	29	66	2	2	12 021	6 517	117	64	6	150						
Montgomery County (part)	79	154	63	27	28 610	20 525	387	313	110	423						
Montgomery County (part)	127	263	49	3	28 836	12 544	699	172	172	1 247						
Montgomery County (part)	18	391	211	25	128 820	10 788	686	1 791	43	1 247						
Montgomery County (part)	149	188	48	21	54 317	25 578	427	267	69	284						
Montgomery County (part)	51	96	6	11	30 654	10 610	223	103	24	158						
Montgomery County (part)	209	424	163	73	113 445	48 780	957	1 204	172	1 246						
Montgomery County (part)	17	239	47	12	65 786	4 447	458	298	88	438						
Montgomery County (part)	4	8	11	6	3 839	4 494	34	22	6	16						
Montgomery County (part)	11	128	13	-	24 368	110	343	83	17	285						
PLACE																
Abbeville city, Henry County	6	2	2	-	1 703	1 203	2	4	-	90						
Abbeville city, Wilkes County	8	4	-	-	9 790	1 147	11	2	2	20						
Abbeville town, Wilkes County	-	1	-	-	720	1	2	1	-	2						
Abbeville town, Wilkes County	-	-	-	-	80	438	11	1	-	2						
Abbeville town, Wilkes County	25	62	31	2	19 983	2 267	141	187	12	177						
Abbeville town, Wilkes County	31	64	31	5	18 056	458	143	62	62	1 762						
Abbeville town, Wilkes County	9	5	5	1	3 284	371	17	28	5	11						
Alexander city, Wilkes County	7	4	-	-	640	1 723	12	11	1	9						
Algodon town, Blount County	-	2	-	-	548	2	5	-	-	94						
Algodon town, Blount County	-	6	1	-	949	25	10	1	-	9						
Algodon town, Blount County	-	9	1	-	154	25	10	1	-	9						

16 Alabama Summary Population and Housing Characteristics U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Page number and state name: 16 Alabama

Report title: Summary Population and Housing Characteristics U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

The stub is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that, in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally

in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total.

The data field is that part of the statistical table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in Appendix A. Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percentages, and ratios. These and other subject-matter terms are defined in Appendix B.

**Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations**

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in Census 2000 reports:

- A dash “-” represents zero or a derived measure that rounds to less than 0.1.
- (X) means not applicable. In the 1990 and earlier decennial census reports, three dots “...” meant not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.

- 
- The superscript prefix “r” indicates that the count has been revised since the publication of the 1990 census reports, or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1990 census reports. This symbol appears only in the Census 2000 PHC-3, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, report series.
  - A dagger “†” next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information was published for the 1990 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the Census 2000 PHC-3, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, report series. The geographic change information for the entities in a state is shown in the “User Notes” section of the Census 2000 PHC-3 report for that state.
  - A plus sign “+” is appended to the lower bound of the highest interval when the median falls in the upper interval of an open-ended distribution. A minus sign “-” is appended to the upper bound of the lowest interval when the median falls in the lowest interval of an open-ended distribution. For more information on medians, see the section on “Derived Measures” in Appendix B.
  - A minus sign “-” preceding a figure denotes decrease. The minus sign appears only in the Census 2000 PHC-3, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, report series.

The following geographic abbreviations and terms may be used in the tables in this report:

- A “(part)” next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is located only partially in the superior geographic entity. For example, a “(part)” next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be “split” by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be “split” by a higher level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- ANVSA is Alaska Native village statistical area.
- ANRC is Alaska Native Regional Corporation.
- CCD is census county division.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- OTSA is Oklahoma tribal statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- SDAISA is state designated American Indian statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- UT is unorganized territory.

## **GRAPHICS**

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some Census 2000 reports.

## **USER NOTES**

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves. However, sometimes this information becomes available too late to be

---

reflected even in the user notes. Census 2000 user updates are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site at [www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html](http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html). To receive notification of user notes, subscribe to the Census Product Update (<http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html>), a biweekly e-mail newsletter available from the Customer Services Center of the Marketing Services Office at the U.S. Census Bureau, or contact the Customer Services Center directly on 301-763-INFO (4636) or at [webmaster@census.gov](mailto:webmaster@census.gov).

## APPENDIXES

**Appendix A, Geographic Terms and Concepts.** Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census products.

**Appendix B, Definitions of Subject Characteristics.** Contains definitions for the subject-matter terms used in census products, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. Population characteristics are defined first, followed by the definitions of the housing subjects.

**Appendix C, Collection and Processing Procedures.** Explains the enumeration and residence rules used in counting the population and housing units in the United States and Puerto Rico. It also describes the major components of the operational plan for Census 2000, and includes a glossary of terms.

**Appendix D, Questionnaire Facsimile.** Presents a facsimile of the Census 2000 questionnaire used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix E, Data Products and User Assistance.** Summarizes the Census 2000 data products by describing the information available in printed reports and through electronic media such as CD-ROM, DVD, and the Internet. It also describes Census 2000 maps and other geographic products, reference materials, and sources of assistance.

**Appendix F, Maps.** Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

**Appendix G, Accuracy of the Data.** Provides information on confidentiality of the data, imputation of housing unit status and population counts, sources of errors in the data, and editing of unacceptable data.

**Appendix H, Acknowledgments.** Lists many of the U.S. Census Bureau staff who participated in the various activities of Census 2000.

# Table Finding Guide

## SUBJECTS BY TYPE OF GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND TABLE NUMBER

Subjects covered in this guide are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. Table numbers shown in bold indicate that either all or part of the table is presented for the American Indian and Alaska Native population in American Indian and Alaska Native areas, or for the Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander population in Hawaiian home lands. For a description of area classifications, see Appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see Appendix B.

Subject	The state <sup>1</sup>	County <sup>2</sup>	Place		County subdivision		American Indian and Alaska Native area <sup>4</sup>	Hawaiian home land <sup>5</sup>
			By county and county subdivision	Alphabetically for the state	By county	Alphabetically for the state <sup>3</sup>		
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Age .....	1, 2	1, 2	1	2	1	2	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>
Average family size .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>
Average household size .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>
Families and family characteristics ...	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>
Group quarters population .....	9, 10	9, 10	9	10	9	10	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>
Hispanic or Latino .....	3, 4	3, 4	3	4	3	4	18	26
Households and household characteristics .....	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 8, 9, 10	7, 9	8, 10	7, 9	8, 10	<b>20, 21</b>	<b>28, 29</b>
Nonfamily households .....	7, 8	7, 8	7	8	7	8	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>
Population density .....	15, 16	15, 16	15	16	15	16	24	32
Race .....	3, 4, 5, 6	3, 4, 5, 6	3, 5	4, 6	3, 5	4, 6	18, 19	26, 27
Relationship to householder .....	9, 10	9, 10	9	10	9	10	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>
Sex .....	1, 2	1, 2	1	2	1	2	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Average household size by tenure ...	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
Hispanic or Latino origin of householder .....	13, 14	13, 14	13	14	13	14	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>
Occupancy characteristics .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
Race of householder .....	13, 14	13, 14	13	14	13	14	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>
Tenure .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
Vacancy characteristics .....	11, 12	11, 12	11	12	11	12	22	30
<b>GEOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Land area .....	15, 16	15, 16	15	16	15	16	24	32
Population density .....	15, 16	15, 16	15	16	15	16	24	32

<sup>1</sup>State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

<sup>2</sup>Parish in Louisiana; city and borough, municipality, borough, or census area in Alaska; and municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

<sup>3</sup>County subdivisions within the state are shown alphabetically with places for the following 12 states: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

<sup>4</sup>American Indian and Alaska Native areas include state and federal American Indian reservations; Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs); tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) (federal areas); state designated American Indian statistical areas (SDAISAs) (state areas); Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs); and Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRCs).

<sup>5</sup>Tables for these areas appear only in the report for Hawaii.

# User Notes

---

Additional information concerning this Census 2000 product and its source file, Summary File 1, may become available after this report is published. This information, called Notes and Errata, is available in portable document format (PDF) on the U.S. Census Bureau's Internet site at <http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html>. To receive notification of user notes, subscribe to the Census Product Update (<http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html>), a biweekly e-mail newsletter available from the Customer Services Center of the Marketing Services Office at the U.S. Census Bureau, or contact the Customer Services Center directly on 301-763-INFO (4636) or at [webmaster@census.gov](mailto:webmaster@census.gov).

## **ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF THE DATA**

### **User Note 1**

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

# STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>The State</b> .....	<b>11 847 753</b>	<b>4 777 003</b>	<b>2 467 673</b>	<b>3 555 036</b>	<b>525 185</b>	<b>522 856</b>	<b>2 854 978</b>	<b>433 301</b>	<b>213 790</b>	<b>219 511</b>	
Adams County .....	87 681	33 652	20 551	26 586	2 963	3 929	22 064	3 611	1 326	2 285	
Abbottstown borough .....	905	323	208	304	36	34	264	-	-	-	
Arendtsville borough .....	848	329	195	260	31	33	240	-	-	-	
Bendersville borough .....	576	202	131	191	25	27	157	-	-	-	
Berwick township .....	1 755	677	446	502	53	77	406	63	55	8	
Biglerville borough .....	1 101	443	235	320	45	58	266	-	-	-	
Bonneauville borough .....	1 377	494	305	475	38	65	394	1	-	1	
Butler township .....	2 678	979	673	801	100	125	641	-	-	-	
Carroll Valley borough .....	3 291	1 176	846	1 062	77	130	956	-	-	-	
Conewago township .....	5 702	2 128	1 402	1 815	143	214	1 445	7	-	7	
Midway CDP .....	2 323	904	529	720	57	113	589	-	-	-	
Cumberland township .....	5 320	2 231	1 332	1 420	160	177	1 154	398	398	-	
East Berlin borough .....	1 365	557	312	406	35	55	353	-	-	-	
Fairfield borough .....	486	232	117	113	4	20	98	-	-	-	
Franklin township .....	4 416	1 651	1 069	1 353	169	174	1 098	174	107	67	
Cashtown-McKnightstown CDP .....	753	289	190	237	26	11	183	-	-	-	
Freedom township .....	844	328	224	245	19	28	187	-	-	-	
Germany township .....	2 262	773	560	774	92	63	634	7	-	7	
Gettysburg borough .....	5 513	2 541	829	1 303	256	584	1 147	1 977	-	1 977	
Hamilton township .....	2 044	740	526	653	58	67	523	-	-	-	
Hamiltonban township .....	2 153	827	508	625	92	101	508	63	-	63	
Orrtanna CDP (part) .....	148	63	38	38	3	6	31	-	-	-	
Highland township .....	825	317	210	234	39	25	189	-	-	-	
Orrtanna CDP (part) .....	21	6	3	5	7	-	7	-	-	-	
Huntington township .....	2 233	831	545	684	76	97	550	-	-	-	
Latimore township .....	2 523	914	653	798	77	81	643	5	-	5	
Lake Meade CDP (part) .....	385	139	108	117	9	12	104	-	-	-	
Liberty township .....	1 063	407	278	326	13	39	259	-	-	-	
Littlestown borough .....	3 946	1 586	846	1 210	117	187	1 059	1	-	1	
McSherrystown borough .....	2 669	1 175	537	729	84	144	587	22	9	13	
Menallen township .....	2 937	1 077	692	906	141	121	753	37	10	27	
Bendersville Station-Aspers CDP .....	324	108	59	112	25	20	87	-	-	-	
Mount Joy township .....	3 122	1 191	796	918	105	112	743	110	110	-	
Lake Heritage CDP (part) .....	611	246	161	171	12	21	148	-	-	-	
Mount Pleasant township .....	4 420	1 616	1 060	1 420	145	179	1 157	-	-	-	
Lake Heritage CDP (part) .....	330	127	98	91	7	7	81	-	-	-	
New Oxford borough .....	1 693	678	319	545	55	96	437	3	-	3	
Oxford township .....	4 435	1 694	1 016	1 379	163	183	1 154	441	376	65	
Reading township .....	5 098	1 803	1 222	1 753	126	194	1 495	8	-	8	
Hampton CDP .....	625	222	135	227	13	28	192	8	-	8	
Lake Meade CDP (part) .....	1 447	514	377	468	42	46	411	-	-	-	
Straban township .....	4 296	1 687	1 034	1 240	155	180	994	243	220	23	
Lake Heritage CDP (part) .....	195	72	52	56	9	6	45	-	-	-	
Tyrone township .....	2 263	785	533	723	109	113	616	10	-	10	
Union township .....	2 989	1 074	792	925	87	111	792	-	-	-	
York Springs borough .....	533	186	100	174	38	35	165	41	41	-	
Allegheny County .....	1 241 049	537 150	247 549	354 174	49 511	52 665	276 385	40 617	18 451	22 166	
Aleppo township .....	1 038	483	242	258	30	25	197	1	-	1	
Aspinwall borough .....	2 958	1 499	574	673	94	118	539	2	-	2	
Avalon borough .....	5 236	2 629	910	1 242	191	264	944	58	22	36	
Baldwin borough .....	19 773	8 193	4 646	5 806	640	488	4 165	226	120	106	
Baldwin township .....	2 176	869	533	655	78	41	503	68	68	-	
Bell Acres borough .....	1 382	520	368	427	47	20	332	-	-	-	
Bellevue borough .....	8 668	4 389	1 344	2 086	320	529	1 674	102	6	96	
Ben Avon borough .....	1 909	784	407	590	54	74	477	8	-	8	
Ben Avon Heights borough .....	392	138	108	133	9	4	117	-	-	-	
Bethel Park borough .....	33 174	13 362	8 286	10 125	809	592	7 896	382	271	111	
Blawnox borough .....	1 550	858	252	328	46	66	222	-	-	-	
Brackenridge borough .....	3 431	1 507	661	951	170	142	710	112	112	-	
Braddock borough .....	2 864	1 161	248	1 059	251	145	873	48	-	48	
Braddock Hills borough .....	1 983	1 020	339	494	72	58	359	15	-	15	
Bradfordwoods borough .....	1 149	464	351	296	25	13	215	-	-	-	
Brentwood borough .....	10 415	4 658	2 079	2 995	311	372	2 195	51	-	51	
Bridgeville borough .....	5 297	2 539	1 108	1 315	189	146	952	44	36	8	
Carnegie borough .....	8 337	3 967	1 484	2 206	287	393	1 600	52	-	52	
Castle Shannon borough .....	8 497	3 859	1 747	2 252	295	344	1 673	59	24	35	
Chalfant borough .....	870	407	164	234	36	29	164	-	-	-	
Cheswick borough .....	1 891	853	478	469	61	30	320	8	-	8	
Churchill borough .....	3 560	1 519	1 021	848	96	76	639	6	-	6	
Clairton city .....	8 335	3 710	1 273	2 380	587	385	1 833	156	151	5	
Collier township .....	5 239	2 224	1 289	1 394	213	119	1 013	26	-	26	
Coraopolis borough .....	6 050	2 880	1 093	1 516	258	303	1 164	81	45	36	
Crafton borough .....	6 694	3 079	1 176	1 848	223	368	1 419	12	-	12	
Crescent township .....	2 304	886	547	703	99	69	547	10	-	10	
Dormont borough .....	9 281	4 089	1 700	2 669	372	451	1 952	24	-	24	
Dravosburg borough .....	2 015	948	446	516	35	70	368	-	-	-	
Duquesne city .....	7 247	3 179	819	2 461	430	358	1 996	85	17	68	
East Deer township .....	1 309	606	251	337	49	66	249	53	53	-	
East McKeesport borough .....	2 343	1 078	457	626	109	73	456	-	-	-	
East Pittsburgh borough .....	2 005	936	259	624	93	93	508	12	-	12	
Edgewood borough .....	3 269	1 639	644	730	67	189	571	42	42	-	
Edgeworth borough .....	1 730	644	452	588	29	17	520	-	-	-	
Elizabeth borough .....	1 593	681	304	468	66	74	356	16	16	-	
Elizabeth township .....	13 658	5 467	3 419	3 979	467	326	2 901	181	6	175	
Emsworth borough .....	2 503	1 153	490	662	95	103	527	95	-	95	
Etna borough .....	3 882	1 749	668	1 159	140	166	878	42	40	2	
Fawn township .....	2 494	985	645	722	80	62	524	10	-	10	
Findlay township .....	5 138	2 028	1 189	1 616	163	142	1 308	7	-	7	
Imperial-Enlow CDP (part) .....	2 051	800	435	696	68	52	577	-	-	-	
Forest Hills borough .....	6 829	3 050	1 626	1 765	206	182	1 342	2	-	2	
Forward township .....	3 762	1 485	878	1 096	181	122	829	9	-	9	
Fox Chapel borough .....	5 415	1 875	1 499	1 913	77	51	1 633	21	21	-	
Franklin Park borough .....	11 314	3 866	3 017	4 129	178	124	3 486	50	-	50	
Frazer township .....	1 286	527	333	341	47	38	237	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Allegheny County—Con.											
Glassport borough	4 958	2 187	924	1 399	216	232	1 017	35	-	35	
Glenfield borough	236	90	47	79	12	8	71	-	-	-	
Green Tree borough	4 713	1 974	1 186	1 260	174	119	910	6	-	6	
Hampton township	17 259	6 253	4 304	5 989	396	317	4 883	267	77	190	
Hampton Township CDP	17 259	6 253	4 304	5 989	396	317	4 883	267	77	190	
Harmar township	3 187	1 522	695	743	106	121	537	55	-	55	
Harrison township	10 867	4 796	2 320	3 041	365	345	2 254	67	14	53	
Harrison Township CDP	10 867	4 796	2 320	3 041	365	345	2 254	67	14	53	
Haysville borough	78	36	15	21	1	5	12	-	-	-	
Heidelberg borough	1 225	571	243	307	42	62	225	-	-	-	
Homestead borough	3 476	1 607	374	1 033	269	193	850	93	-	93	
Indiana township	6 430	2 347	1 548	2 198	170	167	1 770	379	339	40	
Ingram borough	3 648	1 565	717	1 125	107	134	831	64	64	-	
Jefferson Hills borough	9 494	3 781	2 270	2 919	291	233	2 314	172	167	5	
Kennedy township	7 255	2 917	1 827	2 112	286	113	1 523	249	233	16	
Kennedy Township CDP	7 255	2 917	1 827	2 112	286	113	1 523	249	233	16	
Kilbuck township	723	310	196	182	14	21	145	-	-	-	
Leet township	1 538	569	385	509	46	29	381	30	28	2	
Leetsdale borough	1 232	576	240	339	35	42	256	-	-	-	
Liberty borough	2 642	1 125	599	762	88	68	528	28	16	12	
Lincoln borough	1 218	484	302	337	58	37	228	-	-	-	
McCandless township	27 776	11 159	7 007	8 389	573	648	6 792	1 246	586	660	
McCandless Township CDP	27 776	11 159	7 007	8 389	573	648	6 792	1 246	586	660	
McDonald borough (part)	411	171	96	116	20	8	90	4	-	4	
McKeesport city	22 715	9 655	3 349	7 283	1 351	1 077	5 839	1 325	794	531	
McKees Rocks borough	6 520	2 905	853	2 004	389	369	1 574	102	27	75	
Marshall township	5 982	1 944	1 544	2 303	124	67	2 012	14	14	-	
Millvale borough	3 978	1 839	600	1 132	154	253	903	50	18	32	
Moon township	20 576	8 445	4 970	6 035	488	638	4 868	1 714	345	1 369	
Carnot-Moon CDP	9 476	4 327	2 087	2 396	232	434	1 882	1 161	81	1 080	
Mount Lebanon township	32 227	13 610	7 795	9 621	591	610	8 165	790	655	135	
Mount Lebanon CDP	32 227	13 610	7 795	9 621	591	610	8 165	790	655	135	
Mount Oliver borough	3 970	1 681	569	1 230	212	278	936	-	-	-	
Munhall borough	12 082	5 364	2 332	3 450	533	403	2 522	182	97	85	
Municipality of Monroeville borough	28 409	12 376	6 518	7 768	953	794	5 937	940	474	466	
Neville township	1 232	624	217	279	54	58	223	-	-	-	
North Braddock borough	6 393	2 631	920	2 119	424	299	1 696	17	-	17	
North Fayette township	12 175	5 004	2 732	3 633	321	485	2 993	79	-	79	
Imperial-Enlow CDP (part)	1 459	618	288	441	50	62	330	4	-	4	
Sturgeon-Noblestown CDP (part)	1 216	455	303	397	28	33	344	1	-	1	
North Versailles township	10 995	4 933	2 206	2 989	444	423	2 172	130	98	32	
North Versailles CDP	10 995	4 933	2 206	2 989	444	423	2 172	130	98	32	
Oakdale borough	1 551	604	375	481	54	37	349	-	-	-	
Oakmont borough	6 498	3 118	1 350	1 625	164	241	1 315	413	412	1	
O'Hara township	8 584	3 248	2 191	2 785	237	123	2 260	272	272	-	
O'Hara Township CDP	8 584	3 248	2 191	2 785	237	123	2 260	272	272	-	
Ohio township	2 985	1 106	797	939	73	70	800	107	17	84	
Osborne borough	564	216	145	174	12	17	154	2	-	2	
Penn Hills township	46 365	19 490	9 955	13 326	2 097	1 497	9 957	444	368	76	
Penn Hills CDP	46 365	19 490	9 955	13 326	2 097	1 497	9 957	444	368	76	
Pennsbury Village borough	738	491	104	87	10	46	66	-	-	-	
Pine township	7 580	2 411	1 982	2 968	144	75	2 644	103	58	45	
Pitcairn borough	3 689	1 675	601	1 043	158	212	802	-	-	-	
Pittsburgh city	311 749	143 739	44 776	81 754	17 677	23 803	64 674	22 814	8 191	14 623	
Pleasant Hills borough	8 292	3 422	2 097	2 439	172	162	1 838	105	105	-	
Plum borough	26 707	10 270	6 530	8 526	752	629	6 643	233	44	189	
Port Vue borough	4 206	1 826	883	1 212	137	148	856	22	-	22	
Rankin borough	2 307	1 002	205	864	151	85	744	8	-	8	
Reserve township	3 856	1 547	878	1 162	153	116	854	-	-	-	
Reserve Township CDP	3 856	1 547	878	1 162	153	116	854	-	-	-	
Richland township	8 939	3 353	2 178	3 067	195	146	2 559	292	253	39	
Robinson township	11 822	4 828	2 809	3 508	346	331	2 778	467	299	168	
Robinson Township CDP	11 822	4 828	2 809	3 508	346	331	2 778	467	299	168	
Ross township	31 462	13 892	7 417	8 335	882	936	6 210	1 089	653	436	
Ross Township CDP	31 462	13 892	7 417	8 335	882	936	6 210	1 089	653	436	
Rossllyn Farms borough	464	185	132	130	5	12	109	-	-	-	
Scott township	16 736	7 835	3 782	4 117	473	529	3 192	552	309	243	
Scott Township CDP	16 736	7 835	3 782	4 117	473	529	3 192	552	309	243	
Sewickley borough	3 879	1 891	753	975	140	120	789	23	10	13	
Sewickley Heights borough	860	336	252	248	12	12	202	121	121	-	
Sewickley Hills borough	652	225	174	226	17	10	187	-	-	-	
Shaler township	29 587	11 932	7 404	8 775	909	567	6 507	170	-	170	
Shaler Township CDP	29 587	11 932	7 404	8 775	909	567	6 507	170	-	170	
Sharpsburg borough	3 548	1 748	515	930	163	192	709	46	29	17	
South Fayette township	11 253	4 704	2 614	3 263	314	358	2 663	1 018	1 018	-	
Sturgeon-Noblestown CDP (part)	547	221	128	156	25	17	129	-	-	-	
South Park township	14 239	5 422	3 360	4 701	377	379	3 609	101	-	101	
South Park Township CDP	14 239	5 422	3 360	4 701	377	379	3 609	101	-	101	
South Versailles township	351	151	82	93	19	6	66	-	-	-	
Springdale borough	3 811	1 685	779	1 064	153	130	814	17	-	17	
Springdale township	1 802	797	430	453	53	69	328	-	-	-	
Stowe township	6 651	3 061	1 163	1 796	343	288	1 315	55	34	21	
Stowe Township CDP	6 651	3 061	1 163	1 796	343	288	1 315	55	34	21	
Swissvale borough	9 629	4 679	1 452	2 482	500	516	1 902	24	-	24	
Tarentum borough	4 949	2 170	890	1 426	196	267	1 066	44	7	37	
Thornburg borough	468	177	123	150	5	13	127	-	-	-	
Trafford borough (part)	31	10	4	16	1	1	11	-	-	-	
Turtle Creek borough	5 861	2 717	1 023	1 634	238	249	1 197	215	204	11	
Upper St. Clair township	19 608	6 966	5 315	6 777	370	180	5 656	445	422	23	
Upper St. Clair CDP	19 608	6 966	5 315	6 777	370	180	5 656	445	422	23	
Verona borough	3 109	1 376	507	973	117	136	737	15	15	-	
Versailles borough	1 724	852	330	395	70	77	290	-	-	-	
Wall borough	727	324	132	187	45	39	135	-	-	-	
West Deer township	11 473	4 378	2 816	3 697	320	262	2 865	90	65	25	
Curtisville CDP	1 173	498	242	340	42	51	262	-	-	-	
Russellton CDP	1 530	616	349	469	54	42	338	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Allegheny County—Con.											
West Elizabeth borough	565	247	94	173	28	23	122	-	-	-	
West Homestead borough	2 197	956	452	610	105	74	461	-	-	-	
West Mifflin borough	22 326	9 509	4 810	6 582	840	585	4 786	138	-	138	
West View borough	7 270	3 149	1 425	2 141	268	287	1 687	7	-	7	
Whitaker borough	1 338	560	267	407	52	52	305	-	-	-	
Whitehall borough	14 039	6 294	3 341	3 692	373	339	2 778	405	218	187	
White Oak borough	8 282	3 678	1 946	2 118	324	216	1 492	155	-	155	
Wilkins township	6 917	3 235	1 645	1 627	220	190	1 159	-	-	-	
Wilkins Township CDP	6 917	3 235	1 645	1 627	220	190	1 159	-	-	-	
Wilkesburg borough	18 826	9 138	2 222	5 093	1 263	1 110	4 356	370	218	152	
Wilmerding borough	2 118	1 032	318	538	102	128	420	27	13	14	
Armstrong County	71 217	29 005	16 794	21 028	2 166	2 224	16 238	1 175	462	713	
Apollo borough	1 743	762	322	516	62	81	403	22	-	22	
Applewood borough	311	143	55	83	5	25	70	45	-	45	
Atwood borough	112	42	29	39	2	-	28	-	-	-	
Bethel township	1 288	501	328	386	39	34	299	2	-	2	
Boggs township	972	348	245	328	32	19	256	7	-	7	
Bradys Bend township	931	392	226	258	25	30	198	8	-	8	
Burrell township	749	299	186	205	32	27	149	-	-	-	
Cadogan township	390	175	88	96	16	15	65	-	-	-	
Cowanshannock township	2 977	1 121	669	981	120	86	806	29	-	29	
Dayton borough	543	229	125	162	11	16	117	-	-	-	
East Franklin township	3 887	1 546	1 035	1 101	113	92	842	13	-	13	
West Hills CDP	1 222	501	349	328	22	22	256	7	-	7	
Elderton borough	351	145	86	99	10	11	79	7	-	7	
Ford City borough	3 431	1 580	637	951	137	126	739	20	-	20	
Ford Cliff borough	412	181	99	112	14	6	78	-	-	-	
Freeport borough	1 961	878	392	574	65	52	433	1	-	1	
Gilpin township	2 572	1 034	658	716	95	69	513	15	-	15	
Hovey township	93	38	24	23	3	5	16	-	-	-	
Kiskiminetas township	4 932	1 931	1 235	1 452	148	166	1 120	18	-	18	
Orchard Hills CDP	2 134	837	495	640	76	86	496	18	-	18	
Kittanning borough	4 442	2 032	745	1 283	161	221	1 019	345	184	161	
Kittanning township	2 308	871	562	729	73	73	557	51	30	21	
Leechburg borough	2 378	1 109	479	620	94	76	489	8	-	8	
Madison township	943	362	227	293	30	31	222	-	-	-	
Mahoning township	1 502	607	387	443	23	42	351	-	-	-	
Manor township	4 213	1 752	1 062	1 192	92	115	906	18	-	18	
Lenape Heights CDP	1 209	520	319	319	21	30	241	3	-	3	
Manorville borough	401	180	89	111	7	14	88	-	-	-	
North Apollo borough	1 426	583	333	437	44	29	344	-	-	-	
North Buffalo township	2 923	1 151	763	874	66	69	673	19	-	19	
Parker city	799	309	182	264	17	27	200	-	-	-	
Parks township	2 734	1 108	653	777	94	102	604	20	-	20	
North Vandergrift-Pleasant View CDP	1 335	555	300	381	52	47	290	20	-	20	
Perry township	404	154	99	118	11	22	92	-	-	-	
Pine township	499	202	112	155	11	19	124	-	-	-	
Plumcreek township	2 221	877	586	638	51	69	492	83	-	83	
Rayburn township	1 787	694	450	540	48	55	463	24	-	24	
Redbank township	1 153	435	273	377	30	38	304	143	105	38	
Rural Valley borough	890	382	210	256	15	27	184	32	-	32	
South Bend township	1 256	468	318	404	35	31	298	3	-	3	
South Bethlehem borough	444	194	115	121	5	9	103	-	-	-	
South Buffalo township	2 776	1 013	720	917	69	57	628	9	-	9	
Sugarcreek township	1 360	523	328	414	60	35	327	197	143	54	
Valley township	681	262	178	206	18	17	160	-	-	-	
Washington township	1 029	389	254	321	41	24	261	-	-	-	
Wayne township	1 117	404	274	369	35	35	288	-	-	-	
West Franklin township	1 935	748	491	568	67	61	448	-	-	-	
West Kittanning borough	1 196	544	291	312	17	32	238	3	-	3	
Worthington borough	745	307	174	207	23	34	164	33	-	33	
Beaver County	177 005	72 576	39 581	52 333	7 095	5 420	40 341	4 407	2 139	2 268	
Aliquippa city	11 624	5 124	1 827	3 437	836	400	2 714	110	37	73	
Ambridge borough	7 682	3 595	1 172	2 135	386	394	1 645	87	-	87	
Baden borough	4 175	1 900	939	1 050	151	135	748	202	84	118	
Beaver borough	4 530	2 112	1 047	1 152	104	115	907	245	211	34	
Beaver Falls city	8 769	3 798	1 389	2 633	489	460	2 122	1 151	154	997	
Big Beaver borough	2 143	869	549	573	83	69	428	43	37	6	
Bridgewater borough	739	335	149	176	34	45	128	-	-	-	
Brighton township	7 321	2 783	1 952	2 281	197	108	1 810	703	668	35	
Center township	11 150	4 270	2 811	3 419	418	232	2 576	342	-	342	
Chippewa township	6 936	2 807	1 821	2 021	169	118	1 579	85	46	39	
Conway borough	2 271	988	532	598	96	57	425	19	-	19	
Darlington borough	299	122	63	85	21	8	70	-	-	-	
Darlington township	1 970	782	457	570	88	73	443	4	-	4	
Daugherty township	3 326	1 269	878	993	96	90	767	115	-	115	
East Rochester borough	623	283	132	164	28	16	124	-	-	-	
Eastvale borough	292	125	56	85	12	14	64	1	-	1	
Economy borough	9 363	3 528	2 545	2 839	287	164	2 058	-	-	-	
Ellwood City borough (part)	727	307	154	190	42	34	152	5	-	5	
Fallston borough	307	126	70	88	10	13	69	-	-	-	
Frankfort Springs borough	130	48	25	35	19	3	26	-	-	-	
Franklin township	4 263	1 600	1 029	1 367	123	144	1 062	44	26	18	
Freedom borough	1 757	687	302	585	97	86	451	6	-	6	
Georgetown borough	182	67	47	57	8	3	40	-	-	-	
Glasgow borough	63	27	12	16	4	4	9	-	-	-	
Greene township	2 691	947	625	924	102	93	776	14	-	14	
Hanover township	3 529	1 288	901	1 149	110	81	892	-	-	-	
Harmony township	3 350	1 439	805	881	144	81	638	23	-	23	
Harmony Township CDP	3 350	1 439	805	881	144	81	638	23	-	23	
Homewood borough	147	59	28	42	9	9	21	-	-	-	
Hookstown borough	152	66	37	35	9	5	24	-	-	-	
Hopewell township	13 105	5 446	3 213	3 703	482	261	2 779	149	136	13	
Independence township	2 802	1 007	645	937	119	94	765	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Beaver County—Con.											
Industry borough	1 905	772	463	541	72	57	398	16	16	-	
Koppel borough	856	373	179	221	51	32	157	-	-	-	
Marion township	940	361	226	302	22	29	227	-	-	-	
Midland borough	3 117	1 424	486	874	199	134	707	20	20	-	
Monaca borough	6 267	2 709	1 290	1 834	241	193	1 369	19	14	5	
New Brighton borough	6 481	2 740	1 086	2 055	273	327	1 673	160	98	62	
New Galilee borough	415	174	93	122	14	12	90	9	-	9	
New Sewickley township	7 076	2 736	1 779	2 123	214	224	1 587	-	-	-	
North Sewickley township	6 011	2 238	1 508	1 884	225	156	1 461	109	103	6	
Ohioville borough	3 707	1 371	916	1 181	142	97	926	52	-	52	
Patterson township	3 025	1 261	737	871	89	67	692	172	79	93	
Patterson Township CDP	3 025	1 261	737	871	89	67	692	172	79	93	
Patterson Heights borough	670	256	177	216	11	10	171	-	-	-	
Potter township	580	210	145	195	17	13	135	-	-	-	
Pulaski township	1 674	726	325	484	60	79	383	-	-	-	
Raccoon township	3 339	1 186	820	1 146	116	71	913	58	58	-	
Rochester borough	3 841	1 732	646	1 102	167	194	858	173	154	19	
Rochester township	3 072	1 213	729	906	139	85	688	57	-	57	
Shippingport borough	237	89	49	74	16	9	66	-	-	-	
South Beaver township	2 776	1 090	719	819	82	66	618	198	198	-	
South Heights borough	542	239	110	140	29	24	108	-	-	-	
Vanport township	1 451	775	338	266	51	21	181	-	-	-	
West Mayfield borough	1 175	469	262	354	42	48	284	12	-	12	
White township	1 430	628	286	403	50	63	337	4	-	4	
Bedford County	49 516	19 768	12 206	14 472	1 545	1 525	11 549	468	357	111	
Bedford borough	3 127	1 536	649	720	100	122	586	14	-	14	
Bedford township	5 206	2 144	1 324	1 404	168	166	1 137	211	198	13	
Bloomfield township	973	335	254	341	23	20	285	-	-	-	
Broad Top township	1 818	708	414	534	86	76	433	9	-	9	
Coaldale borough	146	57	29	48	3	9	42	-	-	-	
Colerain township	1 147	435	306	321	40	45	245	-	-	-	
Cumberland Valley township	1 494	596	397	421	41	39	335	-	-	-	
East Providence township	1 858	742	444	558	56	58	441	-	-	-	
East St. Clair township	3 123	1 198	738	995	90	102	795	-	-	-	
Everett borough	1 881	876	381	501	43	80	428	24	-	24	
Harrison township	983	385	258	285	24	31	240	24	24	-	
Hopewell borough	222	90	43	72	7	10	62	-	-	-	
Hopewell township	1 894	746	468	560	68	52	440	-	-	-	
Hyndman borough	1 005	413	253	287	33	19	242	-	-	-	
Juniata township	1 010	395	266	285	29	35	226	6	-	6	
Kimmel township	1 609	624	404	477	51	53	341	-	-	-	
King township	1 264	472	302	399	44	47	309	-	-	-	
Liberty township	1 465	597	364	411	50	43	333	12	-	12	
Lincoln township	380	142	102	114	12	10	89	-	-	-	
Londonderry township	1 750	685	450	519	52	44	388	10	-	10	
Mann township	481	191	117	141	18	14	117	-	-	-	
Manns Choice borough	291	116	53	91	12	19	81	-	-	-	
Monroe township	1 372	507	352	433	52	28	334	-	-	-	
Napier township	2 136	843	573	595	77	48	463	9	7	2	
New Paris borough	214	79	47	81	3	4	68	-	-	-	
Pavia township	325	122	76	91	12	24	75	-	-	-	
Pleasantville borough	211	83	48	73	6	1	58	-	-	-	
Rainsburg borough	127	57	30	30	6	4	25	19	19	-	
St. Clairsville borough	86	36	19	27	3	1	18	-	-	-	
Saxton borough	798	357	142	221	31	47	182	5	-	5	
Schellsburg borough	316	129	84	81	6	16	63	-	-	-	
Snake Spring township	1 373	552	389	365	33	34	277	109	109	-	
Southampton township	1 010	376	271	307	23	33	244	-	-	-	
South Woodbury township	1 992	719	504	681	54	34	528	8	-	8	
West Providence township	3 315	1 339	877	888	109	102	689	8	-	8	
West St. Clair township	1 647	594	413	550	46	44	451	-	-	-	
Woodbury borough	269	104	65	88	10	2	70	-	-	-	
Woodbury township	1 198	388	300	477	24	9	409	-	-	-	
Berks County	361 219	141 570	78 517	107 847	15 112	18 173	89 426	12 419	5 204	7 215	
Adamstown borough (part)	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Albany township	1 662	618	416	537	35	56	449	-	-	-	
Alsace township	3 689	1 433	905	993	181	177	779	-	-	-	
Amity township	8 867	3 219	2 188	2 826	311	323	2 404	-	-	-	
Amity Gardens CDP	3 370	1 243	813	1 072	125	117	900	-	-	-	
Bally borough	1 062	413	245	323	35	46	234	-	-	-	
Bechtelsville borough	931	348	217	301	25	40	244	-	-	-	
Bern township	4 856	1 903	1 338	1 292	173	150	999	1 902	1 807	95	
Bernville borough	865	351	192	241	30	51	207	-	-	-	
Bethel township	4 166	1 466	998	1 409	144	149	1 100	-	-	-	
Birdsboro borough	5 062	1 854	1 130	1 735	145	198	1 446	2	-	2	
Boyetown borough	3 917	1 805	801	988	130	193	812	23	-	23	
Brecknock township	4 459	1 558	1 165	1 494	121	121	1 210	-	-	-	
Caernarvon township	2 312	888	569	703	77	75	597	-	-	-	
Centerport borough	327	129	77	88	10	23	66	-	-	-	
Centre township	3 631	1 359	898	1 106	110	158	877	-	-	-	
Colebrookdale township	5 270	1 994	1 284	1 627	193	172	1 255	-	-	-	
Cumru township	13 513	5 941	3 241	3 292	351	688	2 559	303	267	36	
Flying Hills CDP	1 191	592	272	228	17	82	172	-	-	-	
District township	1 449	522	370	467	45	45	381	-	-	-	
Douglass township	3 184	1 200	816	938	122	108	743	143	143	-	
Earl township	3 035	1 156	779	889	96	115	689	15	7	8	
Exeter township	20 943	7 934	5 210	6 462	616	721	5 223	218	191	27	
Lorane CDP	2 994	1 160	746	884	107	97	692	-	-	-	
Reiffton CDP	2 766	1 079	748	792	80	67	625	122	122	-	
Fleetwood borough	4 002	1 584	964	1 182	105	167	977	16	-	16	
Greenwich township	3 386	1 245	823	1 015	132	171	854	-	-	-	
Hamburg borough	4 114	1 824	925	1 047	136	182	842	-	-	-	
Heidelberg township	1 546	587	421	456	48	34	367	90	90	-	
Hereford township	3 174	1 188	755	944	141	146	748	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Berks County—Con.											
Jefferson township .....	1 604	580	393	496	72	63	417	-	-	-	
Kenhorst borough .....	2 679	1 215	655	632	71	106	486	-	-	-	
Kutztown borough .....	4 658	1 874	704	808	81	1 191	616	409	131	278	
Laureldale borough .....	3 759	1 636	872	916	144	191	727	-	-	-	
Leesport borough .....	1 805	695	391	552	61	106	465	-	-	-	
Lenhartsville borough .....	173	78	42	40	1	12	29	-	-	-	
Longswamp township .....	5 301	2 029	1 268	1 584	180	240	1 278	307	307	-	
Lower Alsace township .....	4 473	1 881	1 046	1 203	149	194	951	5	-	5	
Lower Heidelberg township .....	4 071	1 544	1 039	1 282	116	90	1 089	79	51	28	
Lyons borough .....	504	203	96	128	18	59	107	-	-	-	
Maidencreek township .....	6 553	2 276	1 651	2 189	216	221	1 853	-	-	-	
Marion township .....	1 561	524	353	575	57	52	431	12	8	4	
Maxatawny township .....	3 562	1 348	871	1 036	96	211	822	2 420	-	2 420	
Mohnton borough .....	2 960	1 211	664	905	73	107	743	3	-	3	
Mount Penn borough .....	3 007	1 278	644	867	92	126	724	9	-	9	
Muhlenberg township .....	15 915	6 639	3 843	4 159	593	681	3 222	390	191	199	
New Morgan borough .....	35	12	5	9	7	2	11	-	-	-	
North Heidelberg township .....	1 325	474	352	417	40	42	329	-	-	-	
Oley township .....	3 572	1 382	868	1 061	124	137	838	11	3	8	
Ontelaunee township .....	1 217	516	293	288	50	70	213	-	-	-	
Penn township .....	1 985	714	516	631	64	60	500	8	-	8	
Perry township .....	2 517	973	652	703	87	102	530	-	-	-	
Pike township .....	1 677	605	429	535	50	58	442	-	-	-	
Reading city .....	79 082	30 113	10 349	26 257	6 295	6 068	23 551	2 125	261	1 864	
Richmond township .....	3 499	1 416	817	1 003	89	174	802	1	-	1	
Robeson township .....	6 867	2 488	1 756	2 155	229	239	1 806	2	-	2	
Robesonia borough .....	2 018	830	474	605	43	66	489	18	17	1	
Rockland township .....	3 765	1 330	990	1 206	102	137	1 014	-	-	-	
Ruscombmanor township .....	3 729	1 378	993	1 142	125	91	922	47	47	-	
St. Lawrence borough .....	1 812	757	415	518	51	71	433	-	-	-	
Shillington borough .....	5 055	2 238	1 118	1 332	139	228	1 063	4	-	4	
Shoemakersville borough .....	1 399	604	336	369	45	45	310	725	184	541	
Sinking Spring borough .....	2 639	1 233	575	638	76	117	509	-	-	-	
South Heidelberg township .....	5 147	1 947	1 374	1 536	130	160	1 274	344	88	256	
Spring township .....	21 543	8 739	5 352	6 149	566	737	5 026	262	250	12	
Spring Ridge CDP .....	786	370	227	163	10	16	137	-	-	-	
West Wyomissing CDP .....	3 016	1 363	722	702	97	132	538	-	-	-	
Whitfield CDP .....	2 940	1 095	833	879	68	65	720	12	-	12	
Strausstown borough .....	339	139	73	102	12	13	78	-	-	-	
Tilden township .....	3 403	1 246	853	1 033	119	152	845	150	150	-	
Topton borough .....	1 948	805	454	559	58	72	454	-	-	-	
Tulpehocken township .....	2 993	1 007	699	1 098	83	106	918	297	18	279	
Union township .....	3 431	1 324	913	956	133	105	737	22	-	22	
Upper Bern township .....	1 479	556	351	448	46	78	329	-	-	-	
Upper Tulpehocken township .....	1 495	538	343	508	43	63	420	-	-	-	
Washington township .....	3 354	1 212	855	1 036	129	122	845	-	-	-	
Wernersville borough .....	2 000	843	465	538	68	86	434	150	117	33	
West Lawn borough .....	1 597	706	336	413	60	82	347	-	-	-	
West Reading borough .....	3 518	1 666	599	879	114	260	728	531	527	4	
Windsor township .....	2 160	842	544	612	69	93	478	232	229	3	
Womelsdorf borough .....	2 562	1 061	557	734	80	130	604	37	-	37	
Wyomissing borough .....	7 480	3 359	1 850	1 896	186	189	1 550	1 107	120	987	
Wyomissing Hills borough .....	2 568	986	701	754	68	59	575	-	-	-	
Blair County .....	125 037	51 518	27 080	36 690	4 456	5 293	28 630	4 107	2 480	1 627	
Allegheny township .....	6 311	2 658	1 416	1 748	268	221	1 418	654	653	1	
Altoona city .....	47 593	20 059	8 937	14 003	1 932	2 662	11 039	1 930	439	1 491	
Antis township .....	6 327	2 530	1 600	1 854	165	178	1 393	1	-	1	
Tipton CDP .....	1 225	463	312	388	22	40	290	-	-	-	
Bellwood borough .....	1 971	776	431	612	74	78	502	45	45	-	
Blair township .....	4 497	1 775	1 119	1 323	148	132	1 042	90	83	7	
Catharine township .....	758	294	197	214	29	29	173	-	-	-	
Duncansville borough .....	1 238	580	255	307	60	36	216	-	-	-	
Frankstown township .....	7 539	2 887	1 961	2 342	172	177	1 827	155	152	3	
Freedom township .....	3 261	1 259	781	994	113	114	783	-	-	-	
Greenfield township .....	3 883	1 549	819	1 198	170	147	945	21	-	21	
Claysburg CDP .....	1 482	616	289	459	61	57	389	21	-	21	
Holidaysburg borough .....	4 921	2 224	1 017	1 362	155	163	1 076	447	436	11	
Huston township .....	1 262	452	299	446	30	35	358	-	-	-	
Juniata township .....	1 115	428	275	356	24	32	266	-	-	-	
Logan township .....	11 711	4 728	2 732	3 214	428	609	2 362	214	192	22	
Martinsburg borough .....	1 956	892	437	532	38	57	412	280	277	3	
Newry borough .....	242	107	48	73	8	6	61	3	-	3	
North Woodbury township .....	2 276	886	574	726	43	47	566	-	-	-	
Roaring Spring borough .....	2 415	1 019	551	684	91	70	538	3	-	3	
Snyder township .....	3 331	1 348	781	960	134	108	772	27	-	27	
Taylor township .....	2 239	852	616	664	55	52	497	-	-	-	
Tunnelhill borough (part) .....	118	44	27	38	3	6	26	-	-	-	
Tyrone borough .....	5 402	2 381	1 096	1 541	182	202	1 221	126	119	7	
Tyrone township .....	1 800	658	454	586	54	48	449	-	-	-	
Williamsburg borough .....	1 326	562	264	413	36	51	324	19	-	19	
Woodbury township .....	1 545	570	393	500	44	38	364	92	84	8	
Bradford County .....	61 721	24 453	14 032	18 430	1 976	2 830	15 535	1 040	682	358	
Alba borough .....	186	70	43	59	8	6	54	-	-	-	
Albany township .....	927	362	232	271	30	32	238	-	-	-	
Armenia township .....	166	65	41	47	8	5	38	-	-	-	
Asylum township .....	1 097	417	264	329	37	50	271	-	-	-	
Athens borough .....	3 267	1 427	618	978	99	145	820	148	140	8	
Athens township .....	5 035	2 002	1 176	1 489	153	215	1 314	23	-	23	
Burlington borough .....	182	62	34	55	16	15	48	-	-	-	
Burlington township .....	799	297	187	251	35	29	208	-	-	-	
Canton borough .....	1 791	758	343	564	47	79	479	16	-	16	
Canton township .....	2 070	771	492	626	62	119	529	14	9	5	
Columbia township .....	1 154	425	288	374	27	40	325	8	-	8	
Franklin township .....	698	243	156	231	31	37	203	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Bradford County—Con.											
Granville township .....	872	314	217	283	28	30	232	1	-	1	
Herrick township .....	676	249	164	210	23	30	173	-	-	-	
Le Raysville borough .....	318	111	65	115	19	8	99	-	-	-	
Leroy township .....	627	235	167	206	3	16	169	-	-	-	
Litchfield township .....	1 307	501	350	382	30	44	324	-	-	-	
Monroe borough .....	514	207	122	149	9	27	134	-	-	-	
Monroe township .....	1 271	476	275	404	59	57	345	-	-	-	
New Albany borough .....	306	126	56	91	10	23	71	-	-	-	
North Towanda township .....	879	402	216	219	21	21	183	48	48	-	
Orwell township .....	1 097	402	264	345	37	49	286	-	-	-	
Overton township .....	187	78	46	49	5	9	37	-	-	-	
Pike township .....	657	233	161	216	26	21	179	-	-	-	
Ridgebury township .....	1 969	759	481	583	54	92	489	13	13	-	
Rome borough .....	382	157	79	122	6	18	102	-	-	-	
Rome township .....	1 221	450	297	377	28	69	326	-	-	-	
Sayre borough .....	5 759	2 529	1 111	1 636	225	258	1 362	54	50	4	
Sheshequin township .....	1 300	489	324	409	30	48	346	-	-	-	
Smithfield township .....	1 537	567	389	461	64	56	396	1	-	1	
South Creek township .....	1 249	484	291	362	58	54	325	12	-	12	
South Waverly borough .....	987	410	239	261	39	38	223	-	-	-	
Springfield township .....	1 167	424	298	377	35	33	304	-	-	-	
Standing Stone township .....	596	210	138	189	29	30	159	-	-	-	
Stevens township .....	414	165	95	122	13	19	87	-	-	-	
Sylvania borough .....	200	76	41	64	1	18	49	-	-	-	
Terry township .....	934	364	225	275	25	45	213	8	-	8	
Towanda borough .....	2 966	1 279	558	880	88	161	733	58	49	9	
Towanda township .....	1 119	432	248	319	41	79	265	12	-	12	
Troy borough .....	1 335	581	250	366	37	101	293	173	13	160	
Troy township .....	1 645	651	387	478	46	83	393	-	-	-	
Tuscarora township .....	1 072	401	260	310	46	55	262	-	-	-	
Ulster township .....	1 316	512	321	399	32	52	348	24	11	13	
Warren township .....	1 018	361	247	339	29	42	267	7	6	1	
Wells township .....	1 257	462	304	384	47	60	339	21	21	-	
West Burlington township .....	460	172	106	148	14	20	133	322	322	-	
Wilmot township .....	1 177	454	289	325	39	70	277	-	-	-	
Windham township .....	967	362	255	285	26	39	230	-	-	-	
Wyalusing borough .....	540	264	115	132	9	20	114	24	-	24	
Wyalusing township .....	1 288	495	302	395	32	64	331	53	-	53	
Wysox township .....	1 763	710	405	489	60	99	410	-	-	-	
Bucks County .....	588 611	218 725	133 878	191 215	23 587	21 206	151 043	9 024	5 795	3 229	
Bedminster township .....	4 794	1 788	1 173	1 486	175	172	1 158	10	7	3	
Bensalem township .....	58 015	22 627	11 679	17 540	3 080	3 089	13 175	419	191	228	
Cornwells Heights-Eddington CDP .....	3 324	1 193	709	1 003	236	183	750	82	-	82	
Bridgeton township .....	1 408	559	334	396	54	65	308	-	-	-	
Bristol borough .....	9 914	4 004	1 589	3 087	693	541	2 392	9	-	9	
Bristol township .....	55 133	19 733	10 710	18 227	3 880	2 583	14 036	388	200	188	
Croydon CDP .....	9 991	3 735	1 920	3 152	697	487	2 416	2	-	2	
Fairless Hills CDP (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Levittown CDP (part) .....	27 631	9 587	5 580	9 349	1 877	1 238	7 143	74	3	71	
Buckingham township .....	16 261	5 711	4 327	5 487	407	329	4 619	181	120	61	
Chalfont borough .....	3 840	1 382	915	1 322	99	122	1 111	60	-	60	
Doylestown borough .....	7 826	3 952	1 540	1 729	202	403	1 339	401	381	20	
Doylestown township .....	15 770	5 999	4 004	5 005	350	412	4 108	1 849	1 645	204	
Dublin borough .....	2 083	851	406	643	45	138	542	-	-	-	
Durham township .....	1 313	485	342	420	30	36	312	-	-	-	
East Rockhill township .....	5 162	1 828	1 254	1 760	142	178	1 478	37	23	14	
Falls township .....	34 807	13 170	7 179	11 342	1 671	1 445	8 826	58	-	58	
Fairless Hills CDP (part) .....	8 355	3 220	1 739	2 668	446	282	2 044	10	-	10	
Levittown CDP (part) .....	12 908	4 552	2 729	4 493	697	437	3 414	10	-	10	
Haycock township .....	2 183	805	551	655	79	93	500	8	-	8	
Hilltown township .....	12 020	4 275	2 955	4 021	396	373	3 237	82	65	17	
Hulmeville borough .....	893	339	194	270	43	47	210	-	-	-	
Ivyland borough .....	489	194	122	143	13	17	104	3	3	-	
Langhorne borough .....	1 323	552	262	368	71	70	289	658	658	-	
Langhorne Manor borough .....	927	330	215	293	45	44	215	-	-	-	
Lower Makefield township .....	32 420	11 706	8 482	10 766	767	699	8 980	261	113	148	
Woodside CDP .....	2 575	791	698	993	63	30	784	-	-	-	
Lower Southampton township .....	19 125	7 152	4 538	5 977	886	572	4 346	151	135	16	
Feasterville-Trevoze CDP .....	6 514	2 578	1 407	1 951	306	272	1 502	11	-	11	
Middletown township .....	43 060	15 321	9 693	14 751	1 856	1 439	11 395	1 081	766	315	
Levittown CDP (part) .....	13 187	4 464	2 983	4 619	747	374	3 459	156	120	36	
Woodbourne CDP .....	3 512	1 008	885	1 494	89	36	1 249	-	-	-	
Milford township .....	8 604	3 073	2 181	2 795	300	255	2 260	206	119	87	
Morrisville borough .....	9 999	4 154	1 772	2 963	514	596	2 431	24	-	24	
New Britain borough .....	2 353	912	555	708	83	95	568	772	-	772	
New Britain township .....	10 665	3 895	2 678	3 517	300	275	2 883	33	-	33	
Brittany Farms-Highlands CDP .....	3 268	1 415	791	850	94	118	673	-	-	-	
New Hope borough .....	2 251	1 160	412	408	61	210	337	1	-	1	
Newtown borough .....	2 166	920	505	625	31	85	482	146	109	37	
Newtown township .....	18 129	6 761	4 371	6 178	414	405	5 245	77	66	11	
Newtown Grant CDP .....	3 887	1 531	904	1 296	74	82	1 140	-	-	-	
Nockamixon township .....	3 517	1 337	835	1 050	130	165	807	-	-	-	
Northampton township .....	39 118	13 014	9 895	14 440	1 208	561	11 043	266	224	42	
Churchville CDP .....	4 378	1 370	1 177	1 620	154	57	1 161	91	67	24	
Richboro CDP .....	6 593	2 062	1 730	2 527	208	66	1 920	85	85	-	
Village Shires CDP .....	4 062	1 714	911	1 233	106	98	920	75	72	3	
Pennel borough .....	2 160	900	402	645	113	100	511	260	-	260	
Perkasie borough .....	8 826	3 294	1 978	3 079	197	278	2 583	2	-	2	
Plumstead township .....	11 369	3 938	2 749	4 000	310	372	3 489	40	22	18	
Quakertown borough .....	8 617	3 421	1 733	2 713	314	436	2 238	314	178	136	
Richland township .....	9 851	3 763	2 232	3 099	349	408	2 565	69	-	69	
Richlandtown borough .....	1 159	430	233	402	44	50	343	124	124	-	
Riegelsville borough .....	862	378	195	227	22	40	180	1	-	1	
Sellersville borough .....	4 526	1 770	939	1 484	125	208	1 244	38	-	38	
Silverdale borough .....	994	323	237	388	23	23	323	7	-	7	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>Bucks County—Con.</b>											
Solebury township .....	7 684	3 053	1 950	2 090	174	417	1 694	59	59	-	
Springfield township .....	4 959	1 900	1 279	1 456	154	170	1 091	4	-	4	
Telford borough (part) .....	2 095	988	451	525	53	78	450	116	116	-	
Tinicum township .....	4 166	1 674	1 044	1 103	133	212	847	40	-	40	
Trumbauersville borough .....	1 053	374	258	348	26	47	272	6	-	6	
Tullytown borough .....	2 027	803	375	663	88	98	488	4	-	4	
Upper Makefield township .....	7 180	2 512	1 943	2 370	173	182	1 902	-	-	-	
Upper Southampton township .....	15 587	6 031	3 889	4 671	605	391	3 332	177	-	177	
Warminster township .....	31 057	11 350	7 043	10 181	1 449	1 034	7 605	326	275	51	
Warminster Heights CDP .....	4 180	1 523	554	1 438	327	338	1 217	11	-	11	
Warrington township .....	17 535	6 124	4 156	6 163	555	537	5 079	45	42	3	
Warwick township .....	11 965	3 933	2 923	4 517	331	261	3 929	12	-	12	
West Rockhill township .....	4 034	1 636	987	1 123	151	137	855	199	154	45	
Wrightstown township .....	2 839	971	700	975	103	90	783	-	-	-	
Yardley borough .....	2 498	1 170	514	621	70	70	504	-	-	-	
<b>Butler County</b>	<b>167 668</b>	<b>65 862</b>	<b>39 384</b>	<b>51 896</b>	<b>4 465</b>	<b>6 061</b>	<b>41 895</b>	<b>6 415</b>	<b>2 999</b>	<b>3 416</b>	
Adams township .....	6 678	2 382	1 715	2 273	169	139	1 968	96	40	56	
Allegheny township .....	555	221	130	152	23	29	124	-	-	-	
Brady township .....	1 449	517	303	509	49	71	434	3	-	3	
Bruin borough .....	534	204	129	160	10	31	131	-	-	-	
Buffalo township .....	6 739	2 521	1 741	2 137	181	159	1 674	88	40	48	
Butler city .....	14 664	6 740	2 362	4 236	506	820	3 491	457	312	145	
Butler township .....	16 804	7 201	4 102	4 558	502	441	3 513	381	336	45	
Homeacre-Lyndora CDP .....	6 589	3 077	1 497	1 578	233	204	1 184	96	96	-	
Meadowood CDP .....	2 672	1 100	695	750	67	60	590	240	240	-	
Meridian CDP .....	3 756	1 489	1 008	1 094	92	73	803	38	-	38	
Oak Hills CDP .....	2 328	948	540	703	69	68	577	7	-	7	
Callery borough .....	444	157	98	169	7	13	135	-	-	-	
Center township .....	8 071	3 333	2 023	2 335	174	206	1 781	111	-	111	
Shanor-Northvue CDP .....	4 717	1 997	1 208	1 325	91	96	1 041	108	-	108	
Cherry township .....	1 031	383	245	319	38	46	260	22	22	-	
Cherry Valley borough .....	72	27	18	20	2	5	14	-	-	-	
Chicora borough .....	1 019	419	236	308	38	18	270	2	-	2	
Clay township .....	2 617	980	611	848	70	108	680	11	6	5	
Clearfield township .....	2 536	917	575	851	72	121	671	169	76	93	
Clinton township .....	2 779	1 043	704	877	74	81	690	-	-	-	
Concord township .....	1 481	569	358	455	48	51	365	12	-	12	
Connoquenessing borough .....	564	199	142	194	17	12	160	-	-	-	
Connoquenessing township .....	3 653	1 386	910	1 168	99	90	937	-	-	-	
Cranberry township .....	23 432	8 352	5 879	8 369	386	446	7 219	193	179	14	
Fernway CDP .....	12 174	4 224	3 007	4 502	222	219	3 826	14	-	14	
Fox Run CDP .....	3 044	1 011	802	1 136	47	48	944	-	-	-	
Donegal township .....	1 620	598	392	561	33	36	449	102	102	-	
East Butler borough .....	679	295	157	187	18	22	141	-	-	-	
Eau Claire borough .....	355	135	80	108	11	21	87	-	-	-	
Evans City borough .....	1 998	819	435	617	58	69	487	11	-	11	
Fairview borough .....	220	78	52	72	5	13	54	-	-	-	
Fairview township .....	2 061	744	499	687	76	55	535	-	-	-	
Forward township .....	2 687	970	662	870	87	98	723	-	-	-	
Franklin township .....	2 292	890	592	673	68	69	495	-	-	-	
Harmony borough .....	937	409	222	228	38	40	182	-	-	-	
Harrisville borough .....	791	323	195	230	21	22	179	92	92	-	
Jackson township .....	3 526	1 358	882	1 080	103	103	809	119	119	-	
Jefferson township .....	5 059	1 916	1 222	1 675	121	125	1 316	631	547	84	
Karns City borough .....	244	89	56	79	8	12	62	-	-	-	
Lancaster township .....	2 511	906	661	814	70	60	642	-	-	-	
Marion township .....	1 330	496	300	419	57	58	323	-	-	-	
Mars borough .....	1 482	687	314	397	37	47	314	264	264	-	
Mercer township .....	1 183	473	273	342	44	51	258	-	-	-	
Middlesex township .....	5 575	2 045	1 407	1 858	155	110	1 509	11	-	11	
Muddy Creek township .....	2 267	901	543	692	56	75	545	-	-	-	
Oakland township .....	3 064	1 112	752	1 028	100	72	783	10	-	10	
Parker township .....	699	258	161	231	26	23	192	1	-	1	
Penn township .....	5 084	1 896	1 252	1 669	144	123	1 331	126	58	68	
Nixon CDP .....	1 355	508	376	426	26	19	336	49	-	49	
Petrolia borough .....	218	89	48	57	12	12	45	-	-	-	
Portersville borough .....	268	103	66	82	12	5	71	-	-	-	
Prospect borough .....	1 234	501	292	372	27	42	293	-	-	-	
Saxonsburg borough .....	1 392	655	313	339	35	50	273	237	236	1	
Seven Fields borough .....	1 949	757	492	633	18	49	578	37	-	37	
Slippery Rock borough .....	2 324	977	301	320	44	682	252	744	22	722	
Slippery Rock township .....	3 368	1 337	656	766	88	521	612	1 883	47	1 836	
Summit township .....	4 409	1 682	1 067	1 416	109	135	1 054	319	296	23	
Valencia borough .....	261	100	57	91	9	4	76	123	123	-	
Venango township .....	721	277	182	218	21	23	180	11	-	11	
Washington township .....	1 419	511	327	463	62	56	392	-	-	-	
West Liberty borough .....	325	118	79	101	10	17	76	-	-	-	
West Sunbury borough .....	104	42	20	36	1	5	27	-	-	-	
Winfield township .....	3 513	1 335	875	1 107	92	104	882	72	72	-	
Worth township .....	1 321	473	333	444	38	33	352	10	10	-	
Zelienople borough .....	4 056	1 956	886	996	86	132	799	67	-	67	
<b>Cambria County</b>	<b>144 290</b>	<b>60 531</b>	<b>31 967</b>	<b>42 188</b>	<b>5 283</b>	<b>4 321</b>	<b>31 446</b>	<b>8 308</b>	<b>4 568</b>	<b>3 740</b>	
Adams township .....	6 443	2 521	1 598	1 963	166	166	1 449	52	-	52	
St. Michael-Sidman CDP .....	950	396	222	272	36	24	187	23	-	23	
Salix-Beauty Line Park CDP .....	1 259	469	316	423	29	22	329	-	-	-	
Allegheny township .....	1 554	533	362	590	49	20	418	944	921	23	
Ashville borough .....	279	119	57	80	11	12	59	-	-	-	
Barr township .....	2 159	753	510	767	89	40	576	16	15	1	
Blacklick township .....	2 194	833	526	678	91	66	465	6	-	6	
Brownstown borough .....	883	354	201	267	36	25	187	-	-	-	
Cambria township .....	5 177	2 015	1 240	1 628	153	141	1 240	1 146	1 127	19	
Colver CDP .....	1 029	416	232	311	39	32	234	6	-	6	
Carrolltown borough .....	1 041	407	240	330	39	25	232	8	-	8	
Cassandra borough .....	135	54	27	40	6	8	30	1	-	1	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Cambria County—Con.											
Chest township	346	119	82	119	8	18	75	-	-	-	
Chest Springs borough	110	50	22	36	-	2	26	-	-	-	
Clearfield township	1 657	571	402	595	47	42	427	23	-	23	
Conemaugh township	2 145	856	541	598	87	63	436	-	-	-	
Cresson borough	1 616	726	304	464	58	64	340	15	-	15	
Cresson township	2 609	1 045	539	803	107	115	602	1 446	1 232	214	
Croyle township	2 233	811	536	761	75	50	563	-	-	-	
Daisytown borough	356	139	89	107	13	8	80	-	-	-	
Dale borough	1 503	685	255	431	46	86	359	-	-	-	
Dean township	408	165	100	112	26	5	69	-	-	-	
East Carroll township	1 798	632	429	660	42	35	454	-	-	-	
East Conemaugh borough	1 291	588	252	361	60	30	248	-	-	-	
East Taylor township	2 726	1 083	648	782	125	88	543	-	-	-	
Ebensburg borough	3 029	1 357	655	837	70	110	666	62	-	62	
Ehrenfeld borough	234	90	52	86	1	5	56	-	-	-	
Elder township	990	375	244	297	45	29	223	-	-	-	
Ferndale borough	1 834	792	417	519	46	60	389	-	-	-	
Franklin borough	442	204	88	116	19	15	69	-	-	-	
Gallitzin borough	1 756	700	355	574	74	53	392	-	-	-	
Gallitzin township	1 310	452	302	474	42	40	349	-	-	-	
Geistown borough	2 545	1 105	634	669	82	55	529	10	-	10	
Hastings borough	1 322	557	286	415	32	32	293	76	75	1	
Jackson township	4 894	1 940	1 256	1 426	139	133	1 050	31	-	31	
Vinco CDP	1 426	593	383	378	39	33	271	3	-	3	
Johnstown city	23 466	11 134	3 795	6 308	1 186	1 043	4 981	440	92	348	
Lilly borough	943	407	200	264	49	23	176	5	-	5	
Lorain borough	747	336	150	206	28	27	137	-	-	-	
Loretto borough	335	133	68	91	24	19	65	855	-	855	
Lower Yoder township	3 026	1 418	731	675	139	63	440	3	-	3	
Middle Taylor township	792	317	213	218	27	17	147	-	-	-	
Munster township	670	227	156	241	25	21	171	5	-	5	
Nanty-Glo borough	3 039	1 272	636	911	123	97	645	15	-	15	
Northern Cambria borough	4 186	1 763	905	1 240	146	132	912	13	-	13	
Patton borough	2 021	886	415	603	62	55	455	2	-	2	
Portage borough	2 794	1 232	561	813	105	83	582	43	-	43	
Portage township	3 814	1 458	890	1 223	148	95	822	92	-	92	
Spring Hill CDP	966	389	219	293	41	24	181	4	-	4	
Reade township	1 629	623	357	509	72	68	404	135	-	135	
Richland township	10 762	4 741	2 692	2 799	283	247	2 157	1 836	252	1 584	
Belmont CDP (part)	1 851	837	510	418	54	32	314	169	163	6	
Sankertown borough	652	248	134	190	40	40	139	28	17	11	
Scalp Level borough	851	347	175	259	45	25	190	-	-	-	
South Fork borough	1 129	452	229	374	43	31	281	9	-	9	
Southmont borough	2 238	965	561	621	53	38	494	24	24	-	
Stonycreek township	3 204	1 496	775	748	79	106	532	-	-	-	
Belmont CDP (part)	826	417	164	192	18	35	139	-	-	-	
Summerhill borough	519	220	122	159	13	5	133	2	-	2	
Summerhill township	2 713	1 009	599	941	100	64	728	11	-	11	
Beaverdale-Lloydell CDP	1 229	485	259	397	56	32	316	1	-	1	
Susquehanna township	2 170	829	500	672	102	67	489	28	16	12	
Tunnelhill borough (part)	286	134	48	77	16	11	54	5	-	5	
Upper Yoder township	5 076	2 156	1 323	1 361	139	97	1 070	786	777	9	
Elim CDP	3 576	1 580	904	912	106	74	690	599	590	9	
Vintondale borough	528	210	115	161	22	20	115	-	-	-	
Washington township	921	351	219	301	39	11	207	-	-	-	
West Carroll township	1 391	534	312	449	66	30	306	54	-	54	
Westmont borough	5 517	2 238	1 390	1 671	132	86	1 337	6	-	6	
West Taylor township	832	364	202	222	26	18	148	30	-	30	
White township	768	311	191	202	30	34	153	45	20	25	
Wilmore borough	252	89	54	94	8	7	82	-	-	-	
Cameron County	5 893	2 465	1 292	1 704	183	249	1 429	81	45	36	
Driftwood borough	103	49	24	22	5	3	20	-	-	-	
Emporium borough	2 457	1 089	448	706	93	121	605	69	45	24	
Gibson township	222	89	58	67	3	5	54	-	-	-	
Grove township	129	57	35	24	4	9	18	-	-	-	
Lumber township	241	96	60	62	15	8	59	-	-	-	
Portage township	258	96	57	95	3	7	75	-	-	-	
Shippen township	2 483	989	610	728	60	96	598	12	-	12	
Carbon County	57 884	23 701	12 986	16 481	2 218	2 498	12 625	918	703	215	
Banks township	1 333	570	287	383	57	36	269	26	-	26	
Tresckow CDP	938	384	215	278	38	23	198	26	-	26	
Beaver Meadows borough	967	404	186	304	36	37	205	1	-	1	
Bowmanstown borough	895	389	210	225	20	51	170	-	-	-	
East Penn township	2 451	947	635	706	77	86	523	10	-	10	
East Side borough	290	129	63	76	10	12	59	-	-	-	
Franklin township	4 238	1 671	1 070	1 172	146	179	896	5	-	5	
Weissport East CDP	1 931	804	474	494	68	91	360	5	-	5	
Jim Thorpe borough	4 765	1 967	995	1 367	214	222	987	39	15	24	
Kidder township	1 135	498	286	246	53	52	206	50	50	-	
Lansford borough	4 195	1 878	721	1 173	220	203	908	35	28	7	
Lausanne township	218	88	54	59	7	10	47	-	-	-	
Lehigh township	514	193	129	159	13	20	124	13	-	13	
Lehighon borough	5 447	2 362	1 081	1 538	197	269	1 221	90	89	1	
Lower Towamensing township	3 148	1 207	772	936	82	151	697	25	-	25	
Mahoning township	3 811	1 543	922	1 029	164	153	756	167	167	-	
Nesquehoning borough	3 116	1 355	663	836	137	125	593	172	137	35	
Packer township	973	372	238	290	45	28	235	13	-	13	
Palmerston borough	5 248	2 220	1 081	1 479	187	281	1 181	-	-	-	
Parryville borough	478	189	118	124	26	21	87	-	-	-	
Penn Forest township	5 415	2 046	1 332	1 615	220	202	1 377	24	19	5	
Summit Hill borough	2 965	1 291	647	830	90	107	578	9	-	9	
Towamensing township	3 459	1 275	883	1 022	137	142	815	16	-	16	
Weatherly borough	2 389	931	539	775	64	80	590	223	198	25	
Weissport borough	434	176	74	137	16	31	101	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Centre County	120 981	49 323	24 138	28 904	2 647	15 969	23 907	14 777	3 029	11 748	
Bellefonte borough	6 080	2 796	1 199	1 610	138	337	1 324	315	309	6	
Benner township	3 205	1 324	806	861	92	122	679	2 012	2 012	-	
Pleasant Gap CDP (part)	7	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Boggs township	2 793	1 056	674	875	96	92	663	41	-	41	
Burnside township	410	157	99	125	14	15	89	-	-	-	
Pine Glen CDP	210	79	56	62	6	7	47	-	-	-	
Centre Hall borough	1 079	491	282	255	13	38	181	-	-	-	
College township	7 394	3 069	1 805	2 066	141	313	1 753	1 095	125	970	
Boalsburg CDP (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Houserville CDP	1 809	691	431	598	31	58	501	-	-	-	
Lemont CDP	2 116	857	495	599	48	117	510	-	-	-	
Curtin township	551	207	134	166	33	11	129	-	-	-	
Ferguson township	13 977	5 511	3 043	3 566	254	1 603	3 129	86	51	35	
Park Forest Village CDP (part)	4 857	1 877	863	1 019	71	1 027	914	23	-	23	
Pine Grove Mills CDP	1 141	464	283	311	31	52	268	-	-	-	
Ramblewood CDP	1 054	376	290	349	16	23	285	-	-	-	
Gregg township	2 119	785	530	689	57	58	553	-	-	-	
Spring Mills CDP	289	105	69	97	10	8	67	-	-	-	
Haines township	1 479	529	347	501	53	49	424	-	-	-	
Aaronsburg CDP	485	201	122	132	14	16	107	-	-	-	
Woodward CDP	126	61	32	27	1	5	22	-	-	-	
Halfmoon township	2 357	769	610	897	35	46	789	-	-	-	
Stormstown CDP	1 602	514	414	625	25	24	555	-	-	-	
Harris township	4 650	1 752	1 182	1 498	89	129	1 312	7	-	7	
Boalsburg CDP (part)	3 575	1 344	886	1 182	60	103	1 055	3	-	3	
Howard borough	699	282	177	197	19	24	156	-	-	-	
Howard township	924	344	235	293	28	24	214	-	-	-	
Huston township	1 311	500	308	385	56	62	326	-	-	-	
Julian CDP	152	57	36	45	7	7	37	-	-	-	
Liberty township	1 822	719	438	539	46	80	425	8	-	8	
Blanchard CDP	614	242	146	185	13	28	150	7	-	7	
Monument CDP	133	52	33	41	4	3	36	-	-	-	
Marion township	975	322	242	364	26	21	300	3	-	3	
Miles township	1 559	526	375	598	33	27	506	14	-	14	
Madison CDP	135	53	35	42	1	4	34	-	-	-	
Rebersburg CDP	492	184	125	154	17	12	131	-	-	-	
Milesburg borough	1 160	466	251	341	40	62	272	27	27	-	
Millheim borough	749	311	165	221	19	33	179	-	-	-	
Patton township	11 403	4 791	2 097	2 484	178	1 853	2 144	17	3	14	
Park Forest Village CDP (part)	3 947	1 511	988	1 263	50	135	1 072	3	3	-	
Penn township	994	359	237	335	30	33	254	50	-	50	
Coburn CDP	145	57	33	43	2	10	30	-	-	-	
Philipsburg borough	3 005	1 375	587	824	83	136	665	51	46	5	
Port Matilda borough	638	257	139	193	23	26	158	-	-	-	
Potter township	3 222	1 267	834	927	91	103	769	117	117	-	
Rush township	3 325	1 359	816	934	115	101	689	141	141	-	
North Philipsburg CDP	580	257	123	161	21	18	103	117	117	-	
Sandy Ridge CDP	340	127	89	101	14	9	81	-	-	-	
Snow Shoe borough	771	286	190	250	25	20	190	-	-	-	
Snow Shoe township	1 760	681	418	533	85	43	407	-	-	-	
Clarence CDP	577	226	141	182	18	10	139	-	-	-	
South Philipsburg borough	438	175	113	126	9	15	99	-	-	-	
Spring township	6 071	2 456	1 446	1 813	147	209	1 474	46	-	46	
Pleasant Gap CDP (part)	1 604	721	379	410	30	64	322	-	-	-	
State College borough	27 695	12 024	2 694	2 487	405	10 085	2 132	10 725	198	10 527	
Taylor township	739	292	182	200	29	36	158	2	-	2	
Union township	1 200	448	311	369	38	34	286	-	-	-	
Unionville borough	313	119	79	89	11	15	73	-	-	-	
Walker township	3 292	1 205	877	1 041	82	87	826	7	-	7	
Zion CDP	2 047	736	564	658	46	43	529	7	-	7	
Worth township	822	313	216	252	14	27	193	13	-	13	
Chester County	418 757	157 905	95 491	132 999	14 815	17 547	111 254	14 744	5 922	8 822	
Atglen borough	1 217	413	231	470	37	66	410	-	-	-	
Avondale borough	1 062	345	171	346	105	95	281	46	-	46	
Birmingham township	4 221	1 391	1 202	1 483	93	52	1 267	-	-	-	
Caln township	11 365	4 363	2 373	3 552	514	563	2 986	551	509	42	
Thorndale CDP	3 548	1 347	770	1 107	145	179	919	13	-	13	
Charlestown township	3 663	1 340	913	1 225	80	105	1 043	388	19	369	
Coatesville city	10 657	3 940	1 208	3 733	1 063	713	3 350	181	4	177	
Downingtown borough	7 329	3 059	1 310	2 271	290	399	1 891	260	149	111	
East Bradford township	8 743	3 076	2 175	3 001	229	262	2 567	662	193	469	
East Brandywine township	5 799	2 003	1 433	2 051	175	137	1 670	23	-	23	
East Caln township	2 829	1 205	624	793	94	113	667	28	-	28	
East Coventry township	4 347	1 649	1 096	1 336	128	138	1 052	219	217	2	
East Fallowfield township	5 082	1 801	1 244	1 660	213	164	1 363	75	55	20	
East Goshen township	16 811	7 165	4 067	4 695	376	508	3 723	13	-	13	
East Marlborough township	6 229	2 131	1 574	2 252	127	145	1 934	88	-	88	
East Nantmeal township	1 559	569	414	501	30	45	425	228	153	75	
East Nottingham township	5 505	1 759	1 242	2 018	220	266	1 750	11	-	11	
East Pikeland township	6 525	2 530	1 614	1 999	185	197	1 665	26	-	26	
Easttown township	9 935	3 758	2 563	3 145	227	242	2 626	335	169	166	
Devon-Berwyn CDP	4 750	1 978	1 104	1 353	158	157	1 124	317	166	151	
East Vincent township	5 192	1 888	1 207	1 802	167	128	1 564	301	295	6	
East Whiteland township	8 433	3 254	1 898	2 668	243	370	2 216	900	523	377	
Elk township	1 485	515	353	496	80	41	442	-	-	-	
Elverson borough	959	412	281	219	26	21	168	-	-	-	
Franklin township	3 847	1 210	939	1 508	99	91	1 308	3	-	3	
Highland township	1 125	433	272	333	49	38	252	-	-	-	
Honey Brook borough	1 284	474	269	433	47	61	372	3	-	3	
Honey Brook township	5 956	2 054	1 304	2 193	190	215	1 795	322	322	-	
Kennett township	6 280	2 457	1 615	1 813	224	171	1 572	171	-	171	
Kennett Square borough	5 172	1 868	900	1 529	537	338	1 281	101	77	24	
London Britain township	2 797	957	775	933	80	52	799	-	-	-	
Londonderry township	1 527	525	345	516	95	46	455	-	-	105	
London Grove township	5 089	1 633	1 196	1 852	215	193	1 575	176	77	99	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Chester County—Con.											
Lower Oxford township	2 997	986	679	1 091	129	112	936	1 322	-	1 322	
Malvern borough	3 030	1 361	636	755	133	145	611	29	4	25	
Modena borough	610	200	93	229	51	37	216	-	-	-	
New Garden township	8 522	2 700	1 906	3 052	424	440	2 721	561	-	561	
Toughkenamon CDP	1 259	369	219	423	117	131	344	116	-	116	
Newlin township	1 150	429	300	338	33	50	265	-	-	-	
New London township	4 581	1 365	1 101	1 918	108	89	1 713	2	-	2	
North Coventry township	7 380	3 012	1 774	2 103	235	256	1 619	1	-	1	
Kenilworth CDP	1 576	680	372	409	48	67	303	-	-	-	
South Pottstown CDP	2 134	997	385	560	67	125	423	1	-	1	
Oxford borough	4 172	1 703	729	1 305	218	217	1 069	143	140	3	
Parquesburg borough	3 361	1 243	682	1 168	140	128	987	12	-	12	
Penn township	2 718	1 026	659	821	140	72	686	94	28	66	
Pennsbury township	3 337	1 387	914	894	80	62	738	163	163	-	
Phoenixville borough	14 556	6 460	2 674	4 011	622	789	3 261	232	110	122	
Pocopson township	2 407	859	652	777	64	55	634	943	932	11	
Sadsbury township	2 571	946	589	812	130	94	683	11	-	11	
Schuylkill township	6 652	2 536	1 756	1 963	201	196	1 608	308	9	299	
South Coatesville borough	993	376	154	307	100	56	265	4	-	-	
South Coventry township	1 857	690	475	582	48	62	488	38	38	-	
Spring City borough	3 297	1 412	605	970	119	191	775	8	-	8	
Thornbury township	2 660	1 023	671	792	84	90	687	18	-	18	
Tredyffrin township	28 886	12 223	6 835	8 058	674	1 096	6 735	176	124	52	
Chesterbrook CDP	4 625	2 356	924	986	103	256	794	-	-	-	
Paoli CDP (part)	2 429	1 163	492	541	106	127	443	116	86	30	
Upper Oxford township	2 091	725	525	718	67	56	606	4	-	4	
Upper Uwchlan township	6 846	2 132	1 742	2 755	117	100	2 392	4	-	4	
Uwchlan township	16 576	5 921	4 082	5 855	306	412	4 992	-	-	-	
Lionville-Marchwood CDP	6 298	2 574	1 438	1 896	145	245	1 547	-	-	-	
Valley township	4 979	1 874	1 030	1 559	288	228	1 315	137	124	13	
Wallace township	3 098	1 009	782	1 135	103	69	975	142	112	30	
Warwick township	2 556	999	676	743	75	63	595	-	-	-	
West Bradford township	10 201	3 419	2 535	3 688	317	242	3 023	574	552	22	
West Brandywine township	7 091	2 552	1 756	2 326	264	193	1 916	62	62	-	
West Cain township	7 033	2 406	1 721	2 398	292	216	1 991	21	-	21	
West Chester borough	14 478	6 265	1 676	2 824	697	3 016	2 316	3 383	260	3 123	
West Fallowfield township	2 485	829	581	894	93	88	738	-	-	-	
West Goshen township	20 251	7 554	4 760	6 619	558	760	5 353	244	207	37	
West Goshen CDP	8 264	3 310	1 850	2 459	268	377	1 899	208	192	37	
West Grove borough	2 639	864	513	951	160	151	806	13	-	13	
West Marlborough township	842	349	190	245	19	39	204	17	-	17	
West Nantmeal township	2 029	715	510	666	93	45	551	2	-	2	
West Nottingham township	2 630	956	551	866	121	136	728	4	-	4	
West Pikeland township	3 551	1 214	944	1 219	87	87	1 083	-	-	-	
West Sadsbury township	2 437	802	563	879	129	64	707	7	-	7	
Westtown township	10 287	3 705	2 614	3 427	269	272	2 767	65	3	62	
West Vincent township	3 058	1 077	792	988	96	105	854	112	-	112	
West Whiteland township	16 145	6 618	3 719	4 654	437	717	3 941	354	38	316	
Exton CDP	4 204	2 053	932	888	95	236	758	63	38	25	
Willistown township	9 693	3 806	2 537	2 818	256	276	2 235	318	250	68	
Paoli CDP (part)	2 865	1 198	711	792	78	86	635	15	3	12	
Clarion County	39 448	16 052	8 820	11 103	1 006	2 467	8 776	2 317	517	1 800	
Ashland township	1 081	394	280	346	37	24	293	-	-	-	
Beaver township	1 753	709	449	474	53	68	383	-	-	-	
Brady township	62	24	16	19	-	3	16	-	-	-	
Callensburg borough	224	96	45	65	-	9	51	-	-	-	
Clarion borough	4 337	2 000	506	672	77	1 082	535	1 848	72	1 776	
Clarion township	3 251	1 386	657	866	80	262	681	22	13	9	
East Brady borough	1 025	471	229	268	24	33	194	13	13	-	
Elk township	1 472	570	368	427	45	62	343	47	47	-	
Emlenton borough (part)	10	3	2	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	
Farmington township	1 985	818	491	562	43	71	417	1	-	1	
Foxburg borough	275	101	68	89	11	6	66	-	-	-	
Hawthorn borough	587	213	133	211	10	20	163	-	-	-	
Highland township	633	243	162	193	20	15	151	-	-	-	
Knox borough	1 176	528	267	315	23	43	259	-	-	-	
Knox township	1 045	391	259	353	25	17	243	-	-	-	
Licking township	479	183	109	149	11	27	114	-	-	-	
Limestone township	1 773	669	462	557	30	55	430	-	-	-	
Madison township	1 442	562	333	449	48	50	363	-	-	-	
Millcreek township	415	178	115	93	16	13	75	-	-	-	
Monroe township	1 542	595	373	452	29	93	350	45	45	-	
New Bethlehem borough	1 019	489	215	262	18	35	198	38	38	-	
Paint township	1 614	685	406	433	34	56	367	164	161	3	
Perry township	1 064	409	264	318	39	34	255	-	-	-	
Piney township	388	142	92	123	14	17	102	128	128	-	
Porter township	1 466	565	375	435	43	48	351	-	-	-	
Redbank township	1 502	574	383	463	39	43	348	-	-	-	
Richland township	553	213	141	172	11	16	132	-	-	-	
Rimersburg borough	1 051	447	203	327	41	33	255	-	-	-	
St. Petersburg borough	405	164	91	132	6	12	108	-	-	-	
Salem township	852	311	217	272	26	22	223	-	-	-	
Shippensburg borough	497	209	111	137	15	25	107	8	-	8	
Sligo borough	728	280	164	231	27	26	192	-	-	-	
Strattanville borough	539	243	105	140	16	35	124	3	-	3	
Toby township	1 166	443	272	357	39	55	285	-	-	-	
Washington township	2 037	744	457	736	47	53	598	-	-	-	
Clearfield County	80 147	32 785	18 556	23 362	2 559	2 885	18 450	3 235	2 952	283	
Beccaria township	1 835	747	445	525	53	65	381	-	-	-	
Bell township	825	315	204	248	33	25	194	-	-	-	
Bigler township	1 368	547	305	411	45	60	323	-	-	-	
Bloom township	412	169	105	112	18	8	92	-	-	-	
Boggs township	1 837	736	471	524	42	64	409	-	-	-	
Bradford township	3 313	1 206	807	1 040	146	114	833	1	-	1	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Clearfield County—Con.											
Brady township .....	2 010	742	498	642	73	55	517	-	-	-	
Brisbin borough .....	413	166	100	128	11	8	97	-	-	-	
Burnside borough .....	283	102	63	88	17	13	70	-	-	-	
Burnside township .....	1 121	424	283	344	42	28	256	7	-	7	
Chest township .....	542	188	125	186	22	21	128	5	-	5	
Chester Hill borough .....	918	399	173	260	27	59	205	-	-	-	
Clearfield borough .....	6 535	3 070	1 301	1 691	184	289	1 334	96	67	29	
Coalport borough .....	490	223	102	134	14	17	93	-	-	-	
Cooper township .....	2 725	1 056	632	863	103	71	679	6	6	-	
Covington township .....	617	232	142	191	17	35	136	4	-	4	
Curwensville borough .....	2 623	1 144	574	729	93	83	591	27	-	27	
Decatur township .....	2 974	1 210	722	824	90	128	617	-	-	-	
DuBois city .....	8 067	3 614	1 539	2 250	231	433	1 827	56	24	32	
Falls Creek borough (part) .....	44	17	9	10	2	6	10	-	-	-	
Ferguson township .....	410	158	98	124	17	13	100	-	-	-	
Girard township .....	674	251	162	225	18	18	184	-	-	-	
Glen Hope borough .....	149	55	37	40	13	4	29	-	-	-	
Goshen township .....	496	190	112	153	20	21	125	-	-	-	
Graham township .....	1 236	463	314	352	53	54	265	-	-	-	
Grampian borough .....	441	166	94	152	9	20	131	-	-	-	
Greenwood township .....	424	161	105	134	20	4	103	-	-	-	
Gulich township .....	1 275	529	300	367	35	44	273	-	-	-	
Houtzdale borough .....	939	380	194	293	35	37	234	2	-	2	
Huston township .....	1 468	607	336	412	56	57	337	-	-	-	
Irvona borough .....	680	241	148	249	18	24	198	-	-	-	
Jordan township .....	543	198	126	187	16	16	135	-	-	-	
Karthus township .....	569	239	123	156	27	24	122	242	233	9	
Knox township .....	705	295	187	184	17	22	159	-	-	-	
Lawrence township .....	7 344	3 070	1 713	2 109	217	235	1 645	368	359	9	
Hyde CDP .....	1 491	636	332	416	52	55	347	-	-	-	
Plymptonville CDP .....	1 037	457	242	269	43	26	207	3	-	3	
Lumber City borough .....	86	34	24	25	1	2	21	-	-	-	
Mahaffey borough .....	402	142	86	136	30	8	109	-	-	-	
Morris township .....	3 061	1 224	683	905	125	124	723	2	-	2	
Newburg borough .....	81	35	15	24	5	2	15	-	-	-	
New Washington borough .....	89	30	23	29	7	-	28	-	-	-	
Osceola Mills borough .....	1 236	522	271	347	45	51	272	13	-	13	
Penn township .....	1 326	514	343	395	42	32	298	-	-	-	
Pike township .....	2 275	856	576	700	75	68	527	34	-	34	
Pine township .....	77	34	23	15	-	5	12	-	-	-	
Ramey borough .....	525	207	124	164	16	14	128	-	-	-	
Sandy township .....	10 985	4 387	2 866	3 155	276	301	2 586	571	462	109	
Sandy CDP .....	1 579	658	376	442	44	59	346	108	100	8	
Treasure Lake CDP .....	4 507	1 751	1 269	1 283	100	104	1 084	-	-	-	
Troutville borough .....	224	82	51	79	10	2	63	-	-	-	
Union township .....	918	354	236	286	21	21	236	-	-	-	
Wallaceton borough .....	350	131	82	111	15	11	90	-	-	-	
Westover borough .....	458	169	99	159	14	17	127	-	-	-	
Woodward township .....	1 749	754	405	495	43	52	383	1 801	1 801	-	
Clinton County .....	35 719	14 773	7 972	9 781	1 140	2 053	7 905	2 195	569	1 626	
Allison township .....	198	77	53	52	9	7	36	-	-	-	
Avis borough .....	1 488	633	342	423	35	55	338	4	-	4	
Bald Eagle township .....	1 847	732	431	522	60	102	432	51	41	10	
Beech Creek borough .....	717	301	163	190	33	30	146	-	-	-	
Beech Creek township .....	1 010	393	254	275	37	51	224	-	-	-	
Castanea township .....	1 233	516	320	300	38	59	236	-	-	-	
Castanea CDP .....	1 189	497	307	290	38	57	230	-	-	-	
Chapman township .....	992	422	232	254	43	41	203	1	-	1	
Colebrook township .....	156	56	40	47	10	3	40	23	-	23	
Crawford township .....	848	308	212	271	24	33	238	-	-	-	
Dunnstable township .....	941	366	251	251	36	37	198	4	-	4	
East Keating township .....	24	13	8	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	
Flemington borough .....	1 316	588	332	295	49	52	234	3	-	3	
Gallagher township .....	340	134	96	79	17	14	65	-	-	-	
Greene township .....	1 464	480	355	562	38	29	463	-	-	-	
Grugan township .....	52	26	17	7	2	-	6	-	-	-	
Lamar township .....	2 450	901	635	770	67	77	593	-	-	-	
Leidy township .....	229	117	62	39	6	5	31	-	-	-	
Lock Haven city .....	7 303	3 306	1 057	1 800	223	917	1 495	1 846	273	1 573	
Logan township .....	773	265	184	268	23	33	214	-	-	-	
Loganton borough .....	435	170	106	125	13	21	94	-	-	-	
Mill Hall borough .....	1 568	662	359	436	52	59	349	-	-	-	
Noyes township .....	419	186	102	104	18	9	76	-	-	-	
Pine Creek township .....	3 180	1 293	781	869	102	135	704	4	-	4	
Porter township .....	1 419	559	363	413	31	53	320	-	-	-	
Renovo borough .....	1 318	593	210	394	43	78	336	-	-	-	
South Renovo borough .....	515	226	106	148	17	18	121	42	42	-	
Wayne township .....	1 208	477	310	329	45	47	261	155	155	-	
West Keating township .....	42	19	11	4	5	3	4	-	-	-	
Woodward township .....	2 234	954	580	552	63	85	447	62	58	4	
Dunnstown CDP .....	1 310	565	326	328	34	57	262	55	55	-	
Columbia County .....	60 393	24 915	13 393	16 300	1 833	3 952	13 018	3 758	892	2 866	
Ashland borough (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Beaver township .....	885	342	215	245	61	22	193	-	-	-	
Benton borough .....	955	394	191	296	29	45	240	-	-	-	
Benton township .....	1 216	489	307	333	42	45	270	-	-	-	
Berwick borough .....	10 495	4 595	2 012	2 907	404	577	2 373	279	218	61	
Bloomsburg town .....	9 372	4 080	1 271	1 802	217	2 002	1 487	3 003	254	2 749	
Briar Creek borough .....	594	250	117	165	28	34	131	57	57	-	
Briar Creek township .....	3 061	1 225	778	864	108	86	676	-	-	-	
Foundryville CDP .....	265	102	64	84	6	9	62	-	-	-	
Catawissa borough .....	1 586	710	302	453	53	68	376	3	-	3	
Catawissa township .....	944	378	257	257	30	22	193	-	-	-	
Centralia borough .....	21	10	5	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Columbia County—Con.											
Cleveland township .....	1 004	390	260	283	35	36	196	-	-	-	
Conyngam township .....	792	337	192	220	21	22	159	-	-	-	
Aristes CDP .....	230	108	51	54	10	7	37	-	-	-	
Locustdale CDP .....	70	28	17	22	-	3	13	-	-	-	
Wilburton Number One CDP .....	248	103	65	68	6	6	50	-	-	-	
Wilburton Number Two CDP .....	77	35	20	21	-	1	18	-	-	-	
Fishing Creek township .....	1 393	556	369	388	42	38	303	-	-	-	
Jonestown CDP .....	34	15	8	9	1	1	5	-	-	-	
Franklin township .....	597	231	152	179	12	23	135	-	-	-	
Greenwood township .....	1 932	721	480	613	46	72	468	-	-	-	
Eyers Grove CDP .....	86	32	21	32	1	-	13	-	-	-	
Iola CDP .....	129	59	28	30	5	7	25	-	-	-	
Rohrsburg CDP .....	164	56	45	53	7	3	42	-	-	-	
Hemlock township .....	1 874	712	486	543	55	78	466	-	-	-	
Buckhorn CDP .....	176	63	38	54	11	10	48	-	-	-	
Fernville CDP .....	488	196	131	131	9	21	110	-	-	-	
Jackson township .....	598	243	159	157	22	17	126	-	-	-	
Waller CDP .....	55	26	15	8	3	3	8	-	-	-	
Locust township .....	1 409	572	371	391	48	27	312	1	-	1	
Numidia CDP .....	254	104	68	77	2	3	62	-	-	-	
Slabtown CDP .....	104	44	29	19	7	5	18	1	-	1	
Madison township .....	1 582	591	427	451	50	63	336	8	-	8	
Jerseytown CDP .....	144	50	41	36	-	17	25	6	-	6	
Main township .....	1 281	469	314	419	42	37	349	8	-	8	
Mainville CDP .....	83	37	15	21	4	6	14	-	-	-	
Mifflin township .....	2 251	899	571	656	66	59	515	-	-	-	
Mifflinville CDP .....	1 213	508	310	330	39	26	252	-	-	-	
Millville borough .....	855	380	192	227	23	33	185	136	136	-	
Montour township .....	1 437	592	342	403	35	65	307	-	-	-	
Rupert CDP .....	174	72	41	52	5	4	39	-	-	-	
Mount Pleasant township .....	1 459	544	382	451	40	42	362	-	-	-	
North Centre township .....	2 009	735	493	646	53	82	526	-	-	-	
Orange township .....	1 148	435	317	352	24	20	293	-	-	-	
Orangeville borough .....	364	146	79	109	13	17	98	136	112	24	
Pine township .....	1 092	404	277	336	33	42	262	-	-	-	
Roaring Creek township .....	495	198	132	144	10	11	104	-	-	-	
Scott township .....	4 647	2 010	1 212	1 203	91	131	950	121	115	6	
Almedia CDP (part) .....	760	339	221	178	9	13	133	-	-	-	
Espy CDP .....	1 422	658	325	346	28	65	270	6	-	6	
Lightstreet CDP .....	881	405	212	215	23	26	173	-	-	-	
South Centre township .....	1 966	822	459	532	59	94	424	6	-	6	
Almedia CDP (part) .....	296	128	67	75	10	16	59	-	-	-	
Lime Ridge CDP .....	951	404	214	252	34	47	197	-	-	-	
Stillwater borough .....	194	85	51	48	3	7	34	-	-	-	
Sugarloaf township .....	885	370	221	222	37	35	168	-	-	-	
Jamison City CDP .....	102	46	23	22	5	6	20	-	-	-	
Crawford County .....	86 664	34 678	19 270	25 918	2 732	4 066	21 585	3 702	1 917	1 785	
Athens township .....	760	265	176	265	24	30	216	15	15	-	
Beaver township .....	903	316	197	315	32	43	257	-	-	-	
Bloomfield township .....	2 030	757	475	620	69	109	526	21	21	-	
Canadohta Lake CDP .....	572	259	128	126	21	38	109	-	-	-	
Lincolnton CDP .....	112	38	26	38	4	6	29	-	-	-	
Riceville CDP .....	82	29	17	29	3	4	22	-	-	-	
Blooming Valley borough .....	378	144	94	117	12	11	102	-	-	-	
Cambridge township .....	1 486	594	386	420	46	40	336	-	-	-	
Cambridge Springs borough .....	1 668	701	324	510	48	85	427	695	694	1	
Centerville borough .....	247	99	64	63	11	10	53	-	-	-	
Cochranon borough .....	1 148	478	267	319	31	53	258	-	-	-	
Conneaut township .....	1 550	569	360	503	55	63	408	-	-	-	
Pymatuning North CDP (part) .....	176	75	48	48	2	3	39	-	-	-	
Conneaut Lake borough .....	708	331	138	178	20	41	138	-	-	-	
Conneautville borough .....	848	352	183	256	27	30	206	-	-	-	
Cussewago township .....	1 597	591	375	517	47	67	435	-	-	-	
East Fairfield township .....	848	339	223	239	17	30	186	-	-	-	
East Fallowfield township .....	1 434	436	307	590	65	36	534	-	-	-	
Atlantic CDP .....	43	12	9	22	-	-	18	-	-	-	
East Mead township .....	1 485	558	350	469	44	64	384	-	-	-	
Fairfield township .....	1 104	423	280	336	39	26	260	-	-	-	
Greenwood township .....	1 487	560	350	463	49	65	373	-	-	-	
Geneva CDP .....	115	48	32	31	1	3	21	-	-	-	
Hayfield township .....	3 092	1 155	745	954	123	115	798	-	-	-	
Hydetown borough .....	605	251	135	168	20	31	136	-	-	-	
Linesville borough .....	1 153	470	216	345	50	72	299	2	-	2	
Meadville city .....	11 855	5 436	1 982	3 002	381	1 054	2 570	1 830	478	1 352	
North Shenango township .....	1 386	619	363	281	56	67	224	1	-	1	
Pymatuning Central CDP (part) .....	1 119	509	293	214	44	59	174	1	-	1	
Oil Creek township .....	1 880	748	480	551	40	61	471	-	-	-	
Pine township .....	531	224	132	133	18	24	99	-	-	-	
Pymatuning North CDP (part) .....	149	72	41	26	1	9	18	-	-	-	
Randolph township .....	1 799	651	437	606	58	47	502	39	-	39	
Guys Mills CDP .....	94	33	20	36	2	3	28	39	-	39	
Richmond township .....	1 379	515	338	422	32	72	357	-	-	-	
Rockdale township .....	1 343	454	294	499	41	55	439	-	-	-	
Rome township .....	1 745	532	370	761	47	35	670	-	-	-	
Sadsbury township .....	2 941	1 274	717	721	83	146	595	-	-	-	
Conneaut Lakeshore CDP (part) .....	1 784	813	443	401	39	88	325	-	-	-	
Saegertown borough .....	883	361	202	261	25	34	216	188	188	-	
South Shenango township .....	2 047	854	508	521	76	88	437	-	-	-	
Pymatuning Central CDP (part) .....	1 096	489	276	240	38	53	212	-	-	-	
Pymatuning South CDP (part) .....	205	87	46	58	6	8	45	-	-	-	
Sparta township .....	1 736	485	369	796	51	35	668	4	-	4	
Spartansburg borough .....	333	130	77	110	7	9	87	-	-	-	
Spring township .....	1 571	577	349	521	51	73	428	-	-	-	
Springboro borough .....	491	183	94	162	33	19	134	-	-	-	
Steuben township .....	907	336	208	293	30	40	269	1	-	1	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Crawford County—Con.											
Summerhill township	1 156	427	245	404	25	55	317	194	194	-	
Summit township	2 172	902	530	594	52	94	481	-	-	-	
Conneaut Lakeshore CDP (part)	718	316	162	183	10	47	156	-	-	-	
Harmansburg CDP	356	140	88	111	4	13	90	-	-	-	
Titusville city	5 766	2 523	1 080	1 695	217	251	1 443	380	118	262	
Townville borough	306	119	84	94	5	4	82	-	-	-	
Troy township	1 339	471	328	454	44	42	383	-	-	-	
Union township	1 049	412	223	332	31	51	267	-	-	-	
Venango borough	288	104	63	99	5	17	70	-	-	-	
Venango township	907	340	207	295	31	34	239	49	8	41	
Vernon township	5 499	2 395	1 318	1 378	183	225	1 116	-	-	-	
Fredericksburg CDP	1 140	507	239	288	53	53	229	-	-	-	
Wayne township	1 553	551	395	524	44	39	432	5	-	5	
West Fallowfield township	659	264	144	199	20	32	152	-	-	-	
Adamsville CDP	117	49	32	33	2	1	23	-	-	-	
Hartstown CDP	246	95	42	79	9	21	62	-	-	-	
West Mead township	5 227	2 098	1 248	1 541	141	199	1 251	-	-	-	
West Shenango township	541	221	129	157	13	21	125	-	-	-	
Pymatuning South CDP (part)	262	112	65	70	6	9	61	-	-	-	
Woodcock borough	146	55	38	42	5	6	30	-	-	-	
Woodcock township	2 698	1 028	673	823	58	116	699	278	201	77	
Cumberland County	199 722	83 015	46 937	55 745	5 184	8 841	46 094	13 952	7 219	6 733	
Camp Hill borough	7 501	3 387	1 812	1 914	161	227	1 611	135	133	2	
Carlisle borough	15 563	7 426	2 993	3 824	461	859	3 244	2 407	580	1 827	
Cooke township	117	50	37	27	2	1	23	-	-	-	
Dickinson township	4 702	1 721	1 273	1 454	120	134	1 192	-	-	-	
East Pennsboro township	17 784	7 475	4 017	4 921	573	798	4 075	470	210	260	
Enola CDP	5 401	2 392	1 042	1 454	186	327	1 198	226	-	226	
Hampden township	23 775	9 577	6 001	7 015	490	692	5 839	360	352	8	
Hopewell township	2 081	688	538	742	58	55	623	15	15	-	
Lemoine borough	3 987	1 926	765	987	87	222	811	8	-	8	
Lower Allen township	13 537	6 314	3 172	3 199	317	535	2 595	3 900	3 854	46	
Lower Allen CDP	6 465	3 031	1 516	1 550	142	226	1 261	154	146	8	
Lower Frankford township	1 823	683	450	560	48	82	471	-	-	-	
Lower Mifflin township	1 620	586	411	513	50	60	449	-	-	-	
Mechanics borough	8 980	4 023	1 976	2 356	246	379	1 926	62	42	20	
Middlesex township	6 005	2 298	1 455	1 817	197	238	1 549	664	658	6	
Schlusser CDP (part)	219	89	59	47	11	13	37	-	-	-	
Monroe township	5 526	2 073	1 477	1 692	117	167	1 335	4	-	4	
Mount Holly Springs borough	1 925	836	419	547	42	81	465	-	-	-	
Newburg borough	372	142	100	113	11	6	101	-	-	-	
New Cumberland borough	7 338	3 301	1 619	1 873	210	335	1 526	11	-	11	
Newville borough	1 336	579	247	390	50	70	335	31	31	-	
North Middleton township	10 007	4 039	2 490	2 854	243	381	2 323	190	145	45	
Schlusser CDP (part)	4 528	1 864	1 079	1 263	114	208	1 010	3	-	3	
North Newton township	2 156	766	561	724	60	45	586	13	13	-	
Penn township	2 750	974	667	922	86	101	724	57	45	12	
Shippensburg borough (part)	4 447	1 915	564	840	123	1 005	716	20	20	-	
Shippensburg township	2 139	860	296	363	38	582	320	2 365	121	2 244	
Shiremanstown borough	1 521	719	332	366	49	55	306	-	-	-	
Silver Spring township	10 555	4 061	2 747	3 187	270	290	2 674	37	4	33	
New Kingstown CDP	539	222	131	153	7	26	126	-	-	-	
Southampton township	4 787	1 649	1 183	1 676	120	159	1 386	-	-	-	
South Middleton township	12 753	5 081	3 288	3 638	338	408	2 988	186	162	24	
Boiling Springs CDP	2 768	1 035	711	909	49	64	769	1	-	1	
South Newton township	1 290	455	313	472	25	25	374	-	-	-	
Upper Allen township	12 464	5 057	3 109	3 621	291	386	3 000	2 874	701	2 173	
Upper Frankford township	1 807	669	448	560	53	77	455	-	-	-	
Upper Mifflin township	1 347	452	334	478	44	39	377	-	-	-	
West Pennsboro township	5 130	1 938	1 322	1 554	134	182	1 243	133	133	-	
Plainfield CDP	376	141	94	110	14	17	88	-	-	-	
Wormleysburg borough	2 597	1 295	521	546	70	165	452	10	-	10	
Dauphin County	245 011	102 670	48 916	71 348	10 598	11 479	59 609	6 787	4 876	1 911	
Berrysburg borough	347	144	89	92	7	15	68	7	-	7	
Conewago township	2 841	1 019	709	903	79	131	738	6	6	-	
Dauphin borough	773	305	168	229	38	33	186	-	-	-	
Derry township	20 552	8 861	4 835	5 595	514	747	4 791	721	468	253	
Hershey CDP	12 085	5 451	2 777	3 030	334	493	2 552	686	433	253	
East Hanover township	5 311	1 966	1 266	1 697	147	235	1 397	11	8	3	
Elizabethville borough	1 311	579	276	371	27	58	308	33	33	-	
Gratz borough	676	301	170	164	17	24	126	-	-	-	
Halifax borough	875	386	169	256	22	42	220	-	-	-	
Halifax township	3 326	1 261	832	1 021	78	134	847	3	-	3	
Harrisburg city	47 698	20 561	4 817	14 721	3 958	3 641	13 343	1 252	565	687	
Highspire borough	2 720	1 279	477	662	124	178	526	-	-	-	
Hummelstown borough	4 360	1 879	922	1 241	133	185	1 005	-	-	-	
Jackson township	1 724	652	471	493	66	42	366	4	-	4	
Jefferson township	327	133	73	92	15	14	72	-	-	-	
Londonderry township	5 216	2 004	1 267	1 574	186	185	1 284	8	-	8	
Lower Paxton township	43 614	18 584	9 880	12 085	1 373	1 692	9 853	810	707	103	
Colonial Park CDP	12 997	6 134	2 635	3 072	475	681	2 444	262	230	32	
Linglestown CDP	6 395	2 508	1 596	1 887	233	171	1 466	19	8	11	
Paxtonia CDP	5 206	2 102	1 201	1 599	137	167	1 329	48	8	40	
Progress CDP (part)	1 982	969	376	467	63	107	368	120	120	-	
Lower Swatara township	7 571	3 003	1 812	2 228	237	291	1 810	578	230	348	
Lykens borough	1 937	810	406	549	80	92	445	-	-	-	
Lykens township	1 095	356	266	416	33	24	322	-	-	-	
Middle Paxton township	4 813	1 906	1 243	1 372	128	164	1 047	10	10	-	
Middletown borough	8 992	4 032	1 646	2 542	310	462	2 087	250	243	7	
Mifflin township	662	222	164	247	15	14	207	-	-	-	
Millersburg borough	2 562	1 213	534	640	64	111	513	-	-	-	
Paxtang borough	1 567	670	340	456	43	58	373	3	1	2	
Penbrook borough	3 035	1 307	518	936	108	166	778	9	1	8	
Pillow borough	304	131	84	75	4	10	64	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Dauphin County—Con.											
Reed township	182	74	43	53	7	5	39	-	-	-	
Royalton borough	963	395	200	263	53	52	208	-	-	-	
Rush township	180	70	45	56	4	5	38	-	-	-	
South Hanover township	4 793	1 706	1 221	1 611	129	126	1 318	-	-	-	
Steelton borough	5 840	2 312	882	1 924	424	298	1 639	18	10	8	
Susquehanna township	21 005	9 178	4 450	5 680	795	902	4 688	890	582	308	
Progress CDP (part)	7 514	3 417	1 487	1 965	308	337	1 573	31	12	19	
Swatara township	20 663	8 703	4 299	6 030	842	789	4 898	1 948	1 796	152	
Bressler-Enhaut-Oberlin CDP	2 803	1 157	544	851	144	107	674	6	-	6	
Lawnton CDP	3 757	1 581	769	1 118	140	149	935	30	1	29	
Rutherford CDP	3 834	1 625	866	1 093	127	123	869	25	15	10	
Upper Paxton township	3 724	1 458	960	1 122	77	107	895	206	200	6	
Washington township	2 037	756	510	644	64	63	524	10	10	-	
Wayne township	1 184	411	323	390	28	32	318	-	-	-	
West Hanover township	6 495	2 502	1 718	1 853	240	182	1 448	10	6	4	
Skyline View CDP	2 307	865	623	670	81	68	515	-	-	-	
Wiconisco township	1 168	476	260	331	45	56	259	-	-	-	
Williams township	1 135	454	270	338	38	35	259	-	-	-	
Williamstown borough	1 433	611	301	396	46	79	302	-	-	-	
Delaware County	529 123	206 320	104 911	171 029	26 801	20 062	133 774	21 741	8 808	12 933	
Aldan borough	4 313	1 751	904	1 299	204	155	968	-	-	-	
Aston township	15 525	5 838	3 566	4 952	708	461	3 638	678	2	676	
Village Green-Green Ridge CDP	8 253	3 165	1 893	2 588	380	227	1 835	26	-	26	
Bethel township	6 262	1 984	1 553	2 398	204	123	2 008	159	90	69	
Brookhaven borough	7 947	3 476	1 715	2 135	320	301	1 566	38	6	32	
Chadds Ford township	3 165	1 314	796	874	87	94	687	5	4	1	
Chester city	33 877	12 814	3 181	12 155	3 709	2 018	10 665	2 977	1 364	1 613	
Chester township	4 604	1 641	576	1 763	403	221	1 516	-	-	-	
Chester Township CDP	4 604	1 641	576	1 763	403	221	1 516	-	-	-	
Chester Heights borough	2 449	1 056	525	711	47	110	564	32	-	32	
Clifton Heights borough	6 752	2 714	1 164	2 236	333	305	1 727	27	15	12	
Collingdale borough	8 647	3 188	1 467	3 088	513	391	2 438	17	-	17	
Colwyn borough	2 453	850	321	939	207	136	792	-	-	-	
Concord township	9 837	3 384	2 579	3 384	329	161	2 766	96	88	8	
Darby borough	9 791	3 405	1 160	3 852	861	513	3 356	508	378	130	
Darby township	9 618	3 670	1 712	3 302	637	297	2 464	4	-	4	
Darby Township CDP	9 618	3 670	1 712	3 302	637	297	2 464	4	-	4	
East Lansdowne borough	2 540	938	428	866	173	135	645	46	-	46	
Eddystone borough	2 442	964	393	825	144	116	673	-	-	-	
Edgmont township	3 570	1 447	874	1 071	111	67	863	348	343	5	
Folcroft borough	6 974	2 530	1 331	2 475	373	265	1 844	4	-	4	
Glenolden borough	7 444	3 058	1 349	2 351	363	323	1 760	32	26	6	
Haverford township	47 933	18 061	11 004	15 630	1 666	1 572	12 013	565	432	133	
Ardmore CDP (part)	5 215	2 054	1 134	1 566	197	264	1 202	6	-	6	
Lansdowne borough	11 017	4 724	2 017	3 154	547	575	2 484	27	-	27	
Lower Chichester township	3 584	1 278	610	1 269	250	177	1 034	7	-	7	
Linwood CDP	3 367	1 204	576	1 200	222	165	972	7	-	7	
Marcus Hook borough	2 312	919	312	775	147	159	631	2	-	2	
Marple township	22 767	8 623	5 525	7 153	928	538	5 124	970	645	325	
Broomall CDP	10 969	4 260	2 650	3 332	511	216	2 354	77	-	77	
Media borough	5 134	2 782	758	956	217	421	746	399	379	20	
Middletown township	13 532	5 524	3 259	3 941	480	328	3 085	2 532	2 203	329	
Lima CDP	1 656	978	336	278	40	24	203	1 569	1 526	43	
Millbourne borough	938	366	154	294	73	51	220	5	-	5	
Morton borough	2 703	1 145	468	802	172	116	622	12	-	12	
Nether Providence township	13 136	5 007	3 120	4 173	505	331	3 395	320	209	111	
Nether Providence Township CDP	13 136	5 007	3 120	4 173	505	331	3 395	320	209	111	
Newtown township	11 355	4 549	2 747	3 412	394	253	2 652	345	195	150	
Norwood borough	5 983	2 286	1 173	2 041	262	221	1 546	2	-	2	
Parkside borough	2 267	869	437	767	102	92	603	-	-	-	
Prospect Park borough	6 421	2 577	1 186	2 088	254	316	1 663	173	169	4	
Radnor township	24 762	10 347	5 477	7 158	606	1 174	5 911	6 116	384	5 732	
Radnor Township CDP	24 762	10 347	5 477	7 158	606	1 174	5 911	6 116	384	5 732	
Ridley township	30 735	12 121	6 342	9 834	1 418	1 020	7 428	56	7	49	
Folsom CDP	8 064	3 162	1 789	2 550	322	241	1 819	8	-	8	
Woodlyn CDP	10 016	3 960	1 915	3 261	505	375	2 530	20	7	13	
Ridley Park borough	7 129	3 015	1 486	2 114	295	219	1 529	67	60	7	
Rose Valley borough	944	347	267	295	20	15	240	-	-	-	
Rutledge borough	852	297	182	318	31	24	260	8	-	8	
Sharon Hill borough	5 457	2 091	893	1 884	334	255	1 483	11	-	11	
Springfield township	23 494	8 618	5 800	7 889	859	328	5 664	183	144	39	
Springfield CDP	23 494	8 618	5 800	7 889	859	328	5 664	183	144	39	
Swarthmore borough	4 932	1 993	1 178	1 467	110	184	1 257	1 238	-	1 238	
Thornbury township	4 127	1 360	1 060	1 499	132	76	1 258	2 966	1 322	1 644	
Tinicum township	4 349	1 749	795	1 352	212	241	988	4	-	4	
Tinicum Township CDP	4 349	1 749	795	1 352	212	241	988	4	-	4	
Trainer borough	1 901	712	318	622	155	94	513	-	-	-	
Upland borough	2 976	1 116	477	1 047	223	113	844	1	-	1	
Upper Chichester township	16 776	6 500	3 438	5 190	940	708	3 912	66	17	49	
Boothwyn CDP	5 196	2 047	1 016	1 593	290	250	1 165	10	-	10	
Upper Darby township	81 529	32 551	14 632	26 500	4 447	3 399	20 344	292	18	274	
Drexel Hill CDP	29 291	11 896	5 905	9 358	1 146	986	7 063	73	-	73	
Upper Providence township	10 443	4 075	2 436	3 223	353	356	2 583	66	2	64	
Upper Providence Township CDP	10 443	4 075	2 436	3 223	353	356	2 583	66	2	64	
Yeadon borough	11 425	4 696	1 766	3 506	943	514	2 802	337	306	31	
Elk County	34 646	14 124	7 916	10 535	982	1 089	8 289	466	341	125	
Benezette township	227	104	55	53	9	6	36	-	-	-	
Fox township	3 734	1 421	877	1 197	96	143	959	-	-	-	
Highland township	509	210	115	141	21	22	112	-	-	-	
Horton township	1 573	663	381	437	47	45	347	1	-	1	
Jay township	2 094	873	494	589	67	71	466	-	-	-	
Johnsonburg borough	3 003	1 292	587	909	99	116	718	-	-	-	
Jones township	1 720	687	416	517	59	41	394	1	-	1	
Millstone township	95	44	24	24	-	3	18	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Elk County—Con.											
Ridgway borough .....	4 482	1 927	965	1 294	129	167	1 028	109	61	48	
Ridgway township .....	2 767	1 069	669	891	70	68	719	35	34	1	
St. Marys city .....	14 182	5 723	3 275	4 405	379	400	3 433	320	246	74	
Spring Creek township .....	260	111	58	78	6	7	59	-	-	-	
Erie County .....	266 890	106 507	53 792	83 279	9 942	13 370	68 246	13 953	6 365	7 588	
Albion borough .....	1 607	655	321	518	43	70	443	-	-	-	
Amity township .....	1 136	387	269	382	39	59	313	4	-	4	
Concord township .....	1 357	490	315	443	55	54	370	4	-	4	
Conneaut township .....	2 023	740	463	639	69	112	507	1 885	1 885	-	
Corry city .....	6 632	2 660	1 289	2 139	227	317	1 784	202	178	24	
Cranesville borough .....	600	216	140	209	15	20	176	-	-	-	
Edinboro borough .....	4 956	2 087	624	879	101	1 265	731	1 994	118	1 876	
Elgin borough .....	236	84	59	74	10	9	61	-	-	-	
Elk Creek township .....	1 800	653	452	581	56	58	459	-	-	-	
Erie city .....	97 863	40 938	15 641	30 326	4 867	6 091	25 411	5 854	2 356	3 498	
Fairview township .....	9 545	3 535	2 479	3 118	199	214	2 532	595	558	37	
Avonia CDP .....	1 331	497	351	425	23	35	335	-	-	-	
Franklin township .....	1 609	554	387	549	68	51	460	-	-	-	
Girard borough .....	3 156	1 226	632	1 079	99	120	910	8	-	8	
Girard township .....	5 118	1 955	1 161	1 645	165	192	1 361	15	-	15	
Greene township .....	4 765	1 724	1 185	1 535	176	145	1 182	3	-	3	
Greenfield township .....	1 909	666	458	656	75	54	554	-	-	-	
Harborcreek township .....	14 234	5 398	3 435	4 464	477	460	3 396	944	474	470	
Northwest Harborcreek CDP .....	8 226	3 165	1 990	2 553	249	269	1 941	432	400	32	
Lake City borough .....	2 802	1 025	584	986	99	108	834	9	-	9	
Lawrence Park township .....	3 929	1 547	848	1 270	127	137	1 007	119	115	4	
Lawrence Park CDP .....	3 929	1 547	848	1 270	127	137	1 007	119	115	4	
LeBoeuf township .....	1 680	567	389	591	55	78	492	-	-	-	
McKean borough .....	385	150	74	133	10	18	107	4	-	4	
McKean township .....	4 619	1 649	1 114	1 568	121	167	1 262	-	-	-	
Millcreek township .....	51 267	21 217	11 664	15 250	1 346	1 790	12 266	862	608	254	
Mill Village borough .....	412	149	99	135	13	16	118	-	-	-	
North East borough .....	4 371	1 730	846	1 499	126	170	1 239	230	-	230	
North East township .....	6 581	2 485	1 599	2 146	164	187	1 783	1 121	-	1 121	
Platea borough .....	474	172	113	144	22	23	118	-	-	-	
Springfield township .....	3 378	1 253	750	1 098	142	135	880	-	-	-	
Summit township .....	5 456	2 110	1 292	1 614	208	232	1 264	73	73	-	
Union township .....	1 658	598	415	509	86	50	390	5	-	5	
Union City borough .....	3 458	1 326	637	1 176	128	191	1 000	5	-	5	
Venango township .....	2 277	771	557	811	74	64	661	-	-	-	
Washington township .....	4 518	1 639	1 099	1 525	105	150	1 267	8	-	8	
Waterford borough .....	1 449	558	322	467	35	67	384	-	-	-	
Waterford township .....	3 878	1 362	875	1 345	132	164	1 117	-	-	-	
Wattsburg borough .....	378	148	68	123	18	21	92	-	-	-	
Wayne township .....	1 760	642	441	553	72	52	458	6	-	6	
Wesleyville borough .....	3 614	1 441	696	1 100	118	259	857	3	-	3	
Fayette County .....	145 633	59 969	31 046	43 066	6 565	4 987	32 781	3 011	1 046	1 965	
Belle Vernon borough .....	1 197	612	200	295	50	40	205	14	-	14	
Brownsville borough .....	2 772	1 238	448	817	149	172	637	32	30	2	
Brownsville township .....	762	325	157	198	51	31	150	7	7	-	
Bullskin township .....	7 754	3 023	1 915	2 335	251	230	1 740	28	-	28	
Connellsville city .....	9 036	3 963	1 596	2 706	370	401	2 181	110	-	110	
Connellsville township .....	2 480	1 032	582	694	94	78	497	3	-	3	
Dawson borough .....	451	183	98	143	14	13	109	-	-	-	
Dunbar borough .....	1 212	513	248	350	64	37	265	7	-	7	
Dunbar township .....	7 455	2 944	1 673	2 257	347	234	1 716	107	34	73	
Everson borough .....	841	351	172	250	29	39	186	1	-	1	
Fairchance borough .....	2 153	871	442	646	103	91	508	21	19	2	
Fayette City borough .....	714	286	130	247	31	20	193	-	-	-	
Franklin township .....	2 601	1 012	623	796	89	81	567	27	-	27	
Georges township .....	6 728	2 588	1 491	2 067	323	259	1 523	24	-	24	
German township .....	5 522	2 148	1 118	1 722	360	174	1 376	73	8	65	
Henry Clay township .....	1 906	742	446	564	65	89	435	78	78	-	
Jefferson township .....	2 243	865	534	690	81	73	499	16	-	16	
Grindstone-Rowes Run CDP (part) .....	334	139	57	109	16	13	90	-	-	-	
Lower Tyrone township .....	1 171	461	284	337	59	30	256	-	-	-	
Luzerne township .....	4 671	1 897	1 021	1 349	262	142	973	12	-	12	
Hiller CDP .....	1 234	523	274	339	56	42	244	-	-	-	
Markleysburg borough .....	234	90	58	71	14	1	67	48	43	5	
Masontown borough .....	3 557	1 536	683	1 057	135	146	807	54	20	34	
Menallen township .....	4 639	1 810	980	1 458	234	157	1 126	5	-	5	
New Salem-Buffington CDP .....	808	318	166	253	48	23	188	-	-	-	
Newell borough .....	551	222	118	158	34	19	114	-	-	-	
Nicholson township .....	1 989	737	456	629	93	74	489	-	-	-	
North Union township .....	13 904	5 805	2 918	4 026	696	459	2 997	236	15	221	
East Uniontown CDP (part) .....	2 408	1 051	459	704	107	87	555	55	-	55	
Hopwood CDP (part) .....	651	292	152	158	26	23	104	-	-	-	
Oliver CDP .....	2 850	1 267	520	844	126	93	612	75	-	75	
Ohiopyle borough .....	77	34	13	25	2	3	18	-	-	-	
Perry township .....	2 749	1 170	648	743	109	79	539	37	5	32	
Perryopolis borough .....	1 763	798	418	445	68	34	311	1	-	1	
Point Marion borough .....	1 320	572	275	372	52	49	293	13	-	13	
Redstone township .....	6 363	2 651	1 246	1 901	349	216	1 410	34	33	1	
Grindstone-Rowes Run CDP (part) .....	807	345	172	217	50	23	147	-	-	-	
Republic CDP .....	1 395	614	239	417	73	52	324	1	-	1	
Saltlick township .....	3 711	1 385	874	1 195	120	137	925	4	-	4	
Seven Springs borough (part) .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smithfield borough .....	845	363	190	233	43	16	181	9	-	9	
South Connellsville borough .....	2 251	890	505	691	86	79	530	30	7	23	
South Union township .....	10 988	4 563	2 463	3 231	461	270	2 534	349	314	35	
East Uniontown CDP (part) .....	297	130	42	89	29	7	81	-	-	-	
Hopwood CDP (part) .....	1 355	601	318	357	45	34	275	-	-	-	
Leith-Hatfield CDP .....	2 697	1 098	681	765	93	60	598	123	117	6	
Springfield township .....	3 081	1 158	719	983	143	78	799	30	30	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Fayette County—Con.											
Springhill township .....	2 972	1 157	670	909	142	94	722	2	-	2	
Stewart township .....	743	275	189	226	29	24	183	-	-	-	
Uniontown city .....	11 760	5 423	1 939	3 264	579	555	2 534	662	326	336	
Upper Tyrone township .....	2 244	870	532	678	102	62	505	-	-	-	
Vanderbilt borough .....	553	222	116	175	20	20	129	-	-	-	
Washington township .....	4 264	1 821	1 019	1 186	149	89	799	197	30	167	
Lynnwood-Pricedale CDP (part) .....	967	422	256	241	29	19	166	-	-	-	
Wharton township .....	3 405	1 362	839	947	113	144	753	740	47	693	
Forest County .....	4 570	2 000	1 113	1 132	159	166	904	376	95	281	
Barnett township .....	349	156	94	80	11	8	60	-	-	-	
Green township .....	397	162	97	105	19	14	89	-	-	-	
Harmony township .....	511	217	114	129	22	29	92	-	-	-	
Hickory township .....	525	226	121	140	14	24	103	-	-	-	
Howe township .....	141	68	29	31	1	12	21	276	-	276	
Jenks township .....	1 161	510	282	289	47	33	241	100	95	5	
Kingsley township .....	261	119	73	57	6	6	50	-	-	-	
Tionesta borough .....	615	282	140	149	23	21	130	-	-	-	
Tionesta township .....	610	260	163	152	16	19	118	-	-	-	
Franklin County .....	126 284	50 633	30 358	36 516	3 824	4 953	30 109	3 029	2 186	843	
Antrim township .....	12 468	4 472	3 215	4 088	319	374	3 375	36	8	28	
Chambersburg borough .....	16 698	7 722	3 179	4 164	678	955	3 593	1 164	865	299	
Fannett township .....	2 321	824	540	818	51	88	681	49	21	28	
Greencastle borough .....	3 722	1 661	863	939	99	160	740	-	-	-	
Greene township .....	12 284	5 022	3 126	3 338	362	436	2 745	-	-	-	
Fayetteville CDP (part) .....	893	369	216	231	35	42	183	-	-	-	
Guilford CDP (part) .....	115	45	33	32	4	1	25	-	-	-	
Guilford township .....	12 492	4 944	3 348	3 503	322	375	2 875	608	608	-	
Fayetteville CDP (part) .....	1 804	739	492	479	47	47	411	77	77	-	
Guilford CDP (part) .....	1 720	686	514	456	30	34	372	-	-	-	
Hamilton township .....	8 938	3 476	2 218	2 631	264	349	2 206	11	-	11	
Letterkenny township .....	2 074	783	531	615	66	79	495	-	-	-	
Lurgan township .....	2 014	710	510	685	53	56	563	-	-	-	
Mercersburg borough .....	1 540	686	335	408	48	63	358	-	-	-	
Metal township .....	1 721	663	408	495	49	106	404	-	-	-	
Mont Alto borough .....	1 357	541	343	390	43	40	325	-	-	-	
Montgomery township .....	4 946	1 782	1 286	1 552	167	159	1 251	3	3	-	
Orrstown borough .....	211	79	52	64	3	13	54	20	20	-	
Peters township .....	4 251	1 622	1 080	1 250	130	169	1 026	-	-	-	
Quincy township .....	4 843	1 816	1 212	1 461	196	158	1 155	1 003	622	381	
St. Thomas township .....	5 737	2 141	1 428	1 783	163	222	1 412	38	-	38	
Shippensburg borough (part) .....	1 118	482	262	310	28	36	250	1	1	-	
Southampton township .....	6 130	2 271	1 463	2 017	160	219	1 743	8	-	8	
Warren township .....	334	131	95	93	6	9	75	-	-	-	
Washington township .....	11 542	4 577	3 001	3 300	307	357	2 625	17	-	17	
Rouzerville CDP .....	862	367	209	239	18	29	179	-	-	-	
Wayne Heights CDP .....	1 789	758	520	425	41	45	335	16	-	16	
Waynesboro borough .....	9 543	4 228	1 863	2 612	310	530	2 158	71	38	33	
Fulton County .....	14 159	5 660	3 369	4 166	444	520	3 406	102	57	45	
Ayr township .....	1 982	764	480	614	55	69	476	-	-	-	
Belfast township .....	1 341	505	324	413	51	48	352	-	-	-	
Bethel township .....	1 420	559	359	415	41	46	334	-	-	-	
Brush Creek township .....	720	283	166	224	26	21	178	10	-	10	
Dublin township .....	1 242	497	292	357	51	45	300	35	-	35	
Licking Creek township .....	1 532	589	366	459	51	67	375	-	-	-	
McConnellsburg borough .....	1 016	506	191	251	23	45	208	57	57	-	
Taylor township .....	1 237	490	306	365	37	39	318	-	-	-	
Thompson township .....	998	389	248	299	32	30	239	-	-	-	
Todd township .....	1 488	605	341	424	40	78	343	-	-	-	
Union township .....	634	245	158	189	23	19	156	-	-	-	
Valley-Hi borough .....	20	7	5	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Wells township .....	529	221	133	150	13	12	127	-	-	-	
Greene County .....	37 405	15 060	8 342	11 084	1 408	1 511	8 744	3 267	2 529	738	
Aleppo township .....	597	233	133	194	19	18	149	-	-	-	
Carmichaels borough .....	548	232	99	166	23	28	124	8	-	8	
Center township .....	1 377	517	336	435	41	48	343	16	15	1	
Clarksville borough .....	196	78	43	55	12	8	45	38	38	-	
Cumberland township .....	6 473	2 659	1 402	1 908	256	248	1 542	91	12	79	
Fairdale CDP .....	1 912	868	409	511	66	58	392	43	12	31	
Nemacolin CDP .....	1 034	401	171	345	60	57	292	-	-	-	
Dunkard township .....	2 358	967	524	678	86	103	538	-	-	-	
Franklin township .....	5 286	2 157	1 176	1 579	163	211	1 269	2 408	2 382	26	
Morrisville CDP .....	1 422	649	312	354	52	55	281	21	17	4	
Freeport township .....	302	115	66	91	20	10	80	-	-	-	
Gilmore township .....	295	114	71	98	2	10	83	-	-	-	
Gray township .....	236	95	62	65	6	8	49	-	-	-	
Greene township .....	445	180	111	121	11	22	93	-	-	-	
Greensboro borough .....	295	117	68	92	10	8	73	-	-	-	
Jackson township .....	516	192	119	156	30	19	128	-	-	-	
Jefferson borough .....	337	139	73	96	16	13	82	-	-	-	
Jefferson township .....	2 509	1 016	625	697	101	70	502	19	-	19	
Monongahela township .....	1 711	677	403	517	60	54	379	3	-	3	
Morgan township .....	2 590	1 025	594	770	110	91	565	10	3	7	
Morris township .....	929	338	218	329	19	25	240	111	70	41	
Perry township .....	1 715	683	411	473	80	68	388	5	-	5	
Rices Landing borough .....	443	179	107	134	18	5	109	-	-	-	
Richhill township .....	1 062	402	240	347	34	39	282	-	-	-	
Springhill township .....	476	169	94	168	15	30	139	-	-	-	
Washington township .....	1 106	409	279	360	35	23	276	-	-	-	
Wayne township .....	1 223	465	286	352	65	55	305	-	-	-	
Waynesburg borough .....	3 626	1 619	621	956	152	278	760	558	9	549	
Whiteley township .....	754	283	181	247	24	19	201	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Huntingdon County	40 903	16 759	9 741	11 669	1 276	1 458	9 611	4 683	3 605	1 078	
Alexandria borough	384	149	70	123	21	21	101	17	-	17	
Barree township	460	178	116	136	17	13	116	-	-	-	
Birmingham borough	91	39	20	26	2	4	18	-	-	-	
Brady township	1 035	376	261	340	30	28	283	-	-	-	
Broad Top City borough	384	162	94	101	17	10	78	-	-	-	
Carbon township	428	167	98	133	16	14	98	-	-	-	
Cass township	1 062	404	282	320	26	30	262	-	-	-	
Cassville borough	152	65	39	37	10	1	31	-	-	-	
Clay township	920	370	246	249	29	26	210	-	-	-	
Coalmont borough	128	50	32	43	2	1	37	-	-	-	
Cromwell township	1 492	580	378	453	30	51	368	140	140	-	
Dublin township	1 274	478	317	376	54	49	299	6	-	6	
Dudley borough	192	79	48	51	7	7	42	-	-	-	
Franklin township	447	184	120	119	10	14	89	-	-	-	
Henderson township	972	395	254	256	33	34	215	-	-	-	
Hopewell township	587	240	144	152	23	28	123	-	-	-	
Huntingdon borough	5 686	2 626	1 139	1 459	158	304	1 243	1 232	211	1 021	
Jackson township	882	346	234	251	28	23	201	-	-	-	
Juniata township	552	224	150	136	20	22	134	1	-	1	
Lincoln township	319	142	91	69	10	7	59	-	-	-	
Logan township	703	273	176	219	21	14	170	-	-	-	
Mapleton borough	473	191	111	127	19	25	103	-	-	-	
Marklesburg borough	216	89	55	60	8	4	40	-	-	-	
Mill Creek borough	351	126	77	111	17	20	102	-	-	-	
Miller township	514	199	137	154	8	16	128	-	-	-	
Morris township	416	138	102	142	21	13	129	-	-	-	
Mount Union borough	2 504	1 166	435	728	88	87	638	-	-	-	
Oneida township	1 129	466	309	304	25	25	249	-	-	-	
Orbisonia borough	425	198	84	120	14	9	97	-	-	-	
Penn township	1 024	400	272	303	23	26	248	30	-	30	
Petersburg borough	455	177	102	134	16	26	104	-	-	-	
Porter township	1 917	768	461	561	66	61	438	-	-	-	
Rockhill Furnace borough	414	173	96	118	12	15	96	-	-	-	
Saltillio borough	343	135	91	104	8	5	94	-	-	-	
Shade Gap borough	97	38	20	25	7	7	22	-	-	-	
Shirley township	2 483	988	597	720	71	107	586	43	40	3	
Shirleysburg borough	140	61	30	38	3	8	36	-	-	-	
Smithfield township	1 326	601	294	341	38	52	283	3 140	3 140	-	
Springfield township	612	241	153	188	13	17	150	-	-	-	
Spruce Creek township	263	117	64	64	8	10	51	-	-	-	
Tell township	643	238	153	207	31	14	162	5	5	-	
Three Springs borough	445	200	105	108	11	21	85	-	-	-	
Todd township	935	343	226	312	25	29	255	69	69	-	
Union township	1 005	398	270	268	36	33	212	-	-	-	
Walker township	1 747	683	450	499	66	49	423	-	-	-	
Warriors Mark township	1 635	618	426	503	42	46	407	-	-	-	
West township	528	203	143	158	17	7	117	-	-	-	
Wood township	713	277	169	223	19	25	179	-	-	-	
Indiana County	84 325	34 123	18 528	23 870	2 339	5 465	18 504	5 280	599	4 681	
Armagh borough	131	54	33	35	7	2	24	-	-	-	
Armstrong township	3 041	1 160	744	981	62	94	777	49	34	15	
Jacksonville CDP (part)	34	14	8	9	1	2	5	-	-	-	
Banks township	958	368	234	292	23	41	217	39	-	39	
Black Lick township	1 312	515	335	382	49	31	305	5	-	5	
Jacksonville CDP (part)	82	40	20	18	3	1	16	-	-	-	
Blairsville borough	3 607	1 631	763	976	128	109	787	-	-	-	
Brush Valley township	1 876	695	471	614	43	53	493	5	-	5	
Buffington township	1 275	469	310	404	49	43	296	-	-	-	
Burrell township	3 657	1 495	849	1 042	136	135	787	89	-	89	
Black Lick CDP	1 379	560	281	421	52	65	323	59	-	59	
Canoe township	1 510	592	336	471	54	57	358	160	-	160	
Rossiter CDP	630	249	118	201	31	31	159	160	-	160	
Center township	4 868	2 024	1 182	1 378	146	138	989	8	-	8	
Lucerne Mines CDP	950	407	233	256	28	26	179	1	-	1	
Cherryhill township	2 718	998	673	901	74	72	681	124	-	124	
Cherry Tree borough	406	142	92	145	12	15	105	37	37	-	
Clymer borough	1 547	679	305	475	45	43	349	-	-	-	
Conemaugh township	2 437	958	605	711	88	75	569	-	-	-	
Creekside borough	323	148	73	86	7	9	63	-	-	-	
East Mahoning township	1 196	423	268	447	32	26	347	-	-	-	
East Wheatfield township	2 607	1 026	668	780	61	72	591	-	-	-	
Ernest borough	501	208	90	165	11	27	130	-	-	-	
Glen Campbell borough	274	109	52	84	14	15	64	32	-	32	
Grant township	696	279	164	213	14	26	156	-	-	-	
Green township	3 950	1 431	947	1 294	165	113	977	45	-	45	
Commodore CDP	337	126	64	121	17	9	101	-	-	-	
Dicksonville CDP (part)	431	168	92	133	24	14	108	-	-	-	
Homer City borough	1 838	805	398	524	53	58	403	6	-	6	
Indiana borough	11 020	4 804	1 274	1 553	195	3 194	1 201	3 875	69	3 806	
Marion Center borough	451	173	101	159	9	9	120	-	-	-	
Montgomery township	1 605	608	374	529	40	54	418	101	101	-	
North Mahoning township	1 366	464	327	501	46	28	402	17	-	17	
Pine township	2 140	815	503	682	88	52	525	-	-	-	
Heilwood CDP	786	304	171	258	36	17	190	-	-	-	
Plumville borough	342	123	77	119	11	12	98	-	-	-	
Rayne township	3 231	1 220	847	1 008	88	68	749	61	11	50	
Dicksonville CDP (part)	19	8	2	6	2	1	6	-	-	-	
Saltsburg borough	944	406	198	269	46	25	230	11	-	11	
Shelocla borough	127	53	29	31	11	3	32	-	-	-	
Smicksburg borough	49	25	10	10	1	3	8	-	-	-	
South Mahoning township	1 852	616	428	719	51	38	602	-	-	-	
Washington township	1 805	661	454	562	48	80	444	-	-	-	
West Mahoning township	1 128	277	224	603	15	9	518	-	-	-	
West Wheatfield township	2 375	903	590	723	86	73	540	-	-	-	
White township	13 421	6 025	3 105	3 498	281	512	2 754	613	347	266	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Indiana County—Con.											
White township—Con.											
Chevy Chase Heights CDP .....	1 511	669	318	405	48	71	327	-	-	-	
Young township .....	1 741	741	395	504	50	51	395	3	-	3	
Jacksonville CDP (part) .....	556	246	116	153	25	16	114	3	-	3	
Jefferson County .....	45 003	18 375	10 444	13 400	1 306	1 478	10 573	929	550	379	
Barnett township .....	272	124	69	60	11	8	54	-	-	-	
Beaver township .....	544	200	138	183	15	8	158	-	-	-	
Bell township .....	2 029	811	522	594	51	51	466	-	-	-	
Big Run borough .....	672	282	150	201	8	31	171	14	-	14	
Brockway borough .....	2 092	911	446	623	48	64	507	90	49	41	
Brookville borough .....	4 127	1 849	869	1 136	103	170	912	103	103	-	
Clover township .....	474	189	127	132	14	12	99	-	-	-	
Corsica borough .....	354	145	80	116	2	11	93	-	-	-	
Eldred township .....	1 277	501	331	378	32	35	288	-	-	-	
Falls Creek borough (part) .....	939	397	221	252	34	35	212	-	-	-	
Gaskill township .....	650	247	154	201	22	26	164	21	-	21	
Heath township .....	160	77	41	34	5	3	23	-	-	-	
Henderson township .....	1 727	563	403	668	49	44	550	-	-	-	
Knox township .....	1 056	415	265	301	33	42	245	-	-	-	
McCalmont township .....	1 037	391	243	332	37	34	263	31	31	-	
Oliver township .....	1 129	438	293	325	37	36	236	-	-	-	
Perry township .....	1 289	498	316	396	36	43	306	-	-	-	
Pine Creek township .....	1 083	424	275	314	37	33	242	286	268	18	
Polk township .....	294	111	67	85	13	18	72	-	-	-	
Porter township .....	282	110	67	78	12	15	66	-	-	-	
Punxsutawney borough .....	6 025	2 748	1 127	1 687	214	249	1 305	246	60	186	
Reynoldsville borough .....	2 664	1 117	525	841	88	93	691	46	-	46	
Ringgold township .....	764	305	203	212	17	27	169	-	-	-	
Rose township .....	1 232	474	304	388	28	38	306	-	-	-	
Snyder township .....	2 432	937	601	766	61	67	595	-	-	-	
Summerville borough .....	510	209	128	152	17	4	105	15	15	-	
Sykesville borough .....	1 246	548	258	368	28	44	291	-	-	-	
Timblin borough .....	151	58	38	50	2	3	41	-	-	-	
Union township .....	816	323	213	239	22	19	177	-	-	-	
Warsaw township .....	1 346	517	348	409	38	34	328	-	-	-	
Washington township .....	1 907	742	508	567	41	49	422	24	24	-	
Winslow township .....	2 591	996	662	777	81	75	601	-	-	-	
Worthville borough .....	85	31	21	24	2	7	21	-	-	-	
Young township .....	1 747	687	431	511	68	50	394	53	-	53	
Juniata County .....	22 334	8 584	5 549	6 850	606	745	5 587	487	448	39	
Beale township .....	726	254	178	242	28	24	202	-	-	-	
Delaware township .....	1 439	556	386	431	27	39	336	25	22	3	
Fayette township .....	3 249	1 219	821	1 055	71	83	876	3	-	3	
McAlisterville CDP .....	765	337	168	209	25	26	176	-	-	-	
Fermanagh township .....	2 374	971	637	642	62	62	540	170	163	7	
Greenwood township .....	548	194	145	183	12	14	147	-	-	-	
Lack township .....	750	292	180	218	30	30	173	-	-	-	
East Rutherford CDP (part) .....	23	9	7	6	-	1	5	-	-	-	
Mifflin borough .....	622	234	115	211	18	44	177	5	-	5	
Mifflintown borough .....	832	372	150	241	23	46	210	29	24	5	
Milford township .....	1 684	687	441	438	53	65	347	74	74	-	
Monroe township .....	1 995	712	507	670	41	65	554	47	47	-	
Richfield CDP .....	412	160	114	126	2	10	95	47	47	-	
Port Royal borough .....	977	398	215	289	31	44	247	-	-	-	
Spruce Hill township .....	708	271	170	215	27	25	179	16	-	16	
Susquehanna township .....	1 143	403	293	369	39	39	294	118	118	-	
Thompsontown borough .....	711	348	160	163	14	26	135	-	-	-	
Turbett township .....	819	308	222	255	23	11	204	-	-	-	
Tuscarora township .....	1 159	445	274	351	42	47	276	-	-	-	
East Rutherford CDP (part) .....	162	69	33	44	7	9	37	-	-	-	
Walker township .....	2 598	920	655	877	65	81	690	-	-	-	
Mexico CDP .....	279	112	71	77	11	8	55	-	-	-	
Lackawanna County .....	205 460	86 218	42 150	61 049	8 515	7 528	45 400	7 835	3 396	4 439	
Abington township .....	1 616	609	433	520	28	26	409	-	-	-	
Archbald borough .....	6 220	2 470	1 376	1 938	265	171	1 390	-	-	-	
Benton township .....	1 881	722	457	579	63	60	455	-	-	-	
Blakely borough .....	6 631	2 843	1 436	1 922	281	149	1 376	396	395	1	
Carbondale city .....	9 553	4 084	1 731	2 929	441	368	2 203	251	209	42	
Carbondale township .....	1 008	411	218	302	45	32	215	-	-	-	
Clarks Green borough .....	1 630	616	423	538	30	23	436	-	-	-	
Clarks Summit borough .....	5 124	2 190	1 223	1 492	111	108	1 134	2	-	2	
Clifton township .....	1 139	452	282	314	45	46	247	-	-	-	
Covington township .....	1 994	738	456	645	92	63	490	-	-	-	
Dalton borough .....	1 276	500	300	406	40	30	337	18	-	18	
Dickson City borough .....	6 194	2 692	1 309	1 717	267	209	1 211	11	-	11	
Dunmore borough .....	13 895	6 141	2 832	3 968	581	373	2 867	123	-	123	
Eimhurst township .....	681	258	165	208	27	23	142	157	151	6	
Fell township .....	2 158	934	478	590	98	58	417	173	-	173	
Glenburn township .....	1 206	471	295	381	34	25	310	6	-	6	
Glenburn CDP .....	1 206	471	295	381	34	25	310	6	-	6	
Greenfield township .....	1 990	767	484	629	71	39	457	-	-	-	
Jefferson township .....	3 570	1 321	902	1 144	110	93	854	22	-	22	
Mount Cobb CDP (part) .....	2 116	762	534	703	69	48	525	-	-	-	
Jermyn borough .....	2 241	942	458	665	97	79	513	46	39	7	
Jessup borough .....	4 706	1 976	1 007	1 404	200	119	1 004	12	-	12	
La Plume township .....	603	243	119	175	29	37	137	-	-	-	
Madison township .....	2 542	925	579	869	73	96	689	-	-	-	
Mount Cobb CDP (part) .....	24	9	5	10	-	-	9	-	-	-	
Mayfield borough .....	1 756	744	384	494	91	43	343	-	-	-	
Moosic borough .....	5 142	2 080	1 149	1 538	233	142	1 065	433	355	78	
Moscow borough .....	1 882	674	424	702	35	47	564	1	-	1	
Newton township .....	2 474	919	615	813	83	44	625	225	225	-	
North Abington township .....	719	258	184	252	15	10	194	63	63	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Lackawanna County—Con.											
Old Forge borough .....	8 693	3 746	1 860	2 384	453	250	1 703	105	48	57	
Olyphant borough .....	4 975	2 197	991	1 445	190	152	1 015	3	-	3	
Ransom township .....	1 429	542	333	444	53	57	332	-	-	-	
Roaring Brook township .....	1 630	638	459	469	37	27	326	7	-	7	
Scott township .....	4 882	1 841	1 254	1 500	156	131	1 098	49	-	49	
Scranton city .....	71 539	31 303	12 460	20 668	3 311	3 797	15 421	4 876	1 560	3 316	
South Abington township .....	7 954	2 936	1 989	2 638	221	170	2 220	684	191	493	
Spring Brook township .....	2 367	911	566	747	82	61	558	-	-	-	
Taylor borough .....	6 309	2 678	1 253	1 911	274	193	1 369	166	160	6	
Thornhurst township .....	798	315	193	225	22	43	194	-	-	-	
Throop borough .....	4 007	1 709	827	1 160	204	107	835	3	-	3	
Vandling borough .....	738	303	172	224	17	22	181	-	-	-	
West Abington township .....	308	119	74	100	10	5	64	3	-	3	
Lancaster County .....	456 302	172 560	103 320	146 906	14 954	18 562	122 789	14 356	6 893	7 463	
Adamstown borough (part) .....	1 201	500	295	328	26	52	269	-	-	-	
Akron borough .....	3 911	1 622	982	1 040	93	174	854	135	110	25	
Bart township .....	2 998	820	639	1 386	103	50	1 118	5	-	5	
Brecknock township .....	6 699	2 115	1 610	2 636	193	145	2 168	-	-	-	
Caernarvon township .....	4 145	1 269	974	1 690	120	92	1 347	133	109	24	
Christiana borough .....	5 978	383	225	307	37	26	253	146	130	16	
Clay township .....	5 173	1 759	1 292	1 817	146	57	1 524	-	-	-	
Colerain township .....	3 261	964	760	1 389	91	57	1 173	-	-	-	
Columbia borough .....	10 091	4 287	1 780	2 951	465	608	2 431	220	206	14	
Conestoga township .....	3 749	1 374	909	1 203	131	132	988	-	-	-	
Conoy township .....	3 067	1 103	750	1 033	90	91	855	-	-	-	
Denver borough .....	3 332	1 266	777	1 050	103	136	872	-	-	-	
Drumore township .....	2 243	739	530	859	68	47	709	-	-	-	
Earl township .....	6 183	2 019	1 461	2 399	177	127	1 916	-	-	-	
East Cocalico township .....	9 763	3 461	2 404	3 286	298	314	2 774	191	191	-	
Reamstown CDP .....	3 307	1 161	788	1 128	104	126	988	191	191	-	
East Donegal township .....	5 399	1 941	1 361	1 791	152	154	1 486	6	6	-	
Maytown CDP .....	2 598	917	645	884	67	85	749	6	6	-	
East Drumore township .....	3 167	1 055	775	1 127	120	90	947	368	368	-	
East Earl township .....	5 703	1 738	1 318	2 376	153	118	1 886	20	-	20	
East Hempfield township .....	21 162	8 552	5 306	6 022	517	765	5 034	237	115	122	
Salunga-Landisville CDP (part) .....	2 961	1 149	758	887	67	100	729	8	-	8	
East Lampeter township .....	13 539	5 342	3 154	4 083	432	528	3 415	17	-	17	
Leacock-Leola-Bareville CDP (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
East Petersburg borough .....	4 433	1 708	1 102	1 356	135	132	1 102	17	-	17	
Eden township .....	1 856	578	421	747	60	50	627	-	-	-	
Elizabeth township .....	3 830	1 303	999	1 336	98	94	1 115	3	-	3	
Brickerville CDP .....	1 287	433	348	456	18	32	351	-	-	-	
Elizabethtown borough .....	9 867	4 271	2 186	2 643	258	509	2 201	2 020	739	1 281	
Ephrata borough .....	13 054	5 477	2 882	3 637	401	657	3 053	159	80	79	
Ephrata township .....	7 865	2 691	1 845	2 885	210	234	2 436	161	158	3	
Fulton township .....	2 826	932	633	1 099	70	92	933	-	-	-	
Lancaster city .....	52 658	20 933	6 991	16 596	3 580	4 558	14 915	3 690	1 666	2 024	
Lancaster township .....	13 486	5 892	2 937	3 349	457	851	2 828	458	321	137	
Leacock township .....	4 878	1 426	1 052	2 179	141	80	1 748	-	-	-	
Litz borough .....	8 640	3 732	1 975	2 412	208	313	2 043	389	380	9	
Little Britain township .....	3 514	1 115	819	1 378	106	96	1 171	-	-	-	
Manheim borough .....	4 773	1 989	1 067	1 372	126	219	1 141	11	-	11	
Manheim township .....	31 981	12 961	8 177	9 198	792	853	7 734	1 716	1 093	623	
Manor township .....	16 385	6 464	4 025	4 832	484	580	3 913	113	59	54	
Marietta borough .....	2 689	1 092	560	772	107	158	654	-	-	-	
Martic township .....	4 963	1 713	1 181	1 738	150	181	1 456	27	-	27	
Millersville borough .....	5 311	2 335	1 060	1 037	114	765	827	2 463	-	2 463	
Mount Joy borough .....	6 750	2 839	1 465	1 873	193	380	1 556	15	15	-	
Mount Joy township .....	7 944	2 896	2 029	2 554	228	237	2 135	-	-	-	
Rheems CDP (part) .....	53	22	16	12	2	1	9	-	-	-	
Mountville borough .....	2 350	1 018	530	625	64	113	498	94	64	30	
New Holland borough .....	5 075	2 084	1 220	1 400	169	202	1 109	17	-	17	
Paradise township .....	4 646	1 554	1 071	1 765	134	122	1 388	52	18	34	
Paradise CDP .....	1 000	363	233	325	36	43	261	28	18	10	
Penn township .....	7 148	2 606	1 808	2 340	178	216	1 857	164	152	12	
Pequea township .....	4 355	1 581	1 130	1 387	126	131	1 141	3	-	3	
Willow Street CDP (part) .....	1 099	413	282	337	38	29	292	3	-	3	
Providence township .....	6 629	2 387	1 577	2 269	198	198	1 820	22	-	22	
Quarryville borough .....	1 994	838	449	608	54	45	531	-	-	-	
Rapho township .....	8 487	3 075	2 167	2 822	204	219	2 292	91	51	40	
Sadsbury township .....	3 025	880	691	1 312	87	55	1 066	-	-	-	
Salisbury township .....	9 947	3 027	2 245	4 080	345	250	3 424	65	41	24	
Gap CDP .....	1 611	572	393	542	51	53	466	-	-	-	
Strasburg borough .....	2 800	1 110	684	853	73	80	715	-	-	-	
Strasburg township .....	4 021	1 275	987	1 600	93	66	1 312	-	-	-	
Terre Hill borough .....	1 237	440	298	428	35	36	361	-	-	-	
Upper Leacock township .....	8 210	2 777	1 813	3 089	247	284	2 550	19	-	19	
Leacock-Leola-Bareville CDP (part) .....	5 648	2 080	1 282	1 860	188	238	1 548	13	-	13	
Warwick township .....	15 332	5 568	3 968	5 072	310	414	4 259	143	108	35	
Rothsville CDP .....	3 017	1 038	743	1 099	38	99	952	-	-	-	
West Cocalico township .....	6 876	2 298	1 693	2 515	202	168	2 149	91	91	-	
West Donegal township .....	6 458	2 474	1 733	1 980	131	140	1 639	81	81	-	
Rheems CDP (part) .....	1 423	491	387	482	22	41	394	81	81	-	
West Earl township .....	6 566	2 201	1 579	2 457	176	153	1 914	200	188	12	
Leacock-Leola-Bareville CDP (part) .....	964	349	252	324	13	26	230	-	-	-	
West Hempfield township .....	14 902	5 427	3 617	5 010	385	463	4 241	226	-	226	
Salunga-Landisville CDP (part) .....	1 802	614	467	653	37	31	560	-	-	-	
West Lampeter township .....	12 777	5 284	3 352	3 528	310	303	2 916	368	353	15	
Willow Street CDP (part) .....	5 788	2 790	1 598	1 152	127	121	929	368	353	15	
Lawrence County .....	91 671	37 091	20 199	27 827	3 800	2 754	21 358	2 972	1 512	1 460	
Bessemer borough .....	1 169	480	268	350	41	30	258	3	-	3	
Ellipton borough .....	1 148	482	272	327	42	25	257	-	-	-	
Ellwood City borough (part) .....	7 911	3 409	1 605	2 338	303	256	1 777	45	32	13	
Enon Valley borough .....	387	138	88	134	12	15	99	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Lawrence County—Con.											
Hickory township	2 352	925	580	730	67	50	547	4	-	4	
Little Beaver township	1 310	451	309	469	49	32	394	-	-	-	
Mahoning township	3 417	1 373	753	1 036	143	112	806	30	30	-	
Neshannock township	8 994	3 810	2 385	2 428	260	111	1 837	222	170	52	
New Castle Northwest CDP	1 486	694	356	365	54	17	264	49	-	49	
New Beaver borough	1 677	652	382	540	55	48	395	-	-	-	
New Castle city	25 310	10 727	4 419	7 710	1 406	1 048	6 085	999	725	274	
New Wilmington borough	1 315	577	262	323	31	122	249	1 137	166	971	
North Beaver township	4 022	1 502	1 001	1 274	155	90	984	-	-	-	
Perry township	1 930	735	490	581	60	64	419	-	-	-	
Plain Grove township	854	316	207	268	36	27	221	-	-	-	
Pulaski township	3 547	1 292	837	1 211	119	88	918	111	-	111	
Scott township	2 235	814	548	753	68	52	578	-	-	-	
Shenango township	7 315	2 854	1 805	2 239	268	149	1 700	318	312	6	
Slippery Rock township	3 171	1 203	801	1 003	84	80	787	8	-	8	
S.N.P.J. borough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
South New Castle borough	808	309	189	247	40	23	177	-	-	-	
Taylor township	1 127	474	261	299	54	39	209	71	66	5	
Union township	5 088	2 121	1 170	1 399	256	142	946	15	11	4	
Oakland CDP	1 516	617	329	456	72	42	321	-	-	-	
Oakwood CDP	2 234	949	516	595	114	60	376	15	11	4	
Volant borough	113	55	27	24	4	3	18	-	-	-	
Wampum borough	678	290	142	187	35	24	152	-	-	-	
Washington township	714	259	172	242	27	14	185	-	-	-	
Wayne township	2 319	894	562	697	98	68	528	9	-	9	
Wilmington township	2 760	949	664	1 018	87	42	832	-	-	-	
Lebanon County	115 964	46 551	26 708	34 348	3 797	4 560	27 772	4 363	2 431	1 932	
Annville township	3 409	1 452	741	889	83	244	710	1 109	105	1 004	
Annville CDP	3 409	1 452	741	889	83	244	710	1 109	105	1 004	
Bethel township	4 523	1 608	1 065	1 528	152	170	1 234	3	-	3	
Fredericksburg CDP	987	388	207	290	40	62	232	-	-	-	
Cleona borough	2 148	879	537	613	40	79	503	-	-	-	
Cold Spring township	49	19	10	15	3	2	13	-	-	-	
Fort Indiantown Gap CDP (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cornwall borough	3 119	1 210	870	901	76	62	722	367	366	1	
East Hanover township	2 716	1 034	664	810	90	118	618	142	4	138	
Fort Indiantown Gap CDP (part)	27	11	6	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	
Heidelberg township	3 832	1 346	962	1 320	105	99	1 039	-	-	-	
Schaefferstown CDP	984	374	252	310	24	24	240	-	-	-	
Jackson township	6 240	2 397	1 621	1 953	122	147	1 494	98	85	13	
Jonestown borough	1 016	402	211	332	37	34	264	12	12	-	
Lebanon city	23 833	10 266	3 975	7 034	1 109	1 449	5 921	628	386	242	
Millcreek township	2 913	1 043	669	994	108	99	835	8	-	8	
Newmanstown CDP	1 528	603	336	454	65	70	386	8	-	8	
Mount Gretna borough	242	117	72	42	1	10	29	-	-	-	
Myerstown borough	2 943	1 265	638	830	84	126	685	228	190	38	
North Annville township	2 253	828	574	725	76	50	589	26	-	26	
North Cornwall township	6 147	2 467	1 412	1 829	175	264	1 510	256	222	34	
Pleasant Hill CDP (part)	2 245	916	414	705	82	128	593	-	-	-	
North Lebanon township	10 613	4 072	2 649	3 129	399	364	2 502	16	6	10	
Avon CDP (part)	237	105	45	59	10	18	50	-	-	-	
Pleasant Hill CDP (part)	8	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sand Hill CDP	2 345	898	621	669	86	71	511	-	-	-	
North Londonderry township	6 573	2 716	1 848	1 723	153	133	1 383	198	7	191	
Palmyra borough	7 051	3 200	1 527	1 872	173	279	1 532	45	37	8	
Richland borough	1 508	582	384	465	22	55	365	-	-	-	
South Annville township	2 858	1 095	747	876	76	64	676	88	78	10	
Timber Hills CDP (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
South Lebanon township	7 429	2 920	1 896	2 166	229	218	1 737	954	864	90	
Avon CDP (part)	1 955	749	466	597	81	62	468	664	639	25	
Lebanon South CDP	2 139	947	566	489	67	70	390	6	-	6	
South Londonderry township	5 389	2 062	1 389	1 656	159	123	1 368	69	69	-	
Campbelltown CDP	2 346	900	580	750	65	51	648	69	69	-	
Timber Hills CDP (part)	329	157	108	54	6	4	44	-	-	-	
Swatara township	3 929	1 432	950	1 267	135	145	990	12	-	12	
Union township	2 589	1 017	595	722	108	147	551	1	-	1	
Fort Indiantown Gap CDP (part)	58	22	16	15	2	3	11	-	-	-	
West Cornwall township	1 806	789	517	408	46	46	303	103	-	103	
Mount Gretna Heights CDP	360	168	99	77	5	11	54	-	-	-	
Quentin CDP	529	223	129	137	20	20	102	-	-	-	
Timber Hills CDP (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
West Lebanon township	836	333	185	249	36	33	199	-	-	-	
Pleasant Hill CDP (part)	48	21	13	11	-	3	8	-	-	-	
Lehigh County	301 839	121 906	64 558	88 624	12 524	14 227	72 730	10 251	5 980	4 271	
Alburtis borough	2 117	774	484	723	60	76	621	-	-	-	
Allentown city	101 636	42 032	16 565	29 870	6 155	7 014	25 646	4 996	2 260	2 736	
Bethlehem city (part)	17 986	8 188	3 767	4 529	652	850	3 578	1 043	929	114	
Catasauqua borough	6 531	2 616	1 295	2 007	267	346	1 598	57	-	57	
Coopersburg borough	2 415	983	536	714	88	94	554	167	167	-	
Coplay borough	3 354	1 431	705	963	142	113	769	33	-	33	
Emmaus borough	11 274	4 985	2 536	2 972	329	452	2 361	39	-	39	
Fountain Hill borough	4 351	1 911	837	1 219	178	206	986	263	195	68	
Hanover township	1 913	892	367	421	96	42	340	-	-	-	
Heidelberg township	3 273	1 187	806	1 068	93	119	852	6	-	6	
Lower Macungie township	18 968	7 158	5 022	5 862	481	445	4 810	252	234	18	
Ancient Oaks CDP	3 156	1 097	842	1 023	121	73	848	5	-	5	
Lower Milford township	3 617	1 277	914	1 152	136	89	138	-	-	-	
Lowhill township	1 869	677	506	588	54	44	478	-	-	-	
Lynn township	3 835	1 397	928	1 246	105	97	987	14	-	14	
Macungie borough	3 039	1 366	667	775	73	158	608	-	-	-	
North Whitehall township	14 406	5 250	3 605	4 709	392	450	3 930	325	268	57	
Schnecksville CDP	1 989	715	528	668	44	34	571	-	-	-	
Salisbury township	13 065	5 138	3 385	3 755	430	357	2 944	433	368	65	
Statington borough	4 382	1 743	849	1 398	146	246	1 170	52	-	52	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Lehigh County—Con.											
South Whitehall township .....	16 980	6 943	4 367	4 830	453	387	3 789	1 048	995	53	
Upper Macungie township .....	13 567	5 128	3 383	4 232	358	466	3 619	328	304	24	
Upper Milford township .....	6 889	2 514	1 816	2 167	198	194	1 658	-	-	-	
Upper Saucon township .....	11 067	3 970	2 945	3 497	342	313	2 826	872	-	872	
Washington township .....	6 588	2 512	1 638	1 924	244	270	1 465	-	-	-	
Weisenberg township .....	4 118	1 458	1 106	1 316	111	127	1 058	26	26	-	
Whitehall township .....	24 599	10 376	5 529	6 687	941	1 066	5 192	297	234	63	
Fullerton CDP .....	14 111	6 224	3 033	3 557	583	714	2 753	157	111	46	
Hokendauqua CDP .....	3 404	1 407	811	959	124	103	711	7	-	7	
Luzerne County .....	306 387	130 687	63 725	88 039	12 698	11 238	65 067	12 863	8 556	4 307	
Ashley borough .....	2 866	1 245	537	837	137	110	602	-	-	-	
Avoca borough .....	2 851	1 177	600	890	132	52	602	-	-	-	
Bear Creek township .....	2 539	997	638	740	93	71	554	41	27	14	
Bear Creek Village borough .....	284	122	77	71	8	6	58	-	-	-	
Black Creek township .....	2 104	832	510	627	66	69	466	28	-	28	
Buck township .....	396	154	98	118	10	16	89	-	-	-	
Butler township .....	6 400	2 523	1 625	1 887	163	202	1 441	766	210	556	
Conyngam borough .....	1 956	793	491	581	48	43	466	2	-	2	
Conyngam township .....	1 385	600	304	354	60	67	261	-	-	-	
Courtdale borough .....	791	315	185	229	40	22	163	-	-	-	
Dallas borough .....	2 517	1 031	603	730	65	88	549	40	25	15	
Dallas township .....	7 263	2 917	1 737	2 191	189	229	1 695	916	366	550	
Back Mountain CDP (part) .....	7 263	2 917	1 737	2 191	189	229	1 695	916	366	550	
Dennison township .....	908	375	204	252	45	32	183	-	-	-	
Dorrance township .....	2 109	775	539	690	54	51	534	-	-	-	
Mountain Top CDP (part) .....	2 109	775	539	690	54	51	534	-	-	-	
Dupont borough .....	2 714	1 228	573	687	157	69	421	5	-	5	
Duryea borough .....	4 602	1 984	973	1 311	234	100	877	32	-	32	
Edwardsville borough .....	4 904	2 345	732	1 383	210	234	1 102	80	-	80	
Exeter borough .....	5 824	2 482	1 211	1 689	256	186	1 231	131	106	25	
Exeter township .....	2 557	943	632	808	96	78	608	-	-	-	
Back Mountain CDP (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fairmount township .....	1 226	490	302	354	35	45	277	-	-	-	
Fairview township .....	3 995	1 450	989	1 383	103	70	1 140	-	-	-	
Mountain Top CDP (part) .....	3 995	1 450	989	1 383	103	70	1 140	-	-	-	
Forty Fort borough .....	4 561	1 989	1 006	1 298	139	129	929	18	-	18	
Foster township .....	3 049	1 268	707	836	148	90	639	274	272	2	
Franklin township .....	1 601	629	411	477	46	38	368	-	-	-	
Back Mountain CDP (part) .....	1 601	629	411	477	46	38	368	-	-	-	
Freeland borough .....	3 643	1 611	684	1 061	156	131	768	-	-	-	
Hanover township .....	11 354	4 951	2 208	3 334	441	420	2 472	134	96	38	
Harveys Lake borough .....	2 887	1 185	637	836	84	145	645	1	-	1	
Hazle township .....	8 740	3 775	1 931	2 451	344	239	1 721	260	240	20	
Hazleton city .....	22 953	10 281	4 121	6 409	1 028	1 114	4 760	376	232	144	
Hollenback township .....	1 228	439	301	408	38	42	313	15	-	15	
Hughestown borough .....	1 535	615	354	465	62	39	291	6	-	6	
Hunlock township .....	2 568	952	638	783	120	75	589	-	-	-	
Huntington township .....	2 037	780	510	609	61	77	473	67	67	-	
Jackson township .....	2 578	952	669	829	67	61	626	1 875	1 875	-	
Back Mountain CDP (part) .....	2 578	952	669	829	67	61	626	1 875	1 875	-	
Jeddo borough .....	144	61	24	42	5	12	35	-	-	-	
Jenkins township .....	4 253	1 715	890	1 298	218	132	908	331	328	3	
Kingston borough .....	13 109	6 065	2 468	3 586	491	499	2 614	746	437	309	
Kingston township .....	7 136	2 745	1 777	2 235	189	190	1 755	9	-	9	
Back Mountain CDP (part) .....	7 136	2 745	1 777	2 235	189	190	1 755	9	-	9	
Lafin borough .....	1 493	612	385	423	51	22	302	9	-	9	
Lake township .....	2 073	800	483	605	94	91	490	37	-	37	
Back Mountain CDP (part) .....	2 069	798	482	604	94	91	489	37	-	37	
Larksville borough .....	4 683	1 808	1 017	1 478	213	167	1 082	11	-	11	
Laurel Run borough .....	673	277	150	197	32	17	140	50	-	50	
Lehman township .....	3 179	1 226	774	930	133	72	724	27	20	7	
Back Mountain CDP (part) .....	3 179	1 226	774	930	133	116	724	27	20	7	
Luzerne borough .....	2 952	1 410	545	759	128	110	507	-	-	-	
Nanticoke city .....	10 724	4 850	2 065	2 915	470	424	2 101	231	128	103	
Nescopeck borough .....	1 528	672	332	416	51	57	333	-	-	-	
Nescopeck township .....	1 096	414	295	335	25	27	260	-	-	-	
New Columbus borough .....	215	86	52	68	4	5	53	-	-	-	
Newport township .....	4 065	1 789	814	1 116	157	189	783	941	935	6	
Glen Lyon CDP .....	1 881	828	322	559	54	118	410	-	-	-	
Nuangola borough .....	665	259	162	196	21	27	139	6	-	6	
Penn Lake Park borough .....	269	118	75	58	9	9	49	-	-	-	
Pittston city .....	8 038	3 530	1 356	2 412	433	307	1 727	66	9	57	
Pittston township .....	3 398	1 340	746	1 049	184	79	712	52	49	3	
Plains township .....	10 300	4 556	2 205	2 744	475	320	1 890	606	582	24	
Plymouth borough .....	6 458	2 794	1 134	1 940	300	290	1 475	49	-	49	
Plymouth township .....	2 097	821	486	630	97	63	450	-	-	-	
Back Mountain CDP (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pringle borough .....	991	432	202	271	58	28	192	-	-	-	
Rice township .....	2 460	907	604	809	80	60	648	-	-	-	
Mountain Top CDP (part) .....	2 460	907	604	809	80	60	648	-	-	-	
Ross township .....	2 742	1 041	674	851	83	93	674	-	-	-	
Salem township .....	4 264	1 743	1 038	1 176	154	153	921	5	-	5	
East Berwick CDP .....	1 998	846	511	517	66	58	400	-	-	-	
Shickshinny borough .....	959	415	171	257	59	57	201	-	-	-	
Stocum township .....	1 112	419	269	358	38	28	239	-	-	-	
Mountain Top CDP (part) .....	1 112	419	269	358	38	28	239	-	-	-	
Sugarloaf township .....	3 175	1 222	822	942	105	84	707	477	-	477	
Sugar Notch borough .....	1 023	417	204	304	59	39	195	-	-	-	
Swyersville borough .....	5 150	2 243	1 156	1 381	252	118	944	7	-	7	
Union township .....	2 024	769	514	578	92	71	465	76	41	35	
Warrior Run borough .....	624	257	131	171	43	22	139	-	-	-	
West Hazleton borough .....	3 480	1 634	636	905	164	141	656	62	-	62	
West Pittston borough .....	5 069	2 243	1 040	1 427	216	143	1 004	3	2	1	
West Wyoming borough .....	2 833	1 183	681	787	102	80	578	-	-	-	
White Haven borough .....	1 182	468	246	388	45	35	318	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Luzerne County—Con.											
Wilkes-Barre city .....	39 449	17 961	6 563	10 781	1 969	2 175	8 070	3 674	2 212	1 462	
Wilkes-Barre township .....	3 139	1 455	617	808	148	111	562	96	81	15	
Wilkes-Barre Township CDP .....	3 139	1 455	617	808	148	111	562	96	81	15	
Wright township .....	5 417	2 005	1 389	1 779	149	95	1 358	176	173	3	
Mountain Top CDP (part) .....	5 417	2 005	1 389	1 779	149	95	1 358	176	173	3	
Wyoming borough .....	3 172	1 487	648	817	126	94	610	49	43	6	
Yatesville borough .....	649	233	148	209	41	18	144	-	-	-	
Lycoming County .....	114 531	47 003	24 966	33 102	3 627	5 833	27 158	5 513	3 228	2 285	
Anthony township .....	904	306	236	316	17	29	237	-	-	-	
Armstrong township .....	716	294	167	192	34	29	237	1	-	1	
Bastress township .....	574	188	140	222	16	8	180	-	-	-	
Brady township .....	494	177	130	146	16	25	116	-	-	-	
Brown township .....	111	56	36	16	1	2	12	-	-	-	
Cascade township .....	419	172	114	99	18	16	89	-	-	-	
Clinton township .....	2 222	897	543	628	74	80	490	1 725	1 725	-	
Cogan House township .....	956	359	244	290	35	28	223	18	-	18	
Cummings township .....	353	153	89	83	9	19	73	2	-	2	
Dubois township .....	1 277	540	316	354	26	41	284	3	-	3	
Eldred township .....	2 178	770	581	737	54	36	581	-	-	-	
Fairfield township .....	2 659	1 020	666	795	66	112	675	-	-	-	
Franklin township .....	915	346	232	266	41	30	212	-	-	-	
Gamble township .....	854	320	227	264	22	21	190	-	-	-	
Hepburn township .....	2 836	1 082	722	866	75	91	714	-	-	-	
Hughesville borough .....	2 220	967	473	622	61	97	537	-	-	-	
Jackson township .....	414	148	105	142	8	11	110	-	-	-	
Jersey Shore borough .....	4 341	1 771	877	1 355	122	216	1 123	141	116	25	
Jordan township .....	878	346	207	264	32	29	211	-	-	-	
Lewis township .....	1 139	451	239	323	47	79	264	-	-	-	
Limestone township .....	2 136	689	520	826	50	51	678	-	-	-	
Loyalsock township .....	10 137	4 501	2 409	2 653	271	303	2 194	739	708	31	
Lycoming township .....	1 606	614	382	475	60	75	380	-	-	-	
McHenry township .....	145	79	35	22	4	5	12	-	-	-	
McIntyre township .....	539	210	125	154	25	25	126	-	-	-	
McNett township .....	192	81	43	47	10	11	34	19	-	19	
Mifflin township .....	1 145	438	280	343	32	52	279	-	-	-	
Mill Creek township .....	572	207	151	176	20	18	135	-	-	-	
Montgomery borough .....	1 695	628	342	579	62	84	514	-	-	-	
Montoursville borough .....	4 774	2 067	1 108	1 322	131	146	1 092	3	-	3	
Moreland township .....	1 036	367	278	343	27	21	277	-	-	-	
Muncy borough .....	2 656	1 142	603	721	71	119	607	7	-	7	
Muncy township .....	1 040	418	289	275	34	24	222	19	-	19	
Muncy Creek township .....	3 366	1 360	848	942	80	136	754	121	121	-	
Nippenose township .....	729	284	173	214	31	27	173	-	-	-	
Old Lycoming township .....	5 477	2 280	1 352	1 478	164	203	1 172	31	8	23	
Garden View CDP .....	2 671	1 207	598	657	83	126	514	8	8	-	
Penn township .....	900	349	236	267	27	21	230	-	-	-	
Piatt township .....	1 206	453	270	378	47	58	325	53	8	45	
Picture Rocks borough .....	693	274	165	208	24	22	171	-	-	-	
Pine township .....	329	148	85	67	10	19	50	-	-	-	
Plunketts Creek township .....	771	322	200	199	16	34	161	-	-	-	
Porter township .....	1 633	642	387	469	72	63	370	-	-	-	
Salladasburg borough .....	260	105	51	80	8	16	71	-	-	-	
Shrewsbury township .....	433	181	119	112	9	12	85	-	-	-	
South Williamsport borough .....	6 378	2 735	1 806	1 806	157	300	1 479	34	28	6	
Susquehanna township .....	993	400	270	266	32	25	196	-	-	-	
Upper Fairfield township .....	1 854	682	473	602	44	53	482	-	-	-	
Washington township .....	1 613	549	421	558	40	45	450	-	-	-	
Watson township .....	550	220	151	142	14	23	102	-	-	-	
Williamsport city .....	28 109	12 219	4 260	7 886	1 125	2 619	6 648	2 597	514	2 083	
Wolf township .....	2 707	1 050	652	830	72	103	665	-	-	-	
Woodward township .....	2 397	946	564	682	84	121	539	-	-	-	
McKean County .....	43 296	18 024	9 468	12 582	1 288	1 934	10 514	2 640	2 000	640	
Annin township .....	835	311	194	269	23	38	219	-	-	-	
Bradford city .....	8 893	3 922	1 448	2 584	315	624	2 200	282	183	99	
Bradford township .....	4 243	1 745	1 063	1 184	105	146	936	573	116	457	
Ceres township .....	1 003	381	259	288	42	33	243	-	-	-	
Corydon township .....	301	122	75	94	2	8	77	-	-	-	
Eldred borough .....	858	362	172	280	17	27	231	-	-	-	
Eldred township .....	1 696	686	399	482	61	68	410	-	-	-	
Foster township .....	4 532	1 829	1 089	1 323	118	173	1 093	34	-	34	
Hamilton township .....	637	288	149	157	15	28	129	-	-	-	
Hamlin township .....	819	349	198	217	18	37	173	-	-	-	
Kane borough .....	3 996	1 766	828	1 137	115	150	935	130	93	37	
Keating township .....	2 900	1 110	723	884	79	104	717	187	187	-	
Lafayette township .....	969	424	241	238	29	37	197	1 368	1 368	-	
Lewis Run borough .....	577	259	148	139	18	13	112	-	-	-	
Liberty township .....	1 726	704	390	486	54	92	409	-	-	-	
Mount Jewett borough .....	1 070	444	225	322	35	44	283	-	-	-	
Norwich township .....	633	248	128	191	30	36	166	-	-	-	
Otto township .....	1 732	678	398	544	54	58	456	6	-	6	
Port Allegany borough .....	2 351	924	471	774	63	119	695	4	-	4	
Sergeant township .....	176	77	51	44	2	2	30	-	-	-	
Smethport borough .....	1 631	686	362	484	42	57	422	53	53	-	
Wetmore township .....	1 718	709	457	461	51	40	381	3	-	3	
Mercer County .....	113 931	46 712	25 609	33 638	4 083	3 889	27 052	6 362	3 065	3 297	
Clark borough .....	633	227	174	186	34	12	147	-	-	-	
Coolspring township .....	2 133	818	536	635	78	66	535	154	21	133	
Deer Creek township .....	456	163	117	138	20	18	107	9	-	9	
Delaware township .....	2 119	806	563	653	53	44	491	40	40	-	
East Lackawannock township .....	1 617	584	409	530	50	44	443	84	76	8	
Fairview township .....	1 036	334	244	390	40	28	331	-	-	-	
Farrell city .....	5 936	2 504	902	1 820	446	264	1 476	114	50	64	
Findley township .....	1 390	542	356	395	35	62	314	915	915	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>Mercer County—Con.</b>											
Fredonia borough .....	652	252	141	219	16	24	171	-	-	-	
French Creek township .....	720	280	187	226	8	19	189	44	44	-	
Greene township .....	1 147	452	307	323	37	28	235	6	-	6	
Greenville borough .....	5 612	2 464	1 115	1 574	186	273	1 319	768	128	640	
Grove City borough .....	5 785	2 575	1 278	1 596	146	190	1 327	2 239	174	2 065	
Hempfield township .....	3 836	1 590	1 021	1 061	69	95	847	168	133	35	
Hermitage city .....	15 802	6 809	3 740	4 365	540	348	3 461	355	261	94	
Jackson township .....	1 206	452	316	364	41	33	280	-	-	-	
Jackson Center borough .....	219	81	44	69	14	11	63	2	-	2	
Jamestown borough .....	636	269	137	185	17	28	149	-	-	-	
Jefferson township .....	2 416	958	579	713	80	86	577	-	-	-	
Lackawannock township .....	2 557	909	590	872	109	77	732	4	-	4	
Lake township .....	706	232	169	260	22	23	211	-	-	-	
Liberty township .....	1 270	492	340	383	17	38	302	6	6	-	
Mercer borough .....	2 287	1 020	446	640	69	112	512	104	104	-	
Mill Creek township .....	629	243	160	192	15	19	153	10	-	10	
New Lebanon borough .....	205	78	48	61	7	11	50	-	-	-	
New Vernon township .....	524	193	129	155	22	25	130	-	-	-	
Otter Creek township .....	611	229	149	183	24	26	153	-	-	-	
Perry township .....	1 471	581	385	431	36	38	346	-	-	-	
Pine township .....	3 950	1 538	993	1 181	112	126	958	543	543	-	
Pymatuning township .....	3 776	1 519	787	1 175	99	196	1 006	6	-	6	
Salem township .....	763	295	191	227	28	22	174	6	6	-	
Sandy Creek township .....	836	324	219	245	17	31	181	12	12	-	
Sandy Lake borough .....	743	298	164	233	14	34	193	-	-	-	
Sandy Lake township .....	1 248	499	323	344	42	40	279	-	-	-	
Sharon city .....	15 844	6 791	2 763	4 765	742	783	3 861	484	296	188	
Sharpsville borough .....	4 496	1 912	934	1 351	170	129	1 044	4	-	4	
Sheakyleville borough .....	164	65	44	47	5	3	35	-	-	-	
Shenango township .....	4 037	1 637	1 016	1 159	112	113	911	-	-	-	
South Pymatuning township .....	2 857	1 131	755	828	95	48	628	-	-	-	
Springfield township .....	1 966	717	481	630	82	56	495	6	6	-	
Stoneboro borough .....	1 104	475	264	320	18	27	267	-	-	-	
Sugar Grove township .....	909	363	245	242	32	27	203	-	-	-	
West Middlesex borough .....	920	372	212	276	37	23	213	9	9	-	
West Salem township .....	3 296	1 314	825	937	120	100	713	269	241	28	
Wheatland borough .....	747	349	145	177	51	25	135	1	-	1	
Wilmington township .....	1 105	380	263	408	37	17	324	-	-	-	
Wolf Creek township .....	729	277	194	213	21	24	172	-	-	-	
Worth township .....	830	319	209	261	18	23	209	-	-	-	
<b>Mifflin County</b> .....	<b>45 796</b>	<b>18 413</b>	<b>10 604</b>	<b>13 556</b>	<b>1 492</b>	<b>1 731</b>	<b>11 180</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>65</b>	
Armagh township .....	3 988	1 532	936	1 225	152	143	1 004	-	-	-	
Milroy CDP .....	1 386	582	305	406	45	48	327	-	-	-	
Bratton township .....	1 259	482	325	362	50	40	285	-	-	-	
Brown township .....	3 794	1 403	939	1 241	115	96	1 025	58	58	-	
Reedsville CDP .....	800	324	187	221	30	38	181	58	58	-	
Burnham borough .....	2 144	919	491	584	70	80	467	-	-	-	
Decatur township .....	3 021	1 114	761	922	119	105	750	-	-	-	
Derry township .....	7 124	2 946	1 771	1 881	255	271	1 543	132	121	11	
Highland Park CDP .....	1 322	594	316	311	50	51	256	124	121	3	
Yeagertown CDP .....	1 035	416	237	294	46	42	250	-	-	-	
Granville township .....	4 834	1 971	1 224	1 289	152	198	1 070	61	55	6	
Juniata Terrace borough .....	502	223	111	131	21	16	114	-	-	-	
Kistler borough .....	330	138	59	109	9	15	103	14	-	14	
Lewistown borough .....	8 782	4 023	1 580	2 371	310	498	2 024	216	182	34	
McVeytown borough .....	405	168	90	113	19	15	87	-	-	-	
Menno township .....	1 763	484	373	841	40	25	694	-	-	-	
Newton Hamilton borough .....	272	99	60	94	7	12	80	-	-	-	
Oliver township .....	2 060	804	526	626	44	60	488	-	-	-	
Union township .....	3 153	1 163	771	1 112	58	49	909	160	160	-	
Belleville CDP .....	1 386	572	356	404	29	25	333	-	-	-	
Wayne township .....	2 365	944	587	655	71	108	537	49	49	-	
<b>Monroe County</b> .....	<b>134 847</b>	<b>49 454</b>	<b>30 021</b>	<b>43 098</b>	<b>5 762</b>	<b>6 512</b>	<b>36 256</b>	<b>3 840</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>2 853</b>	
Barrett township .....	3 812	1 569	855	1 098	131	110	910	68	1	67	
Mountainhome CDP .....	1 169	491	258	349	41	30	287	-	-	-	
Chestrnuthill township .....	14 255	4 906	3 331	4 966	548	504	4 244	163	120	43	
Brodheads CDP .....	1 630	602	390	541	39	58	421	7	-	7	
Coolbaugh township .....	15 197	5 101	3 220	5 408	850	618	4 707	8	-	8	
Delaware Water Gap borough .....	744	345	148	164	21	66	135	-	-	-	
East Stroudsburg borough .....	7 604	3 145	1 318	2 099	360	682	1 721	2 284	154	2 130	
Eldred township .....	2 563	941	594	808	95	125	639	102	102	-	
Hamilton township .....	7 788	2 947	1 882	2 376	272	311	1 926	447	436	11	
Jackson township .....	5 919	2 128	1 442	1 901	211	237	1 613	60	-	60	
Middle Smithfield township .....	11 464	3 973	2 520	3 948	483	540	3 482	31	-	31	
Mount Pocono borough .....	2 726	1 038	538	898	124	128	746	16	-	16	
Paradise township .....	2 562	996	597	754	99	116	590	109	3	106	
Pocono township .....	9 576	3 503	2 222	3 043	419	389	2 458	31	-	31	
Polk township .....	6 459	2 301	1 524	2 125	262	247	1 765	74	-	74	
Price township .....	2 649	925	604	864	103	103	748	-	-	-	
Ross township .....	5 384	1 875	1 311	1 774	189	235	1 487	51	14	37	
Smithfield township .....	5 535	2 084	1 268	1 696	220	267	1 385	137	69	68	
Stroud township .....	13 918	5 174	3 245	4 265	653	581	3 515	60	-	60	
Arlington Heights CDP .....	5 129	2 055	1 160	1 422	248	244	1 155	3	-	3	
Stroudsburg borough .....	5 568	2 422	844	1 375	229	698	1 181	188	88	100	
Tobyhanna township .....	6 143	2 420	1 430	1 759	262	272	1 461	9	-	9	
Pocono Pines CDP .....	1 013	437	242	253	38	43	203	-	-	-	
Tunkhannock township .....	4 981	1 661	1 128	1 777	231	184	1 543	2	-	2	
<b>Montgomery County</b> .....	<b>726 840</b>	<b>286 098</b>	<b>163 746</b>	<b>221 660</b>	<b>27 372</b>	<b>27 964</b>	<b>178 289</b>	<b>23 257</b>	<b>13 988</b>	<b>9 269</b>	
Abington township .....	55 119	21 690	12 458	16 866	2 397	1 708	13 083	984	608	376	
Glenside CDP (part) .....	4 808	1 793	1 028	1 642	172	173	1 254	13	-	13	
Willow Grove CDP (part) .....	3 249	1 223	715	1 016	184	111	761	29	-	29	
Ambler borough .....	6 149	2 510	1 146	1 900	282	311	1 490	277	245	32	
Bridgeport borough .....	4 363	1 983	677	1 146	290	267	816	8	-	8	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Montgomery County—Con.											
Bryn Athyn borough	1 209	377	269	500	38	25	408	142	-	142	
Cheltenham township	35 478	14 346	7 663	10 461	1 599	1 409	8 283	1 397	536	861	
Glenside CDP (part)	3 082	1 310	607	879	124	162	702	11	-	11	
Wyncote CDP	2 620	1 057	624	794	66	79	610	426	400	26	
Collegeville borough	3 754	1 408	872	1 235	83	156	1 024	4 278	3 449	829	
Conshohocken borough	7 572	3 329	1 214	2 041	448	540	1 558	17	-	17	
Douglass township	9 100	3 211	2 139	3 181	303	266	2 640	4	-	4	
Gilbertsville CDP	4 238	1 621	938	1 372	152	155	1 127	4	-	4	
East Greenville borough	3 103	1 124	600	1 106	99	174	940	-	-	-	
East Norriton township	12 607	5 156	3 011	3 399	564	477	2 453	604	574	30	
East Norriton CDP	12 607	5 156	3 011	3 399	564	477	2 453	604	574	30	
Franconia township	11 213	4 151	2 997	3 532	289	244	2 873	310	123	187	
Harleysville CDP (part)	491	272	129	81	3	6	47	123	123	-	
Green Lane borough	584	231	127	186	12	28	144	-	-	-	
Hatboro borough	7 380	3 041	1 500	2 270	271	298	1 755	13	9	4	
Hatfield borough	2 551	1 106	514	725	80	126	593	54	39	15	
Hatfield township	16 552	6 302	3 776	5 200	684	590	4 134	160	138	22	
Horsham township	23 995	9 082	5 410	7 853	777	873	6 472	237	2	235	
Horsham CDP	14 703	5 798	3 161	4 599	538	607	3 682	76	-	76	
Maple Glen CDP (part)	3 938	1 231	926	1 623	83	75	1 396	-	-	-	
Jenkintown borough	4 466	2 035	859	1 251	153	168	1 019	12	-	12	
Lansdale borough	15 626	6 620	3 096	4 467	692	751	3 517	445	347	98	
Limerick township	13 514	5 143	3 222	4 174	445	530	3 566	20	5	15	
Lower Frederick township	4 795	1 730	1 138	1 599	144	184	1 389	-	-	-	
Spring Mount CDP	2 205	803	500	753	63	86	673	-	-	-	
Lower Gwynedd township	9 969	4 177	2 447	2 924	225	196	2 382	453	235	218	
Spring House CDP	3 116	1 347	820	835	60	54	695	174	174	-	
Lower Merion township	55 302	22 868	12 975	15 543	1 413	2 503	12 905	4 548	460	4 088	
Ardmore CDP (part)	7 349	3 475	1 241	1 706	356	571	1 327	46	-	46	
Bryn Mawr CDP	2 907	1 404	376	470	93	564	359	1 475	-	1 475	
Penn Wynne CDP	5 137	2 072	1 310	1 534	129	92	1 283	245	167	78	
Lower Moreland township	11 155	4 112	3 005	3 529	369	140	2 511	126	109	17	
Lower Pottsgrove township	11 028	4 015	2 513	3 773	347	380	3 193	185	119	66	
Pottsgrove CDP	3 262	1 203	870	1 006	87	96	795	4	-	4	
Sanatoga CDP	7 553	2 734	1 584	2 704	251	280	2 349	181	119	62	
Lower Providence township	20 478	7 446	4 764	6 899	699	670	5 575	1 912	1 892	20	
Audubon CDP	6 344	2 379	1 518	2 009	213	225	1 667	205	196	9	
Eagleview CDP	2 755	1 091	569	870	94	131	702	1 703	1 696	7	
Evansburg CDP (part)	1 191	454	257	383	46	51	316	-	-	-	
Trooper CDP	6 061	2 056	1 439	2 195	227	144	1 756	-	-	-	
Lower Salford township	12 812	4 432	3 104	4 595	344	337	3 919	81	38	43	
Harleysville CDP (part)	8 151	2 857	1 955	2 878	219	242	2 457	30	-	30	
Marlborough township	3 088	1 174	786	947	97	84	728	16	-	16	
Montgomery township	21 744	7 926	5 430	7 172	733	483	6 150	281	200	81	
Montgomeryville CDP	11 801	4 114	2 908	4 115	375	289	3 499	230	153	77	
Narberth borough	4 227	1 904	854	1 146	91	232	937	6	-	6	
New Hanover township	7 357	2 532	1 938	2 473	250	164	2 011	12	-	12	
Norristown borough	30 287	12 028	4 053	9 126	2 674	2 406	7 597	995	848	147	
North Wales borough	3 331	1 299	700	1 070	126	136	884	11	-	11	
Pennsburg borough	2 616	1 009	557	832	74	144	710	116	116	-	
Perkiomen township	7 087	2 468	1 714	2 514	197	194	2 235	6	-	6	
Plymouth township	15 810	6 512	3 584	4 355	674	685	3 141	235	193	42	
Plymouth Meeting CDP (part)	3 798	1 611	910	1 017	130	130	729	85	67	18	
Pottstown borough	21 561	9 146	3 776	6 320	1 076	1 243	5 431	298	176	122	
Red Hill borough	2 196	899	472	644	80	101	503	-	-	-	
Rockledge borough	2 577	1 060	533	815	98	71	606	-	-	-	
Royersford borough	4 235	1 928	792	1 182	118	215	931	11	-	11	
Salford township	2 359	807	602	788	91	71	599	4	-	4	
Schwenksville borough	1 332	626	238	351	34	83	291	361	-	361	
Skipack township	6 415	2 353	1 624	2 081	170	187	1 726	101	101	-	
Evansburg CDP (part)	345	134	85	108	7	11	73	-	-	-	
Skipack CDP	2 889	1 109	720	885	78	97	740	-	-	-	
Souderton borough	6 693	2 635	1 452	2 056	235	315	1 667	37	-	37	
Springfield township	18 199	7 471	4 322	5 294	560	552	4 065	1 334	961	373	
Flourtown CDP (part)	4 090	1 574	1 000	1 287	125	104	996	155	153	2	
Oreland CDP (part)	3 867	1 510	903	1 218	117	119	935	11	4	7	
Wyndmoor CDP	5 118	2 144	1 208	1 450	161	155	1 126	483	469	14	
Telford borough (part)	2 429	942	535	753	83	116	594	40	-	40	
Towamencin township	17 525	6 872	4 145	5 456	545	507	4 406	72	68	4	
Kulpsville CDP	7 937	3 191	1 857	2 462	208	219	2 080	68	68	-	
Trappe borough	3 209	1 292	775	931	68	143	783	1	-	1	
Upper Dublin township	25 512	9 174	6 368	8 590	901	479	6 977	366	256	110	
Fort Washington CDP	3 554	1 161	948	1 300	105	40	1 041	126	116	10	
Maple Glen CDP (part)	3 047	1 088	814	1 020	89	36	822	57	-	57	
Oreland CDP (part)	1 619	570	335	553	119	42	459	12	-	12	
Upper Frederick township	2 913	1 045	736	970	71	91	834	228	228	-	
Upper Gwynedd township	14 047	5 341	3 489	4 385	474	358	3 353	196	168	28	
Upper Hanover township	4 878	1 737	1 293	1 543	177	128	1 188	7	-	7	
Upper Merion township	26 662	11 575	6 053	6 601	979	1 454	4 972	201	182	19	
King of Prussia CDP	18 319	8 245	4 059	4 309	678	1 028	3 226	192	182	10	
Upper Moreland township	24 338	10 120	5 409	7 070	809	930	5 457	655	430	225	
Willow Grove CDP (part)	12 446	5 166	2 690	3 708	426	456	2 926	510	318	192	
Upper Pottsgrove township	4 102	1 417	1 026	1 363	175	121	1 163	-	-	-	
Halfway House CDP	1 823	637	443	603	82	58	509	-	-	-	
Upper Providence township	14 854	5 355	3 512	5 097	410	480	4 301	544	544	-	
Upper Salford township	3 013	1 053	782	998	83	97	802	11	-	11	
West Conshohocken borough	1 439	600	250	332	106	151	244	7	-	7	
West Norriton township	14 760	6 614	3 155	3 606	548	837	2 691	141	120	21	
West Norriton CDP	14 760	6 614	3 155	3 606	548	837	2 691	141	120	21	
West Pottsgrove township	3 808	1 524	795	1 120	190	179	927	7	-	7	
Stowe CDP	3 578	1 433	744	1 053	184	77	872	7	-	7	
Whitemarsh township	16 196	6 179	3 980	5 002	508	527	4 021	506	370	136	
Flourtown CDP (part)	421	172	118	114	5	12	99	3	-	3	
Plymouth Meeting CDP (part)	1 710	604	407	589	60	50	464	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Montgomery County—Con.											
Whitpain township .....	18 382	6 960	4 614	5 746	577	485	4 605	180	99	81	
Blue Bell CDP .....	6 319	2 434	1 659	1 892	165	169	1 512	76	-	76	
Worcester township .....	7 785	2 896	1 906	2 576	243	164	2 117	4	-	4	
Montour County .....	17 233	7 085	3 991	5 137	427	593	4 237	1 003	733	270	
Anthony township .....	1 388	486	349	472	39	42	384	-	-	-	
Cooper township .....	966	397	240	264	15	50	223	-	-	-	
Danville borough .....	4 777	2 277	896	1 243	133	228	1 036	120	25	95	
Derry township .....	1 203	448	271	401	40	43	340	12	-	12	
Liberty township .....	1 473	556	379	446	42	50	357	3	-	3	
Limestone township .....	1 004	335	248	365	35	21	297	-	-	-	
Mahoning township .....	3 395	1 466	801	997	52	79	840	868	708	160	
Mechanicsville CDP .....	2 581	1 172	600	718	37	54	611	518	362	156	
Mayberry township .....	244	97	63	69	8	7	51	-	-	-	
Valley township .....	2 093	773	574	654	41	51	534	-	-	-	
Washingtonville borough .....	201	82	41	65	5	8	47	-	-	-	
West Hemlock township .....	489	168	129	161	17	14	128	-	-	-	
Northampton County .....	256 529	101 541	57 295	75 747	10 429	11 517	60 886	10 537	3 480	7 057	
Allen township .....	2 630	1 001	708	750	82	89	560	-	-	-	
Bangor borough .....	5 315	2 105	1 060	1 696	214	240	1 429	4	-	4	
Bath borough .....	2 669	1 061	538	827	110	133	679	9	-	9	
Bethlehem city (part) .....	47 691	19 928	8 643	13 507	2 297	3 316	11 047	4 609	346	4 263	
Bethlehem township .....	20 505	7 619	5 137	6 504	696	549	5 252	666	428	238	
Middletown CDP .....	7 374	2 779	1 847	2 236	278	234	1 731	4	-	4	
Bushkill township .....	6 975	2 333	1 783	2 435	252	172	1 934	7	-	7	
Chapman borough .....	234	89	53	69	10	13	53	-	-	-	
East Allen township .....	4 870	1 864	1 298	1 391	156	161	1 061	33	25	8	
East Bangor borough .....	979	387	192	282	59	59	234	-	-	-	
Easton city .....	23 503	9 544	3 599	6 982	1 490	1 888	5 867	2 760	927	1 833	
Forks township .....	8 391	3 035	2 147	2 701	298	210	2 307	28	28	-	
Freemansburg borough .....	1 813	687	374	565	79	108	453	84	-	84	
Glendon borough .....	367	139	81	113	19	15	104	-	-	-	
Hanover township .....	9 419	3 633	2 512	2 813	278	183	2 325	144	124	20	
Hellertown borough .....	5 594	2 448	1 253	1 472	183	238	1 105	12	-	12	
Lehigh township .....	9 658	3 680	2 464	2 815	336	363	2 137	70	-	70	
Lower Mount Bethel township .....	3 221	1 223	776	997	108	117	772	7	-	7	
Lower Nazareth township .....	5 256	1 788	1 391	1 833	140	104	1 440	3	-	3	
Lower Saucon township .....	9 816	3 735	2 561	2 919	316	285	2 331	68	48	20	
Moore township .....	8 656	3 303	2 248	2 486	310	309	1 867	17	-	17	
Nazareth borough .....	5 688	2 560	1 207	1 482	181	258	1 186	335	241	94	
Northampton borough .....	9 272	3 869	2 061	2 668	335	339	2 081	133	-	133	
North Catasauqua borough .....	2 810	1 136	651	820	96	107	638	4	-	4	
Palmer township .....	16 504	6 716	4 262	4 504	602	420	3 513	305	213	92	
Old Orchard CDP .....	2 443	926	685	709	81	42	536	-	-	-	
Palmer Heights CDP .....	3 409	1 405	919	867	141	77	630	203	203	-	
Pen Argyl borough .....	3 599	1 427	767	1 142	104	159	949	16	-	16	
Plainfield township .....	5 584	2 130	1 448	1 613	212	181	1 239	84	-	84	
Belfast CDP .....	1 301	505	333	354	53	56	282	-	-	-	
Portland borough .....	579	236	115	167	23	38	130	-	-	-	
Roseto borough .....	1 653	640	367	513	92	41	414	-	-	-	
Stockertown borough .....	687	279	162	191	28	27	155	-	-	-	
Tatamy borough .....	927	352	224	289	29	33	226	3	-	3	
Upper Mount Bethel township .....	6 046	2 363	1 499	1 693	208	283	1 342	17	-	17	
Upper Nazareth township .....	3 627	1 327	903	1 174	120	103	954	799	799	-	
Eastlawn Gardens CDP .....	2 832	1 010	699	958	91	74	808	-	-	-	
Walnutport borough .....	1 990	809	470	552	80	79	436	53	50	3	
Washington township .....	4 040	1 601	1 005	1 148	155	131	910	112	112	-	
West Easton borough .....	1 151	452	229	365	43	62	275	1	-	1	
Williams township .....	4 470	1 657	1 104	1 338	216	155	1 061	-	-	-	
Wilson borough .....	7 588	3 164	1 400	2 218	380	426	1 841	94	79	15	
Wind Gap borough .....	2 752	1 221	603	713	92	123	579	60	60	-	
Northumberland County .....	90 837	38 835	20 332	25 150	2 985	3 535	19 893	3 719	3 134	585	
Coal township .....	8 417	3 732	1 807	2 184	362	332	1 601	2 211	2 168	43	
Edgewood CDP .....	2 619	1 184	573	677	95	90	502	-	-	-	
Fairview-Ferndale CDP .....	2 386	1 040	502	626	110	108	438	25	-	25	
Marshallton CDP .....	1 421	640	260	368	72	81	299	16	-	16	
Delaware township .....	4 321	1 678	1 059	1 276	126	182	1 022	20	-	20	
East Cameron township .....	686	267	186	194	22	17	149	-	-	-	
East Chillisquaque township .....	664	262	176	192	14	20	162	-	-	-	
Hemdon borough .....	383	173	97	91	8	14	68	-	-	-	
Jackson township .....	898	348	235	281	21	13	232	30	-	30	
Jordan township .....	761	296	223	201	20	21	141	-	-	-	
Kulpmont borough .....	2 969	1 338	662	776	107	86	571	16	-	16	
Lewis township .....	1 837	636	503	618	43	37	469	25	-	25	
Little Mahanoy township .....	435	151	96	161	18	9	140	-	-	-	
Lower Augusta township .....	1 076	401	286	317	41	31	229	3	-	3	
Lower Mahanoy township .....	1 586	634	428	430	40	54	343	-	-	-	
McEwensville borough .....	314	116	72	97	3	26	91	-	-	-	
Marion Heights borough .....	735	314	153	192	57	19	139	-	-	-	
Milton borough .....	6 338	2 762	1 334	1 792	177	273	1 532	312	215	97	
Mount Carmel borough .....	6 369	3 035	1 177	1 660	278	219	1 223	21	-	21	
Mount Carmel township .....	2 561	1 086	557	744	108	66	560	140	140	-	
Northumberland borough .....	3 680	1 657	834	944	90	155	784	34	-	34	
Point township .....	3 526	1 443	930	901	87	165	722	196	167	29	
Ralpho township .....	3 705	1 497	983	1 066	76	83	857	59	-	59	
Elysburg CDP .....	2 008	855	517	551	35	50	455	59	-	59	
Riverside borough .....	1 856	760	494	518	46	38	418	5	-	5	
Rockefeller township .....	2 221	836	613	646	60	66	492	-	-	-	
Rush township .....	1 186	443	296	392	26	29	306	3	-	3	
Shamokin city .....	7 988	3 742	1 361	2 145	319	421	1 723	21	-	21	
Shamokin township .....	2 159	851	559	626	65	58	471	-	-	-	
Snydertown borough .....	354	136	83	111	10	14	80	3	-	3	
Sunbury city .....	10 176	4 540	1 778	2 912	357	589	2 447	434	338	96	
Turbot township .....	1 674	674	467	429	49	55	360	3	-	3	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>Northumberland County—Con.</b>											
Turbotville borough .....	691	278	159	218	10	26	188	-	-	-	
Upper Augusta township .....	2 495	1 022	681	659	66	67	497	61	-	61	
Upper Mahanoy township .....	599	223	151	182	19	24	150	-	-	-	
Washington township .....	660	263	172	198	17	10	154	-	-	-	
Watson town borough .....	2 137	967	469	548	56	97	457	118	106	12	
West Cameron township .....	517	192	128	160	19	18	114	-	-	-	
West Chillisquaque township .....	2 842	1 211	667	743	92	129	582	4	-	4	
Zerbe township .....	2 021	871	456	546	76	72	419	-	-	-	
Trevorton CDP .....	2 010	866	455	541	76	72	414	-	-	-	
<b>Perry County</b> .....	<b>43 100</b>	<b>16 695</b>	<b>10 290</b>	<b>13 136</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>1 674</b>	<b>10 752</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>32</b>	
Blain borough .....	252	96	56	80	10	10	70	-	-	-	
Bloomfield borough .....	891	396	202	250	18	25	211	186	186	-	
Buffalo township .....	1 128	420	279	361	42	26	281	-	-	-	
Carroll township .....	5 095	1 897	1 237	1 608	128	225	1 333	-	-	-	
Centre township .....	2 209	843	553	664	52	97	526	-	-	-	
Duncannon borough .....	1 508	667	279	408	60	94	339	-	-	-	
Greenwood township .....	1 010	381	259	316	16	38	247	-	-	-	
Howe township .....	493	201	130	117	12	33	94	-	-	-	
Jackson township .....	525	182	123	195	17	8	159	-	-	-	
Juniata township .....	1 359	495	365	409	54	36	329	-	-	-	
Landisburg borough .....	195	78	48	61	5	3	49	-	-	-	
Liverpool borough .....	849	406	192	192	24	35	161	27	27	-	
Liverpool township .....	966	356	251	309	21	29	253	-	-	-	
Marysville borough .....	2 306	1 027	480	577	90	132	473	-	-	-	
Miller township .....	953	340	219	319	32	43	268	-	-	-	
Millerstown borough .....	679	275	166	195	23	20	161	-	-	-	
New Buffalo borough .....	123	57	23	33	6	4	22	-	-	-	
Newport borough .....	1 506	666	302	422	44	72	364	-	-	-	
Northeast Madison township .....	754	265	200	262	18	9	210	102	92	10	
Oliver township .....	2 061	811	443	645	68	94	524	-	-	-	
Penn township .....	2 879	1 159	687	829	93	111	674	134	134	-	
Rye township .....	2 327	850	602	719	78	78	566	-	-	-	
Saville township .....	2 192	796	500	735	80	81	608	12	5	7	
Southwest Madison township .....	856	292	200	305	39	20	247	-	-	-	
Spring township .....	2 021	746	527	647	41	60	550	-	-	-	
Toboyno township .....	494	195	127	151	11	10	120	-	-	-	
Tuscarora township .....	1 104	419	277	337	37	34	278	18	18	-	
Tyrone township .....	1 863	726	452	554	52	79	454	-	-	-	
Watts township .....	1 186	447	299	361	28	51	293	10	-	10	
Wheatfield township .....	3 316	1 206	812	1 075	106	117	888	13	8	5	
<b>Philadelphia County</b> .....	<b>1 462 819</b>	<b>590 071</b>	<b>189 291</b>	<b>453 578</b>	<b>139 386</b>	<b>90 493</b>	<b>373 662</b>	<b>54 731</b>	<b>20 411</b>	<b>34 320</b>	
Philadelphia city .....	1 462 819	590 071	189 291	453 578	139 386	90 493	373 662	54 731	20 411	34 320	
<b>Pike County</b> .....	<b>45 910</b>	<b>17 433</b>	<b>11 066</b>	<b>14 163</b>	<b>1 595</b>	<b>1 653</b>	<b>12 159</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>129</b>	
Blooming Grove township .....	3 419	1 382	946	873	118	100	725	202	202	-	
Delaware township .....	6 299	2 244	1 486	2 167	169	233	1 932	20	-	20	
Dingman township .....	8 787	2 980	2 129	3 111	318	249	2 707	1	-	1	
Greene township .....	3 098	1 271	788	816	89	134	696	51	-	51	
Lackawaxen township .....	4 154	1 694	1 008	1 142	154	156	967	-	-	-	
Lehman township .....	7 485	2 603	1 710	2 584	300	288	2 214	30	-	30	
Matamoras borough .....	2 311	925	484	718	98	86	595	1	-	1	
Milford borough .....	1 104	522	214	283	31	54	226	-	-	-	
Milford township .....	1 292	527	323	344	52	46	295	-	-	-	
Palmyra township .....	3 145	1 330	794	787	95	139	673	-	-	-	
Porter township .....	382	168	108	79	8	19	58	3	-	3	
Shohola township .....	2 065	836	515	586	57	71	500	23	-	23	
Westfall township .....	2 369	951	561	673	106	78	571	61	61	-	
<b>Potter County</b> .....	<b>17 781</b>	<b>7 005</b>	<b>4 165</b>	<b>5 390</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>4 566</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>77</b>	
Abbott township .....	226	88	63	59	8	8	50	-	-	-	
Allegany township .....	402	161	107	105	13	16	92	-	-	-	
Austin borough .....	623	243	120	213	16	31	193	-	-	-	
Bingham township .....	687	224	164	262	18	19	201	-	-	-	
Clara township .....	168	66	44	47	6	5	42	-	-	-	
Coudersport borough .....	2 589	1 101	559	769	71	89	663	61	22	39	
East Fork district .....	14	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eulalia township .....	787	305	206	244	17	15	201	154	154	-	
Galeton borough .....	1 271	513	256	381	47	74	320	54	16	38	
Genesee township .....	789	310	176	235	31	37	203	-	-	-	
Harrison township .....	1 063	408	258	340	26	31	285	30	30	-	
Hebron township .....	622	238	161	186	19	18	150	-	-	-	
Hector township .....	453	168	116	136	15	18	108	-	-	-	
Homer township .....	390	142	96	135	10	7	122	-	-	-	
Keating township .....	307	128	82	76	4	17	62	-	-	-	
Oswayo borough .....	159	52	37	59	8	3	53	-	-	-	
Oswayo township .....	251	91	56	80	13	11	72	-	-	-	
Pike township .....	292	121	80	77	6	8	58	-	-	-	
Pleasant Valley township .....	80	32	19	21	-	8	19	-	-	-	
Portage township .....	223	95	57	59	4	8	45	-	-	-	
Roulette township .....	1 348	544	301	392	44	67	341	-	-	-	
Sharon township .....	907	335	231	284	33	24	236	-	-	-	
Shinglehouse borough .....	1 250	513	263	396	39	39	339	-	-	-	
Stewardson township .....	74	39	17	13	-	5	10	-	-	-	
Summit township .....	112	45	32	26	7	2	22	-	-	-	
Sweden township .....	775	299	197	226	27	26	194	-	-	-	
Sylvania township .....	61	29	17	11	3	1	8	-	-	-	
Ulysses borough .....	684	268	141	215	23	37	190	-	-	-	
Ulysses township .....	691	240	167	235	26	23	201	-	-	-	
West Branch township .....	392	159	112	85	15	21	70	-	-	-	
Wharton township .....	91	41	25	21	1	3	16	-	-	-	
<b>Schuylkill County</b> .....	<b>143 110</b>	<b>60 530</b>	<b>31 133</b>	<b>40 516</b>	<b>5 825</b>	<b>5 106</b>	<b>30 619</b>	<b>7 226</b>	<b>6 637</b>	<b>589</b>	
Ashland borough (part) .....	3 282	1 437	626	944	155	120	666	1	-	1	
Auburn borough .....	839	325	186	263	40	25	202	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Schuylkill County—Con.											
Barry township .....	923	362	240	273	25	23	208	44	44	-	
Beurys Lake CDP .....	133	58	36	34	1	4	27	-	-	-	
Blythe township .....	905	386	195	230	55	39	159	-	-	-	
Branch township .....	1 871	737	474	555	66	39	376	-	-	-	
Butler township .....	3 456	1 416	861	935	152	92	645	132	76	56	
Englewood CDP (part) .....	484	198	122	142	10	12	97	-	-	-	
Fountain Springs CDP .....	100	47	23	23	5	2	16	-	-	-	
Lavelle-Locustdale CDP .....	649	275	168	163	27	16	117	-	-	-	
Cass township .....	1 840	779	403	523	78	57	351	543	543	-	
Forrestville CDP .....	431	191	97	116	19	8	76	-	-	-	
Heckscherville CDP .....	76	36	14	16	6	4	11	-	-	-	
Coaldale borough .....	2 238	1 046	420	595	104	73	435	57	51	6	
Cressona borough .....	1 635	663	377	489	50	56	367	-	-	-	
Deer Lake borough .....	528	203	135	157	20	13	119	-	-	-	
Delano township .....	487	210	114	133	16	14	83	-	-	-	
Delano CDP .....	377	163	88	108	11	7	65	-	-	-	
East Brunswick township .....	1 601	616	411	500	34	40	370	-	-	-	
McKeansburg CDP .....	155	64	37	43	5	6	33	-	-	-	
East Norwegian township .....	863	366	201	221	44	31	154	1	-	1	
East Union township .....	1 419	630	297	370	67	55	258	-	-	-	
Brandonville CDP .....	217	90	39	64	14	10	41	-	-	-	
Oneida CDP .....	219	112	43	47	7	10	30	-	-	-	
Sheppton CDP .....	239	99	41	77	10	12	56	-	-	-	
Eldred township .....	719	271	183	224	28	13	149	-	-	-	
Foster township .....	268	105	57	80	15	11	60	856	856	-	
Buck Run CDP .....	203	72	42	69	10	10	52	-	-	-	
Frackville borough .....	4 243	1 914	879	1 142	184	124	843	118	114	4	
Frailley township .....	416	162	83	137	14	20	105	-	-	-	
Donaldson CDP .....	325	128	67	102	12	16	84	-	-	-	
Gilberton borough .....	867	385	163	253	43	23	187	-	-	-	
Girardville borough .....	1 742	767	318	515	90	52	381	-	-	-	
Gordon borough .....	781	312	162	257	29	21	194	-	-	-	
Hegins township .....	3 514	1 447	878	954	120	115	733	5	5	-	
Valley View CDP .....	1 677	713	421	424	56	63	317	-	-	-	
Hublely township .....	889	345	230	251	35	28	185	-	-	-	
Kline township .....	1 591	691	371	428	69	32	301	-	-	-	
Landingville borough .....	175	68	37	52	5	13	41	-	-	-	
McAdoo borough .....	2 269	1 034	439	619	110	67	464	5	-	5	
Mahanoy township .....	1 087	436	216	336	62	37	225	25	25	-	
New Boston-Morea CDP .....	441	177	98	134	21	11	90	-	-	-	
Mahanoy City borough .....	4 639	2 113	786	1 272	270	198	964	8	-	8	
Mechanicsville borough .....	515	209	120	152	16	18	115	-	-	-	
Middleport borough .....	458	196	93	124	32	13	100	-	-	-	
Minersville borough .....	4 540	2 041	859	1 236	184	220	933	12	-	12	
Mount Carbon borough .....	87	39	16	22	5	5	17	-	-	-	
New Castle township .....	395	180	75	99	25	16	65	-	-	-	
New Philadelphia borough .....	1 146	507	223	326	63	27	244	3	-	3	
New Ringgold borough .....	291	118	65	85	10	13	62	-	-	-	
North Manheim township .....	3 130	1 255	764	888	99	124	708	157	128	29	
Rennings CDP .....	380	145	90	108	18	19	89	-	-	-	
North Union township .....	1 225	504	281	345	48	47	254	-	-	-	
Nuremberg CDP .....	231	103	43	67	7	11	50	-	-	-	
Norwegian township .....	2 172	861	533	636	88	54	480	-	-	-	
Marlin CDP .....	640	269	143	191	21	16	157	-	-	-	
Seltzer CDP .....	307	129	68	77	25	8	53	-	-	-	
Orwigsburg borough .....	2 801	1 158	658	840	73	72	689	305	297	8	
Palo Alto borough .....	1 052	444	245	293	39	31	195	-	-	-	
Pine Grove borough .....	2 071	877	442	582	83	87	451	83	61	22	
Pine Grove township .....	3 930	1 570	984	1 110	117	149	882	-	-	-	
Ravine CDP .....	629	271	139	171	17	31	133	-	-	-	
Port Carbon borough .....	2 014	846	414	573	118	63	409	5	-	5	
Port Clinton borough .....	288	132	62	69	15	10	48	-	-	-	
Porter township .....	2 032	851	498	547	62	74	421	-	-	-	
Reinerton-Orwin-Muir CDP .....	1 037	430	265	288	25	29	212	-	-	-	
Pottsville city .....	14 634	6 399	2 669	4 328	622	616	3 417	915	792	123	
Reilly township .....	802	326	175	250	19	32	195	-	-	-	
Branchdale CDP .....	436	185	88	131	12	20	104	-	-	-	
Newtown CDP .....	244	93	59	81	2	9	61	-	-	-	
Ringtown borough .....	826	319	189	250	45	23	202	-	-	-	
Rush township .....	3 514	1 419	927	972	113	83	715	443	218	225	
Grier City-Park Crest CDP (part) .....	315	124	73	98	9	11	75	-	-	-	
Hometown CDP .....	1 399	575	397	361	43	23	266	-	-	-	
Ryan township .....	1 451	555	350	438	60	48	314	-	-	-	
Grier City-Park Crest CDP (part) .....	639	257	154	178	33	17	119	-	-	-	
St. Clair borough .....	3 251	1 497	615	820	193	126	596	3	-	3	
Schuylkill township .....	1 123	503	269	264	54	33	170	-	-	-	
Tuscarora CDP .....	939	428	222	209	51	29	135	-	-	-	
Schuylkill Haven borough .....	5 518	2 393	1 165	1 579	168	213	1 253	30	-	30	
Shenandoah borough .....	5 472	2 649	862	1 389	288	284	1 039	152	139	13	
South Manheim township .....	2 191	796	589	665	75	66	557	-	-	-	
Lake Wynonah CDP (part) .....	997	357	287	299	23	31	261	-	-	-	
Tamaqua borough .....	7 162	3 179	1 396	1 973	297	317	1 508	12	-	12	
Tower City borough .....	1 396	608	287	389	58	54	324	-	-	-	
Tremont borough .....	1 639	695	342	465	57	80	353	145	145	-	
Tremont township .....	247	95	58	63	13	18	51	3	-	3	
Union township .....	1 308	529	299	374	59	47	298	-	-	-	
Upper Mahantongo township .....	652	250	164	184	22	32	139	-	-	-	
Klingertown CDP .....	102	40	20	26	4	12	21	-	-	-	
Walker township .....	936	361	244	284	24	23	217	-	-	-	
Washington township .....	2 750	1 001	682	890	84	93	703	-	-	-	
Wayne township .....	4 704	1 827	1 222	1 339	150	166	1 091	17	-	17	
Friedensburg CDP .....	828	375	190	191	29	43	155	-	-	-	
Lake Wynonah CDP (part) .....	964	361	258	294	21	30	252	-	-	-	
Summit Station CDP .....	208	85	51	48	15	9	35	-	-	-	
West Brunswick township .....	3 359	1 323	889	989	84	74	756	69	69	-	
West Mahanoy township .....	3 089	1 307	661	878	153	90	600	3 077	3 074	3	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Schuylkill County—Con.											
West Mahanoy township—Con.											
Altamont CDP	705	305	156	188	35	21	118	1 984	1 981	3	
Englewood CDP (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Shenandoah Heights CDP	1 288	549	294	368	43	34	246	10	10	-	
West Penn township	3 852	1 485	1 005	1 098	130	134	823	-	-	-	
Snyder County	35 257	13 654	8 461	10 826	920	1 396	8 802	2 289	897	1 392	
Adams township	852	320	212	261	26	33	216	-	-	-	
Troxelville CDP	192	74	47	57	8	6	50	-	-	-	
Beaver township	527	191	131	171	8	26	123	-	-	-	
Beavertown borough	870	364	218	237	27	24	203	-	-	-	
Center township	2 105	732	498	716	77	82	595	57	-	57	
Penns Creek CDP	611	221	133	215	22	20	178	57	-	57	
Chapman township	1 426	433	305	636	35	17	493	-	-	-	
Port Trevorton CDP (part)	201	72	45	76	5	3	58	-	-	-	
Franklin township	2 094	835	548	607	51	53	494	-	-	-	
Paxtonville CDP	221	92	53	68	4	4	54	-	-	-	
Freeburg borough	584	242	136	160	22	24	131	-	-	-	
Jackson township	1 276	459	331	407	35	44	310	-	-	-	
Kratzerville CDP	391	160	106	100	12	13	72	-	-	-	
McClure borough	974	403	232	260	25	54	207	1	-	1	
Middleburg borough	1 382	611	287	399	29	56	337	-	-	-	
Middlecreek township	1 971	732	519	615	42	63	503	-	-	-	
Kreamer CDP	773	300	195	233	14	31	197	-	-	-	
Monroe township	4 009	1 633	1 088	1 070	90	128	878	3	-	3	
Hummels Wharf CDP	641	314	153	139	10	25	119	-	-	-	
Penn township	3 083	1 163	760	961	73	126	781	698	692	6	
Perry township	1 973	686	471	700	59	57	574	-	-	-	
Mount Pleasant Mills CDP	342	141	82	100	7	12	86	-	-	-	
Selinsgrove borough	3 856	1 767	715	913	98	363	762	1 527	205	1 322	
Shamokin Dam borough	1 499	688	371	345	54	41	289	3	-	3	
Spring township	1 563	595	386	497	45	40	401	-	-	-	
Beaver Springs CDP	634	267	157	174	19	17	140	-	-	-	
Union township	1 519	506	340	580	38	55	469	-	-	-	
Port Trevorton CDP (part)	250	94	54	90	4	8	76	-	-	-	
Washington township	1 532	533	370	543	34	52	438	-	-	-	
West Beaver township	1 124	384	276	400	32	32	331	-	-	-	
West Perry township	1 038	377	267	348	20	26	267	-	-	-	
Somerset County	76 529	31 222	18 214	22 416	2 406	2 271	17 503	3 494	3 065	429	
Addison borough	204	87	50	51	11	5	40	10	-	10	
Addison township	1 014	435	258	235	44	42	187	5	-	5	
Allegheny township	645	250	158	193	27	17	138	9	-	9	
Benson borough	194	76	44	65	5	4	49	-	-	-	
Berlin borough	2 038	881	474	579	48	56	481	154	139	15	
Black township	980	364	244	329	23	20	256	-	-	-	
Boswell borough	1 364	608	255	397	57	47	324	-	-	-	
Brothersvalley township	2 412	862	637	785	62	66	594	1 772	1 769	3	
Callimont borough	51	19	11	16	1	4	9	-	-	-	
Casselman borough	99	40	28	25	2	4	21	-	-	-	
Central City borough	1 258	538	296	349	43	32	266	-	-	-	
Conemaugh township	7 318	2 950	1 870	2 134	227	137	1 611	134	110	24	
Davidsville CDP	1 119	441	312	328	17	21	246	-	-	-	
Jerome CDP	1 046	425	246	318	39	18	245	22	-	22	
Confluence borough	788	349	169	200	35	35	168	46	27	19	
Elk Lick township	2 291	802	545	812	58	74	594	2	-	2	
Fairhope township	137	59	36	35	5	2	27	-	-	-	
Garrett borough	449	168	103	135	27	16	115	-	-	-	
Greenville township	718	239	172	279	12	16	230	-	-	-	
Hooversville borough	779	335	162	229	29	24	176	-	-	-	
Indian Lake borough	450	206	136	81	6	21	60	-	-	-	
Jefferson township	1 359	532	345	388	47	47	317	16	-	16	
Jenner township	4 054	1 598	952	1 214	171	119	886	-	-	-	
Jennerstown borough	695	302	178	180	18	17	135	19	-	19	
Larimer township	590	213	151	191	23	12	159	-	-	-	
Lincoln township	1 669	642	412	513	48	54	409	-	-	-	
Lower Turkeyfoot township	628	259	155	167	29	18	128	44	-	44	
Meyersdale borough	2 357	1 019	501	675	83	79	539	116	84	32	
Middlecreek township	794	345	198	197	24	30	156	3	-	3	
Milford township	1 552	602	419	467	29	35	345	9	-	9	
New Baltimore borough	167	66	43	47	4	7	36	1	-	1	
New Centerville borough	193	85	57	49	-	2	39	-	-	-	
Northampton township	366	151	102	95	12	6	76	-	-	-	
Ogle township	583	217	144	188	14	20	149	5	-	5	
Paint borough	919	397	208	249	44	21	191	184	177	7	
Paint township	3 300	1 323	849	960	98	70	690	-	-	-	
Quemahoning township	2 180	827	524	681	91	57	549	-	-	-	
Rockwood borough	927	406	208	256	24	33	209	27	-	27	
Salisbury borough	853	350	174	245	33	51	205	25	-	25	
Seven Springs borough (part)	126	62	36	23	2	3	21	-	-	-	
Shade township	2 883	1 171	681	826	110	95	618	3	-	3	
Shanksville borough	245	96	52	83	7	7	63	-	-	-	
Somerset borough	6 435	3 035	1 230	1 723	172	275	1 437	327	280	47	
Somerset township	8 797	3 484	2 204	2 591	239	279	2 106	522	479	43	
Friedens CDP	1 658	636	413	534	27	48	448	15	-	15	
Southampton township	634	239	168	188	21	18	143	21	-	21	
Stonycreek township	2 221	820	560	705	69	67	580	-	-	-	
Stoystown borough	428	184	98	123	12	11	93	-	-	-	
Summit township	2 359	864	607	742	96	50	566	9	-	9	
Upper Turkeyfoot township	1 225	450	335	380	30	30	316	7	-	7	
Ursina borough	254	112	62	63	3	14	44	-	-	-	
Wellersburg borough	176	84	38	42	5	7	27	-	-	-	
Windber borough	4 371	2 019	875	1 236	126	115	925	24	-	24	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Sullivan County	6 113	2 660	1 454	1 522	204	273	1 200	443	145	298	
Cherry township	1 718	706	408	466	61	77	393	-	-	-	
Colley township	364	179	79	66	17	23	51	283	-	283	
Davidson township	626	269	159	150	26	22	114	-	-	-	
Dushore borough	663	341	105	167	17	33	138	-	-	-	
Eagles Mere borough	153	84	45	19	1	4	7	-	-	-	
Eikland township	545	214	143	148	19	21	124	62	62	-	
Forks township	407	171	100	103	9	24	76	-	-	-	
Forksville borough	147	67	37	34	2	7	26	-	-	-	
Fox township	332	135	82	84	12	19	60	-	-	-	
Hillsgrove township	250	113	56	59	12	10	48	15	-	15	
Laporte borough	207	95	50	49	6	7	39	83	83	-	
Laporte township	373	152	101	99	12	9	71	-	-	-	
Shrewsbury township	328	134	89	78	10	17	53	-	-	-	
Susquehanna County	41 804	16 529	9 539	12 586	1 349	1 801	10 447	434	355	79	
Apolacon township	507	182	120	160	18	27	135	-	-	-	
Ararat township	531	218	133	140	16	24	113	-	-	-	
Auburn township	1 809	681	449	567	47	65	466	7	-	7	
Bridgewater township	2 624	1 058	654	749	59	104	614	44	1	43	
Brooklyn township	889	340	203	277	34	35	231	-	-	-	
Chocanut township	797	316	194	246	11	30	191	-	-	-	
Clifford township	2 375	903	542	741	93	96	601	6	2	4	
Dimock township	1 394	520	319	425	50	80	381	4	-	4	
Forest City borough	1 708	790	304	456	88	70	360	147	147	-	
Forest Lake township	1 194	445	292	391	31	35	324	-	-	-	
Franklin township	938	362	223	271	41	41	225	-	-	-	
Friendsville borough	91	38	21	24	2	6	20	-	-	-	
Gibson township	1 071	408	255	348	21	39	269	58	58	-	
Great Bend borough	700	329	149	175	10	37	140	-	-	-	
Great Bend township	1 890	757	442	560	56	75	481	-	-	-	
Hallstead borough	1 216	514	235	364	32	71	299	-	-	-	
Harford township	1 301	512	317	389	31	52	322	-	-	-	
Harmony township	558	206	131	172	25	24	147	-	-	-	
Herrick township	599	262	151	142	23	21	123	-	-	-	
Hop Bottom borough	333	128	72	109	9	15	89	-	-	-	
Jackson township	788	328	213	198	22	27	161	-	-	-	
Jessup township	564	210	132	176	24	22	148	-	-	-	
Lanesboro borough	588	248	112	170	22	36	148	-	-	-	
Lathrop township	835	333	204	236	27	35	189	-	-	-	
Lenox township	1 832	707	421	554	61	89	453	-	-	-	
Liberty township	1 266	474	315	393	40	44	321	-	-	-	
Little Meadows borough	290	125	75	71	9	10	54	-	-	-	
Middletown township	340	130	77	105	11	85	17	-	-	-	
Montrose borough	1 598	734	311	428	58	67	377	66	62	4	
New Milford borough	878	352	171	283	26	46	235	-	-	-	
New Milford township	1 859	720	425	554	84	76	485	-	-	-	
Oakland borough	622	224	118	210	33	37	167	-	-	-	
Oakland township	550	227	122	157	7	37	124	-	-	-	
Rush township	1 279	485	296	388	46	64	322	11	11	-	
Silver Lake township	1 729	626	437	579	31	56	486	-	-	-	
Springville township	1 555	570	365	508	59	53	419	-	-	-	
Susquehanna Depot borough	1 599	633	290	542	48	86	463	91	74	17	
Thompson borough	299	115	58	93	12	21	77	-	-	-	
Thompson township	440	171	107	124	16	22	107	-	-	-	
Union Dale borough	368	148	84	111	16	9	95	-	-	-	
Tioga County	39 486	15 925	9 211	11 183	1 252	1 915	9 420	1 887	357	1 530	
Bloss township	354	138	83	103	22	8	81	-	-	-	
Blossburg borough	1 446	647	301	387	47	64	334	34	-	34	
Brookfield township	443	171	116	132	13	11	100	-	-	-	
Charleston township	3 004	1 203	747	859	91	104	740	229	203	26	
Chatham township	587	232	162	160	19	14	129	-	-	-	
Clymer township	597	235	155	165	20	22	134	-	-	-	
Covington township	1 047	402	252	312	33	48	269	-	-	-	
Deerfield township	656	242	151	212	20	31	182	3	3	-	
Delmar township	2 886	1 092	734	871	101	88	745	7	-	7	
Duncan township	213	91	40	54	16	12	41	-	-	-	
Elk township	51	24	16	8	2	1	4	-	-	-	
Eikland borough	1 781	755	368	510	64	84	421	5	5	-	
Farmington township	636	238	154	167	37	40	151	-	-	-	
Gaines township	553	259	122	127	14	31	102	-	-	-	
Hamilton township	449	176	98	133	19	23	113	13	13	-	
Jackson township	2 008	777	520	593	57	61	492	46	-	46	
Knoxville borough	617	242	127	184	23	41	150	-	-	-	
Lawrence township	1 721	659	416	498	57	91	437	-	-	-	
Lawrenceville borough	612	262	123	176	18	33	149	15	-	15	
Liberty borough	230	88	50	78	2	12	67	-	-	-	
Liberty township	868	345	232	247	22	22	193	-	-	-	
Mansfield borough	2 117	957	341	471	44	304	394	1 294	-	1 294	
Middlebury township	1 221	477	299	362	28	55	293	-	-	-	
Morris township	630	246	158	185	21	20	154	16	-	16	
Nelson township	587	231	131	166	38	21	152	-	-	-	
Osceola township	699	268	154	206	29	42	187	1	-	1	
Putnam township	428	174	95	129	12	18	107	-	-	-	
Richmond township	2 469	956	579	751	69	114	636	6	-	6	
Roseville borough	207	75	44	63	10	15	53	-	-	-	
Rutland township	710	270	189	190	28	33	167	26	-	26	
Shippen township	472	177	119	148	11	17	116	-	-	-	
Sullivan township	1 302	487	342	374	33	66	320	20	-	20	
Tioga borough	615	239	116	200	17	43	184	7	-	7	
Tioga township	995	385	239	280	34	57	222	-	-	-	
Union township	945	343	250	282	33	37	222	-	-	-	
Ward township	128	60	33	24	1	10	22	-	-	-	
Wellsboro borough	3 189	1 469	691	818	78	133	678	139	109	30	
Westfield borough	1 166	495	246	318	46	61	276	24	24	-	
Westfield township	847	338	218	240	23	28	203	2	-	2	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Union County .....	32 931	13 178	7 891	9 832	694	1 336	8 154	8 693	5 793	2 900	
Buffalo township .....	3 185	1 166	777	1 100	78	64	906	22	-	22	
East Buffalo township .....	4 699	1 823	1 303	1 381	90	102	1 181	1 031	291	740	
Linn town CDP .....	1 536	671	405	394	33	33	328	6	-	6	
Gregg township .....	870	335	214	264	19	38	214	3 817	3 679	138	
Hartleton borough .....	242	89	58	85	7	3	72	18	-	18	
Hartley township .....	1 664	648	404	518	39	55	428	50	50	-	
Kelly township .....	2 891	1 313	676	758	60	84	630	1 611	1 611	-	
Lewis township .....	1 405	477	310	520	27	71	441	-	-	-	
Lewisburg borough .....	3 495	1 778	600	637	59	421	546	2 125	162	1 963	
Limestone township .....	1 572	526	409	568	31	38	454	-	-	-	
Mifflinburg borough .....	3 594	1 606	836	1 055	77	120	888	-	-	-	
New Berlin borough .....	838	333	208	264	9	24	227	-	-	-	
Union township .....	1 427	547	386	419	27	48	336	-	-	-	
West Buffalo township .....	2 795	993	636	993	58	115	826	-	-	-	
White Deer township .....	4 254	1 644	1 074	1 270	113	153	1 005	19	-	19	
Venango County .....	55 735	22 747	12 693	16 356	1 762	2 177	13 311	1 830	1 154	676	
Allegheny township .....	281	108	79	82	5	7	63	-	-	-	
Barkeyville borough .....	237	91	60	63	10	13	51	-	-	-	
Canal township .....	1 008	382	262	292	30	42	237	-	-	-	
Cherrytree township .....	1 543	593	377	455	63	55	370	-	-	-	
Clinton township .....	758	278	186	236	32	26	189	-	-	-	
Clintonville borough .....	528	215	110	160	16	27	132	-	-	-	
Cooperstown borough .....	460	187	127	122	10	14	96	-	-	-	
Cornplanter township .....	2 579	1 034	645	760	58	82	630	108	108	-	
Hasson Heights CDP .....	1 495	593	375	454	31	42	389	-	-	-	
Cranberry township .....	6 980	2 843	1 682	2 022	197	236	1 636	34	32	2	
Seneca CDP .....	966	421	265	239	23	18	185	-	-	-	
Woodland Heights CDP .....	1 402	588	287	436	29	62	361	-	-	-	
Emlenton borough (part) .....	730	319	144	217	22	28	177	44	-	44	
Franklin city .....	6 885	3 030	1 256	2 009	268	322	1 680	327	313	14	
Frenchcreek township .....	1 605	662	409	443	43	48	377	-	-	-	
Irwin township .....	1 301	494	318	409	42	38	330	8	-	8	
Jackson township .....	1 168	422	279	383	35	49	321	-	-	-	
Mineral township .....	533	208	152	143	18	12	110	-	-	-	
Oakland township .....	1 565	575	417	489	41	43	372	-	-	-	
Oil City city .....	11 306	4 762	2 131	3 408	387	618	2 827	198	165	33	
Oilcreek township .....	840	328	223	230	31	28	179	-	-	-	
Pinegrove township .....	1 338	511	330	402	51	44	316	-	-	-	
Pleasantville borough .....	850	340	217	251	16	26	202	-	-	-	
Plum township .....	1 060	391	266	329	39	35	269	-	-	-	
Polk borough .....	458	196	97	144	7	14	119	573	-	573	
President township .....	543	241	141	132	13	16	104	-	-	-	
Richland township .....	744	291	180	223	28	22	160	-	-	-	
Rockland township .....	1 346	556	353	374	27	36	291	-	-	-	
Rouseville borough .....	467	204	99	128	16	20	98	5	5	-	
Sandy creek township .....	2 087	832	561	586	45	63	470	319	319	-	
Scrubgrass township .....	799	320	201	228	23	27	176	-	-	-	
Sugar creek borough .....	5 117	2 093	1 252	1 439	167	166	1 154	214	212	2	
Utica borough .....	211	79	38	78	13	3	77	-	-	-	
Victory township .....	408	162	101	119	9	17	98	-	-	-	
Warren County .....	42 794	17 696	9 926	12 338	1 179	1 655	10 310	1 069	884	185	
Bear Lake borough .....	193	66	48	72	2	5	51	-	-	-	
Brokenstraw township .....	1 813	765	426	496	56	70	419	255	208	47	
Cherry Grove township .....	228	92	61	66	4	5	45	-	-	-	
Clarendon borough .....	563	220	123	172	20	28	145	1	-	1	
Columbus township .....	1 741	663	407	523	63	85	426	-	-	-	
Conewango township .....	3 621	1 526	871	987	102	135	819	294	286	8	
Deerfield township .....	333	156	93	75	5	4	54	-	-	-	
Eldred township .....	709	261	164	223	25	36	190	-	-	-	
Elk township .....	551	214	155	155	7	20	129	-	-	-	
Farmington township .....	1 353	478	325	462	42	46	383	-	-	-	
Freehold township .....	1 402	463	301	567	33	38	493	-	-	-	
Glade township .....	2 297	961	597	607	56	76	511	22	-	22	
Limestone township .....	418	190	95	101	19	13	94	-	-	-	
Mead township .....	1 553	649	374	400	67	63	336	2	-	2	
Pine Grove township .....	2 712	1 084	724	773	60	71	646	-	-	-	
Pittsfield township .....	1 519	594	381	476	28	40	390	-	-	-	
Pleasant township .....	2 415	1 032	640	605	60	78	485	113	113	-	
Warren South CDP .....	1 538	679	419	371	33	36	287	113	113	-	
Sheffield township .....	2 326	955	527	655	88	101	546	20	20	-	
Sheffield CDP .....	1 248	510	268	361	48	61	297	20	20	-	
Southwest township .....	561	220	130	164	18	29	139	-	-	-	
Spring Creek township .....	850	330	216	266	15	23	213	22	10	12	
Sugar Grove borough .....	613	232	143	205	12	21	169	-	-	-	
Sugar Grove township .....	1 870	649	417	669	55	80	551	-	-	-	
Tidioute borough .....	792	314	175	231	39	33	185	-	-	-	
Triumph township .....	286	129	77	68	4	8	41	-	-	-	
Warren city .....	9 919	4 565	1 962	2 683	235	474	2 309	340	247	93	
Watson township .....	322	121	81	97	12	11	86	-	-	-	
Youngsville borough .....	1 834	767	413	540	52	62	455	-	-	-	
Washington County .....	197 556	81 130	44 811	57 300	7 703	6 612	44 272	5 341	1 994	3 347	
Allenport borough .....	544	243	135	133	17	16	80	5	-	5	
Amwell township .....	3 943	1 492	988	1 207	147	109	937	17	-	17	
Beallsville borough .....	511	196	126	168	12	9	119	-	-	-	
Bentleyville borough .....	2 459	1 073	467	726	104	89	557	43	26	17	
Blaine township .....	597	217	156	191	26	7	168	-	-	-	
Buffalo township .....	2 046	763	525	627	76	55	472	54	23	31	
Burgettstown borough .....	1 535	656	299	445	86	49	336	41	19	22	
California borough .....	4 074	1 891	659	805	146	573	554	1 200	5	1 195	
Canonsburg borough .....	8 489	3 809	1 661	2 233	398	388	1 715	118	110	8	
Canton township .....	8 749	3 579	1 929	2 512	395	334	1 963	77	66	11	
Wolfdale CDP .....	2 864	1 217	665	757	134	91	572	9	-	9	
Carroll township .....	5 549	2 265	1 436	1 522	196	130	1 091	128	40	88	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Washington County—Con.											
Carroll township—Con.											
Baidland CDP .....	1 572	642	433	426	43	28	298	4	-	4	
Wickerham Manor-Fisher CDP .....	1 670	698	446	427	70	29	310	113	40	73	
Cecil township .....	9 739	3 794	2 430	2 927	353	235	2 254	17	15	2	
Cecil-Bishop CDP .....	2 583	958	641	863	68	53	661	2	-	2	
Centerville borough .....	3 384	1 359	784	998	160	83	723	6	5	1	
Charleroi borough .....	4 759	2 258	802	1 214	254	231	977	112	43	69	
Chartiers township .....	6 884	2 814	1 641	1 913	319	197	1 443	270	235	35	
McGovern CDP .....	2 504	1 059	650	651	95	49	478	34	-	34	
Claysville borough .....	660	242	147	219	24	28	174	64	15	49	
Coal Center borough .....	134	59	17	31	11	16	23	-	-	-	
Cokeburg borough .....	705	308	156	195	31	15	147	-	-	-	
Cross Creek township .....	1 666	623	396	520	83	44	398	19	-	19	
Deemston borough .....	801	313	206	237	21	24	181	8	-	8	
Donegal township .....	2 413	945	598	748	72	50	582	15	10	5	
Donora borough .....	5 505	2 469	910	1 575	315	236	1 198	148	62	86	
Dunlevy borough .....	377	176	83	93	17	8	70	20	-	20	
East Bethlehem township .....	2 522	1 048	550	736	88	100	532	2	-	2	
Fredericktown-Millsboro CDP .....	1 092	446	233	330	39	44	235	2	-	2	
East Finley township .....	1 468	516	370	493	54	35	397	21	14	7	
East Washington borough .....	1 930	903	387	462	44	134	377	-	-	-	
Elco borough .....	339	142	71	102	17	7	73	23	-	23	
Ellsworth borough .....	1 075	484	217	298	42	34	219	8	-	8	
Fallowfield township .....	4 412	1 765	1 122	1 232	173	120	814	49	40	9	
Finleyville borough .....	459	240	77	112	15	15	92	-	-	-	
Green Hills borough .....	18	7	5	5	1	-	6	-	-	-	
Hanover township .....	2 703	1 080	694	769	99	61	596	92	-	92	
Hopewell township .....	992	354	265	310	36	27	233	-	-	-	
Houston borough .....	1 308	614	236	345	68	45	248	6	6	-	
Independence township .....	1 675	646	399	524	63	43	373	1	-	1	
Jefferson township .....	1 218	469	314	368	45	22	284	-	-	-	
Long Branch borough .....	539	204	141	145	39	10	116	-	-	-	
McDonald borough (part) .....	1 857	850	351	498	76	82	398	9	-	9	
Marianna borough .....	626	236	119	223	21	27	182	-	-	-	
Midway borough .....	982	411	230	291	26	24	199	-	-	-	
Monongahela city .....	4 706	2 139	899	1 276	189	203	935	55	42	13	
Morris township .....	1 188	428	283	392	57	28	320	84	84	-	
Mount Pleasant township .....	3 420	1 279	845	1 086	140	70	809	2	-	2	
New Eagle borough .....	2 262	962	496	619	95	90	481	-	-	-	
North Bethlehem township .....	1 746	661	415	531	91	48	400	-	-	-	
North Charleroi borough .....	1 409	650	293	379	50	37	274	-	-	-	
North Franklin township .....	4 589	1 964	1 067	1 255	169	134	970	229	143	86	
North Strabane township .....	9 746	3 975	2 481	2 777	292	221	2 170	311	308	3	
Nottingham township .....	2 522	968	669	763	64	58	586	-	-	-	
Peters township .....	17 277	6 026	4 670	6 083	300	198	5 126	289	257	32	
McMurray CDP .....	4 686	1 582	1 299	1 681	82	42	1 441	40	14	26	
Thompsonville CDP .....	3 349	1 228	943	1 071	62	45	869	243	243	-	
Robinson township .....	2 178	841	509	682	76	70	535	15	-	15	
Roscoe borough .....	847	398	187	208	35	19	150	1	-	1	
Smith township .....	4 567	1 813	1 000	1 380	219	155	1 071	-	-	-	
Somerset township .....	2 698	1 051	678	786	104	79	570	3	-	3	
South Franklin township .....	3 796	1 360	918	1 254	128	136	1 006	-	-	-	
South Strabane township .....	7 762	3 320	1 919	2 100	257	166	1 639	225	186	39	
Speers borough .....	1 241	538	320	323	44	16	220	-	-	-	
Stockdale borough .....	555	251	129	140	20	15	94	-	-	-	
Twilight borough .....	241	96	64	67	9	5	48	-	-	-	
Union township .....	5 589	2 300	1 358	1 586	202	143	1 170	10	-	10	
Gastonville CDP .....	2 992	1 246	711	837	110	88	613	10	-	10	
Washington city .....	13 747	6 259	2 171	3 735	762	820	3 129	1 521	240	1 281	
West Alexander borough .....	303	116	66	94	19	8	93	17	-	17	
West Bethlehem township .....	1 429	590	340	406	57	36	310	3	-	3	
West Brownsville borough .....	1 075	459	234	294	41	47	177	-	-	-	
West Finley township .....	948	338	238	312	27	33	253	3	-	3	
West Middletown borough .....	144	61	37	37	5	4	25	-	-	-	
West Pike Run township .....	1 925	774	426	583	81	61	410	-	-	-	
Wayne County .....	45 821	18 350	10 488	13 434	1 765	1 784	11 132	1 901	1 617	284	
Berlin township .....	2 183	813	532	695	64	79	572	5	5	-	
Bethany borough .....	268	117	64	72	4	11	59	24	24	-	
Buckingham township .....	647	285	159	156	19	28	117	9	-	9	
Canaan township .....	811	309	198	254	30	20	192	1 105	1 105	-	
Cherry Ridge township .....	1 817	726	432	537	64	58	470	-	-	-	
Clinton township .....	1 926	763	457	572	83	51	470	-	-	-	
Damascus township .....	3 651	1 454	883	1 048	115	151	899	11	-	11	
Dreher township .....	1 219	492	275	379	36	37	323	61	27	34	
Dyberry township .....	1 273	498	301	364	39	71	286	80	-	80	
Hawley borough .....	1 293	593	224	380	51	45	322	10	-	10	
Honesdale borough .....	4 816	2 166	877	1 331	203	239	1 109	58	45	13	
Lake township .....	4 219	1 632	1 024	1 227	176	160	995	142	118	24	
Lebanon township .....	645	253	160	185	20	27	149	-	-	-	
Lehigh township .....	1 639	635	373	505	44	82	424	-	-	-	
Manchester township .....	888	345	211	272	20	40	221	-	-	-	
Mount Pleasant township .....	1 345	541	320	372	59	53	289	-	-	-	
Oregon township .....	745	282	179	233	26	25	197	-	-	-	
Palmyra township .....	1 127	448	261	329	58	31	296	-	-	-	
Paupack township .....	2 937	1 176	725	810	110	116	674	22	-	22	
Preston township .....	1 104	455	270	302	39	38	245	3	-	3	
Prompton borough .....	243	103	59	67	9	5	59	-	-	-	
Salem township .....	3 664	1 400	837	1 102	181	144	939	-	-	-	
Scott township .....	669	261	167	184	41	16	155	-	-	-	
South Canaan township .....	1 637	610	385	508	68	66	404	29	-	29	
Starrucca borough .....	216	89	56	51	7	13	35	-	-	-	
Sterling township .....	1 251	469	310	372	57	43	309	-	-	-	
Texas township .....	2 328	943	485	704	105	91	588	173	149	24	
Waymart borough .....	1 260	492	264	423	37	44	334	169	144	25	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Westmoreland County	361 497	149 813	85 326	104 857	11 512	9 989	79 763	8 496	5 015	3 481	
Adamsburg borough	202	84	46	57	7	8	41	19	19	-	
Allegheny township	7 945	3 053	2 062	2 425	237	168	1 893	57	-	57	
Arnold city	5 554	2 589	972	1 494	263	236	1 197	113	105	8	
Arona borough	407	166	90	127	12	12	100	-	-	-	
Avonmore borough	807	344	194	224	27	18	173	13	13	-	
Bell township	2 458	932	602	760	106	58	573	-	-	-	
Bolivar borough	490	200	128	131	15	16	87	11	6	5	
Cook township	2 382	927	640	714	48	53	526	21	-	21	
Delmont borough	2 497	1 070	593	738	36	60	603	-	-	-	
Derry borough	2 975	1 235	601	915	110	114	695	16	-	16	
Derry township	14 197	5 716	3 369	4 171	484	457	3 135	529	473	56	
McChesneytown-Loyalhanna CDP	3 388	1 464	826	898	114	86	645	27	-	27	
Donegal borough	165	72	39	43	4	7	36	-	-	-	
Donegal township	2 344	950	584	664	65	81	524	98	98	-	
East Huntingdon township	7 725	3 142	1 813	2 246	295	229	1 724	56	21	35	
East Vandergrift borough	742	333	141	212	31	25	171	-	-	-	
Export borough	895	455	146	219	38	37	165	-	-	-	
Fairfield township	2 475	950	626	753	72	74	582	61	34	27	
Greensburg city	15 096	7 144	2 807	3 951	496	698	3 158	793	364	429	
Hempfield township	38 855	15 997	9 887	10 979	1 077	915	8 176	1 866	1 161	705	
Grapeville CDP	676	260	142	202	47	25	157	-	-	-	
Hunker borough	329	136	92	92	4	5	56	-	-	-	
Hyde Park borough	507	212	122	135	21	17	113	6	-	6	
Irwin borough	4 364	2 084	809	1 132	134	205	895	2	-	2	
Jeannette city	10 591	4 630	2 097	3 050	411	403	2 301	63	50	13	
Latrobe city	8 809	3 966	1 907	2 371	289	276	1 812	185	45	140	
Laurel Mountain borough	185	78	48	48	5	6	35	-	-	-	
Ligonier borough	1 675	827	354	405	35	54	315	20	6	14	
Ligonier township	6 882	2 914	1 806	1 828	169	165	1 398	91	91	-	
Lower Burrell city	12 361	5 133	3 009	3 538	382	299	2 676	247	235	12	
Loyalhanna township	2 301	879	507	727	90	98	577	-	-	-	
Slickville CDP (part)	136	52	33	42	1	8	26	-	-	-	
Madison borough	510	219	137	130	10	14	86	-	-	-	
Manor borough	2 733	1 001	676	959	56	41	795	63	27	36	
Monessen city	8 578	3 916	1 679	2 262	465	256	1 676	91	51	40	
Mount Pleasant borough	4 517	2 057	940	1 193	167	160	866	211	178	33	
Mount Pleasant township	11 082	4 385	2 718	3 301	371	307	2 385	71	44	27	
Calumet-Norvelt CDP	1 682	682	419	486	63	32	353	-	-	-	
Municipality of Murrysville borough	18 646	7 083	5 085	5 807	400	271	4 666	226	107	119	
New Alexandria borough	595	254	153	169	8	11	114	-	-	-	
New Florence borough	784	331	168	228	33	24	178	-	-	-	
New Kensington city	14 615	6 519	2 891	4 006	622	577	3 132	86	20	66	
New Stanton borough	1 829	870	396	438	43	82	318	77	-	77	
North Belle Vernon borough	2 105	928	459	587	78	53	432	2	-	2	
North Huntingdon township	28 662	11 216	7 441	8 635	858	512	6 279	461	329	132	
North Irwin borough	879	381	194	264	18	22	194	-	-	-	
Oklahoma borough	915	375	210	272	29	29	219	-	-	-	
Penn borough	459	182	93	156	17	11	124	1	-	1	
Penn township	19 406	6 874	5 028	6 664	545	295	5 298	185	80	105	
Harrison City CDP	155	75	29	41	9	1	31	-	-	-	
Rostraver township	11 633	4 590	2 780	3 551	429	283	2 672	1	-	1	
Lynnwood-Pricedale CDP (part)	1 201	529	261	326	51	34	234	-	-	-	
St. Clair township	1 398	568	343	385	58	44	302	-	-	-	
Salem township	6 873	2 932	1 637	1 903	194	207	1 501	66	50	16	
Crabtree CDP (part)	224	110	56	44	5	9	29	-	-	-	
Slickville CDP (part)	236	105	61	65	1	4	55	-	-	-	
Scottdale borough	4 689	2 034	1 044	1 340	160	111	1 000	83	39	44	
Seward borough	469	199	109	127	12	22	90	15	-	15	
Sewickley township	6 225	2 519	1 468	1 862	200	176	1 339	5	-	5	
Herminie CDP	856	368	170	259	28	31	200	-	-	-	
Smithton borough	444	188	98	129	14	15	104	-	-	-	
South Greensburg borough	2 279	1 048	517	557	82	75	409	1	-	1	
South Huntingdon township	6 165	2 461	1 510	1 791	223	180	1 293	10	-	10	
Southwest Greensburg borough	2 398	1 097	485	648	62	49	494	-	-	-	
Sutersville borough	636	267	141	183	25	20	125	-	-	-	
Trafford borough (part)	3 205	1 516	684	834	95	76	618	-	-	-	
Unity township	19 715	7 963	4 931	5 796	555	470	4 439	1 422	317	1 105	
Crabtree CDP (part)	93	37	19	31	3	3	21	3	-	3	
Lawson Heights CDP	2 277	1 018	592	557	65	45	381	62	-	62	
Upper Burrell township	2 240	856	557	692	51	84	501	-	-	-	
Vandergrift borough	5 452	2 414	1 055	1 528	207	248	1 168	3	-	3	
Washington township	7 180	2 809	1 888	2 121	210	152	1 626	204	191	13	
West Leechburg borough	1 290	542	336	352	32	28	259	-	-	-	
West Newton borough	3 051	1 318	621	912	112	88	642	32	27	5	
Youngstown borough	397	177	72	105	23	20	86	3	-	3	
Youngwood borough	3 228	1 506	691	821	85	125	596	910	834	76	
Wyoming County	27 390	10 762	6 248	8 484	868	1 028	6 900	690	341	349	
Braintim township	497	184	107	146	28	32	114	11	11	-	
Clinton township	1 310	465	313	441	52	39	368	33	25	8	
Eaton township	1 610	651	392	464	55	48	407	34	30	4	
Exeter township	748	315	167	217	23	26	161	-	-	-	
Factoryville borough	874	338	182	292	32	30	225	270	-	270	
Falls township	1 905	724	473	605	66	37	467	92	92	-	
Forkston township	386	166	86	99	11	24	73	-	-	-	
Laceyville borough	396	162	79	116	13	26	100	-	-	-	
Lemon township	1 184	475	283	359	23	44	292	5	-	5	
Mehoopany township	993	361	218	330	31	53	279	-	-	-	
Meshoppen borough	459	175	66	167	17	34	152	-	-	-	
Meshoppen township	877	335	183	281	33	45	239	-	-	-	
Monroe township	1 816	717	409	552	61	77	441	20	-	20	
Nicholson borough	713	275	154	237	26	21	183	-	-	-	
Nicholson township	1 361	534	302	418	57	50	334	-	-	-	
North Branch township	197	86	50	52	6	3	44	-	-	-	
Northmoreland township	1 463	540	367	476	34	46	380	-	-	-	
Noxen township	951	378	195	309	35	34	238	-	-	-	

Table 9. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
Wyoming County—Con.											
Overfield township	1 532	612	364	462	47	47	380	-	-	-	
Tunkhannock borough	1 816	834	360	512	32	78	397	95	53	42	
Tunkhannock township	4 178	1 624	1 019	1 263	121	151	1 033	120	120	-	
Washington township	1 306	486	292	451	45	32	395	-	-	-	
Windham township	818	325	187	235	20	51	198	10	10	-	
York County	373 749	148 219	86 355	109 556	12 431	17 188	91 693	8 002	4 429	3 573	
Carroll township	4 649	1 686	1 276	1 489	84	114	1 233	66	66	-	
Chanceford township	5 973	2 155	1 504	1 895	186	233	1 564	-	-	-	
Codorus township	3 646	1 344	960	1 090	138	114	843	-	-	-	
Conewago township	5 199	2 005	1 219	1 508	197	270	1 263	79	13	66	
Cross Roads borough	518	175	136	178	14	15	161	-	-	-	
Dallastown borough	3 827	1 622	752	1 106	102	245	914	260	29	231	
Delta borough	741	285	144	237	30	45	210	-	-	-	
Dillsburg borough	2 063	902	452	604	39	66	501	-	-	-	
Dover borough	1 805	770	369	497	64	105	423	10	-	10	
Dover township	17 844	6 999	4 408	5 226	499	712	4 280	230	155	75	
Weigelstown CDP	9 916	3 933	2 363	2 916	281	423	2 402	201	126	75	
East Hopewell township	2 206	769	580	712	78	67	580	3	-	3	
East Manchester township	5 078	1 926	1 298	1 504	162	188	1 213	-	-	-	
East Prospect borough	678	258	165	213	14	28	189	-	-	-	
Fairview township	14 178	5 480	3 597	4 215	384	502	3 427	143	126	17	
Fawn township	2 727	957	687	908	97	78	765	-	-	-	
Fawn Grove borough	463	182	118	127	18	18	89	-	-	-	
Felton borough	449	173	119	128	15	14	92	-	-	-	
Franklin township	4 515	1 704	1 102	1 452	101	156	1 234	-	-	-	
Franklintown borough	532	211	114	161	8	38	149	-	-	-	
Glen Rock borough	1 809	708	392	598	40	71	515	-	-	-	
Goldsboro borough	939	333	225	336	22	23	298	-	-	-	
Hallam borough	1 532	667	364	390	40	71	334	-	-	-	
Hanover borough	14 251	6 605	2 948	3 516	435	747	2 852	284	193	91	
Heidelberg township	2 970	1 082	793	916	87	92	753	-	-	-	
Hellam township	5 892	2 395	1 484	1 592	150	271	1 306	38	-	38	
Hopewell township	5 035	1 766	1 305	1 664	179	121	1 464	27	-	27	
Jackson township	6 086	2 281	1 531	1 837	180	257	1 480	9	-	9	
Jacobus borough	1 199	481	327	342	30	19	264	4	-	4	
Jefferson borough	631	253	163	180	23	12	147	-	-	-	
Lewisberry borough	385	146	78	137	7	17	113	-	-	-	
Loganville borough	908	361	222	262	21	42	227	-	-	-	
Lower Chanceford township	2 899	1 028	677	1 022	81	91	853	-	-	-	
Susquehanna Trails CDP (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lower Windsor township	7 405	2 791	1 776	2 230	237	371	1 867	-	-	-	
Manchester borough	2 350	1 009	503	636	67	135	496	-	-	-	
Manchester township	12 557	4 951	3 254	3 579	316	457	3 066	143	141	2	
Emigsville CDP	2 465	1 045	611	611	72	126	503	2	-	2	
Manheim township	3 119	1 084	832	1 038	85	80	855	-	-	-	
Monaghan township	2 132	807	583	625	54	63	514	-	-	-	
Mount Wolf borough	1 339	548	311	382	41	57	294	34	34	-	
Newberry township	14 329	5 399	3 369	4 471	459	631	3 833	3	-	3	
Valley Green CDP	3 550	1 310	811	1 222	68	139	1 049	-	-	-	
New Freedom borough	3 498	1 296	909	1 090	107	96	900	14	11	3	
New Salem borough	648	258	171	173	12	34	141	-	-	-	
North Codorus township	7 876	2 924	2 102	2 404	208	238	1 937	39	-	39	
North Hopewell township	2 507	942	652	750	83	80	608	-	-	-	
North York borough	1 676	725	277	493	63	118	404	13	-	13	
Paradise township	3 564	1 313	917	1 098	114	122	882	36	34	2	
Peach Bottom township	4 388	1 528	1 025	1 488	167	180	1 268	24	-	24	
Susquehanna Trails CDP (part)	2 134	734	501	734	75	90	656	-	-	-	
Penn township	14 267	5 421	3 426	4 424	423	573	3 691	325	325	-	
Parkville CDP	6 593	2 611	1 438	2 021	189	334	1 695	-	-	-	
Pennville CDP	1 655	659	360	474	60	102	396	309	309	-	
Railroad borough	300	112	64	102	7	15	84	-	-	-	
Red Lion borough	6 110	2 575	1 205	1 776	183	371	1 486	39	-	39	
Seven Valleys borough	492	188	109	143	21	13	125	-	-	-	
Shrewsbury borough	3 378	1 330	816	1 030	111	91	850	-	-	-	
Shrewsbury township	5 844	2 157	1 539	1 770	226	157	1 417	103	87	16	
Springettsbury township	21 749	9 230	5 417	5 636	645	821	4 621	2 134	1 995	139	
East York CDP (part)	8 311	3 710	2 092	1 982	254	273	1 627	441	308	133	
Springetts Manor-Yorklyn CDP	2 469	1 129	513	606	68	153	485	1 687	1 687	-	
Stonybrook-Wilshire CDP (part)	4 247	1 644	1 142	1 231	112	118	1 038	-	-	-	
Springfield township	3 882	1 444	1 030	1 171	105	132	938	7	-	7	
Spring Garden township	10 151	4 180	2 511	2 707	265	488	2 250	1 823	410	1 413	
Grantley CDP	2 040	801	463	500	54	222	432	1 540	151	1 389	
Valley View CDP	2 733	1 196	715	657	67	98	517	10	-	10	
Spring Grove borough	2 050	817	421	661	63	88	551	-	-	-	
Stewartstown borough	1 752	678	396	573	56	49	501	-	-	-	
Warrington township	4 416	1 702	1 155	1 235	123	201	1 018	19	-	19	
Washington township	2 460	890	619	774	67	110	639	-	-	-	
Wellsville borough	279	118	62	78	6	15	59	-	-	-	
West Manchester township	16 497	7 130	4 043	4 191	475	658	3 373	538	256	282	
Shiloh CDP	9 697	4 143	2 404	2 551	244	355	2 081	495	256	239	
West Manheim township	4 851	1 710	1 325	1 561	136	119	1 238	14	-	14	
West York borough	4 316	1 897	728	1 240	170	57	1 057	5	-	5	
Windsor borough	1 327	484	253	447	49	94	397	4	-	4	
Windsor township	12 776	4 906	3 406	3 748	302	414	3 117	31	-	31	
Stonybrook-Wilshire CDP (part)	1 165	461	337	317	25	25	255	2	-	2	
Winterstown borough	546	207	137	162	16	24	126	-	-	-	
Wrightsville borough	2 223	955	440	603	87	138	498	-	-	-	
Yoe borough	1 022	437	167	318	26	74	277	-	-	-	
York city	39 975	16 137	4 997	12 291	2 823	3 727	11 225	887	167	720	
York township	23 023	9 857	5 704	6 030	478	954	4 999	614	387	227	
East York CDP (part)	30	16	9	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	
Spry CDP	4 826	2 125	1 171	1 215	114	201	1 007	77	-	77	
Tyler Run-Queens Gate CDP	2 805	1 435	620	546	58	146	444	121	-	121	
Yorkana borough	239	95	60	70	5	9	61	-	-	-	
York Haven borough	809	278	135	316	25	55	294	-	-	-	



Table 10. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>											
Alba borough, Bradford County .....	186	70	43	59	8	6	54	-	-	-	
Albany township, Berks County .....	1 662	618	416	537	35	56	449	-	-	-	
Albany township, Bradford County .....	927	362	232	271	30	32	238	-	-	-	
Albion borough, Erie County .....	1 607	655	321	518	43	70	443	-	-	-	
Alburtis borough, Lehigh County .....	2 117	774	484	723	60	76	621	-	-	-	
Aldan borough, Delaware County .....	4 313	1 751	904	1 299	204	155	968	-	-	-	
Aleppo township, Allegheny County .....	1 038	483	242	258	30	25	197	1	-	1	
Aleppo township, Greene County .....	597	233	133	194	19	18	149	-	-	-	
Alexandria borough, Huntingdon County .....	384	149	70	123	21	21	101	17	-	17	
Aliquippa city, Beaver County .....	11 624	5 124	1 827	3 437	836	400	2 714	110	37	73	
Alleghany township, Potter County .....	402	161	107	105	13	16	92	-	-	-	
Allegheny township, Blair County .....	6 311	2 658	1 416	1 748	268	221	1 418	654	653	1	
Allegheny township, Butler County .....	555	221	130	152	23	29	124	-	-	-	
Allegheny township, Cambria County .....	1 554	533	362	590	49	20	418	944	921	23	
Allegheny township, Somerset County .....	645	250	158	193	27	17	138	9	-	9	
Allegheny township, Venango County .....	281	108	79	82	5	7	63	-	-	-	
Allegheny township, Westmoreland County .....	7 945	3 053	2 062	2 425	237	168	1 893	57	-	57	
Allen township, Northampton County .....	2 630	1 001	708	750	82	89	560	-	-	-	
Allenport borough, Washington County .....	544	243	135	133	17	16	80	5	-	5	
Allentown city, Lehigh County .....	101 636	42 032	16 565	29 870	6 156	7 014	25 646	4 996	2 260	2 736	
Allison township, Clinton County .....	198	77	53	52	9	7	36	-	-	-	
Almedia CDP, Columbia County .....	1 056	467	288	253	19	29	192	-	-	-	
Alsace township, Berks County .....	3 689	1 433	905	993	181	177	779	-	-	-	
Altamont CDP, Schuylkill County .....	705	305	156	188	35	21	118	1 984	1 981	3	
Altoona city, Blair County .....	47 593	20 059	8 937	14 003	1 932	2 662	11 039	1 930	439	1 491	
Ambler borough, Montgomery County .....	6 149	2 510	1 146	1 900	282	311	1 490	277	245	32	
Ambridge borough, Beaver County .....	7 682	3 595	1 172	2 135	386	394	1 645	87	-	87	
Amity township, Berks County .....	8 867	3 219	2 188	2 826	311	323	2 404	-	-	-	
Amity township, Erie County .....	1 136	387	269	382	39	59	313	4	-	4	
Amity Gardens CDP, Berks County .....	3 370	1 243	813	1 072	125	117	900	-	-	-	
Amwell township, Washington County .....	3 943	1 492	988	1 207	147	109	937	17	-	17	
Ancient Oaks CDP, Lehigh County .....	3 156	1 097	842	1 023	121	73	848	5	-	5	
Annin township, McKean County .....	835	311	194	269	23	38	219	-	-	-	
Annville township, Lebanon County .....	3 409	1 452	741	889	83	244	710	1 109	105	1 004	
Annville CDP, Lebanon County .....	3 409	1 452	741	889	83	244	710	1 109	105	1 004	
Anthony township, Lycoming County .....	904	306	236	316	17	29	237	-	-	-	
Anthony township, Montour County .....	1 388	486	349	472	39	42	384	-	-	-	
Antis township, Blair County .....	6 327	2 530	1 600	1 854	165	178	1 393	1	-	1	
Antrim township, Franklin County .....	12 468	4 472	3 215	4 088	319	374	3 375	36	8	28	
Apolacon township, Susquehanna County .....	507	182	120	160	18	27	135	-	-	-	
Apollo borough, Armstrong County .....	1 743	762	322	516	62	81	403	22	-	22	
Applewold borough, Armstrong County .....	311	143	55	83	5	25	70	45	-	45	
Ararat township, Susquehanna County .....	531	218	133	140	16	24	113	-	-	-	
Archbald borough, Lackawanna County .....	6 220	2 470	1 376	1 938	265	171	1 390	-	-	-	
Ardmore CDP .....	12 564	5 529	2 375	3 272	553	835	2 529	52	-	52	
Delaware County (part) .....	5 215	2 054	1 134	1 566	197	264	1 202	6	-	6	
Montgomery County (part) .....	7 349	3 475	1 241	1 706	356	571	1 327	46	-	46	
Arendtsville borough, Adams County .....	848	329	195	260	31	33	240	-	-	-	
Aristes CDP, Columbia County .....	230	108	51	54	10	7	37	-	-	-	
Arlington Heights CDP, Monroe County .....	5 129	2 055	1 160	1 422	248	244	1 155	3	-	3	
Armagh borough, Indiana County .....	131	54	33	35	7	2	24	-	-	-	
Armagh township, Mifflin County .....	3 988	1 532	936	1 225	152	143	1 004	-	-	-	
Armenia township, Bradford County .....	166	65	41	47	8	5	38	-	-	-	
Armstrong township, Indiana County .....	3 041	1 160	744	981	62	94	777	49	34	15	
Armstrong township, Lycoming County .....	716	294	167	192	34	29	164	1	-	1	
Arnold city, Westmoreland County .....	5 554	2 589	972	1 494	263	236	1 197	113	105	8	
Arona borough, Westmoreland County .....	407	166	90	127	12	12	100	-	-	-	
Ashland township, Clarion County .....	1 081	394	280	346	37	24	293	-	-	-	
Ashland borough .....	3 282	1 437	626	944	155	120	666	1	-	1	
Columbia County (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Schuylkill County (part) .....	3 282	1 437	626	944	155	120	666	1	-	1	
Ashley borough, Luzerne County .....	2 866	1 245	537	837	137	110	602	-	-	-	
Ashville borough, Cambria County .....	279	119	57	80	11	12	59	-	-	-	
Aspinwall borough, Allegheny County .....	2 958	1 499	574	673	94	118	539	2	-	2	
Aston township, Delaware County .....	15 525	5 838	3 566	4 952	708	461	3 638	678	2	676	
Asylum township, Bradford County .....	1 097	417	264	329	37	50	271	-	-	-	
Atglen borough, Chester County .....	1 217	413	231	470	37	66	410	-	-	-	
Athens borough, Bradford County .....	3 267	1 427	618	978	99	145	820	148	140	8	
Athens township, Bradford County .....	5 035	2 002	1 176	1 489	153	215	1 314	23	-	23	
Athens township, Crawford County .....	760	265	176	265	24	30	216	15	15	-	
Atlantic CDP, Crawford County .....	43	12	9	22	-	-	18	-	-	-	
Atwood borough, Armstrong County .....	112	42	29	39	2	-	28	-	-	-	
Auburn borough, Schuylkill County .....	839	325	186	263	40	25	202	-	-	-	
Auburn township, Susquehanna County .....	1 809	681	449	567	47	65	466	7	-	7	
Audubon CDP, Montgomery County .....	6 344	2 379	1 518	2 009	213	225	1 667	205	196	9	
Austin borough, Potter County .....	623	243	120	213	16	31	193	-	-	-	
Avalon borough, Allegheny County .....	5 236	2 629	910	1 242	191	264	944	58	22	36	
Avis borough, Clinton County .....	1 488	633	342	423	35	55	338	4	-	4	
Avoca borough, Luzerne County .....	2 851	1 177	600	890	132	52	602	-	-	-	
Avon CDP, Lebanon County .....	2 192	854	511	656	91	80	518	664	639	25	
Avondale borough, Chester County .....	1 062	345	171	346	105	95	281	46	-	46	
Avonia CDP, Erie County .....	1 331	497	351	425	23	35	335	-	-	-	
Avonmore borough, Westmoreland County .....	807	344	194	224	27	18	173	13	13	-	
Ayr township, Fulton County .....	1 982	764	480	614	55	69	476	-	-	-	
Back Mountain CDP, Luzerne County .....	23 826	9 267	5 850	7 266	718	725	5 657	2 864	2 261	603	
Baden borough, Beaver County .....	4 175	1 900	939	1 050	151	135	748	202	84	118	

Table 10. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>											
Baidland CDP, Washington County .....	1 572	642	433	426	43	28	298	4	-	4	
Bald Eagle township, Clinton County .....	1 847	732	431	522	60	102	432	51	41	10	
Baldwin borough, Allegheny County .....	19 773	8 193	4 646	5 806	640	488	4 165	226	120	106	
Baldwin township, Allegheny County .....	2 176	869	533	655	78	41	503	68	68	-	
Bally borough, Berks County .....	1 062	413	245	323	35	46	234	-	-	-	
Bangor borough, Northampton County .....	5 315	2 105	1 060	1 696	214	240	1 429	4	-	4	
Banks township, Carbon County .....	1 333	570	287	383	57	36	269	26	-	26	
Banks township, Indiana County .....	958	368	234	292	41	23	217	39	-	39	
Barkeville borough, Venango County .....	237	91	60	63	10	13	51	-	-	-	
Barnett township, Forest County .....	349	156	94	80	11	8	60	-	-	-	
Barnett township, Jefferson County .....	272	124	69	60	11	8	54	-	-	-	
Barr township, Cambria County .....	2 159	753	510	767	89	40	576	16	15	1	
Barree township, Huntingdon County .....	460	178	116	136	17	13	116	-	-	-	
Barrett township, Monroe County .....	3 812	1 569	855	1 098	131	159	910	68	1	67	
Barry township, Schuylkill County .....	923	362	240	273	25	23	208	44	44	-	
Bart township, Lancaster County .....	2 998	820	639	1 386	103	50	1 180	5	-	5	
Bastress township, Lycoming County .....	574	188	140	222	16	8	180	-	-	-	
Bath borough, Northampton County .....	2 669	1 061	538	827	110	133	679	9	-	9	
Beale township, Juniata County .....	726	254	178	242	28	24	202	-	-	-	
Beallsville borough, Washington County .....	511	196	126	168	12	9	119	-	-	-	
Bear Creek township, Luzerne County .....	2 539	997	638	740	93	71	554	41	27	14	
Bear Creek Village borough, Luzerne County .....	284	122	77	71	8	6	58	-	-	-	
Bear Lake borough, Warren County .....	193	66	48	72	2	5	51	-	-	-	
Beaver borough, Beaver County .....	4 530	2 112	1 047	1 152	104	115	907	245	211	34	
Beaver township, Clarion County .....	1 753	709	449	474	53	68	383	-	-	-	
Beaver township, Columbia County .....	885	342	215	245	61	22	193	-	-	-	
Beaver township, Crawford County .....	903	316	197	315	32	43	257	-	-	-	
Beaver township, Jefferson County .....	544	200	138	183	15	8	158	-	-	-	
Beaver township, Snyder County .....	527	191	131	171	8	26	123	-	-	-	
Beaverdale-Lloydell CDP, Cambria County .....	1 229	485	259	397	56	32	316	1	-	1	
Beaver Falls city, Beaver County .....	8 769	3 798	1 389	2 633	489	460	2 122	1 151	154	997	
Beaver Meadows borough, Carbon County .....	967	404	186	304	36	37	205	1	-	1	
Beaver Springs CDP, Snyder County .....	634	267	157	174	19	17	140	-	-	-	
Beavertown borough, Snyder County .....	870	364	218	237	27	24	203	-	-	-	
Beccaria township, Clearfield County .....	1 835	747	445	525	53	65	381	-	-	-	
Bechtelsville borough, Berks County .....	931	348	217	301	25	40	244	-	-	-	
Bedford borough, Bedford County .....	3 127	1 536	649	720	100	122	586	14	-	14	
Bedford township, Bedford County .....	5 206	2 144	1 324	1 404	168	166	1 137	211	198	13	
Bedminster township, Bucks County .....	4 794	1 788	1 173	1 486	175	172	1 158	10	7	3	
Beech Creek borough, Clinton County .....	717	301	163	190	33	30	146	-	-	-	
Beech Creek township, Clinton County .....	1 010	393	254	275	37	51	224	-	-	-	
Belfast township, Fulton County .....	1 341	505	324	413	51	48	352	-	-	-	
Belfast CDP, Northampton County .....	1 301	505	333	354	53	56	282	-	-	-	
Bell township, Clearfield County .....	825	315	204	248	33	25	194	-	-	-	
Bell township, Jefferson County .....	2 029	811	522	594	51	51	466	-	-	-	
Bell township, Westmoreland County .....	2 458	932	602	760	106	58	573	-	-	-	
Bell Acres borough, Allegheny County .....	1 382	520	368	427	47	20	332	-	-	-	
Bellefonte borough, Centre County .....	6 080	2 796	1 199	1 610	138	337	1 324	315	309	6	
Belle Vernon borough, Fayette County .....	1 197	612	200	295	50	40	205	14	-	14	
Belleville CDP, Mifflin County .....	1 386	572	356	404	29	25	333	-	-	-	
Bellevue borough, Allegheny County .....	8 668	4 389	1 344	2 086	320	529	1 674	102	6	96	
Bellwood borough, Blair County .....	1 971	776	431	612	74	78	502	45	45	-	
Belmont CDP, Cambria County .....	2 677	1 254	674	610	72	67	453	169	163	6	
Ben Avon borough, Allegheny County .....	1 909	784	407	590	54	74	477	8	-	8	
Ben Avon Heights borough, Allegheny County .....	392	138	108	133	9	4	117	-	-	-	
Bendersville borough, Adams County .....	576	202	131	191	25	27	157	-	-	-	
Bendersville Station-Aspers CDP, Adams County .....	324	108	59	112	25	20	87	-	-	-	
Benezette township, Elk County .....	227	104	55	53	9	6	36	-	-	-	
Benner township, Centre County .....	3 205	1 324	806	861	92	122	679	2 012	2 012	-	
Bensalem township, Bucks County .....	58 015	22 627	11 679	17 540	3 080	3 089	13 175	419	191	228	
Benson borough, Somerset County .....	194	76	44	65	5	4	49	-	-	-	
Bentleyville borough, Washington County .....	2 459	1 073	467	726	104	89	557	43	26	17	
Benton borough, Columbia County .....	955	394	191	296	29	45	240	-	-	-	
Benton township, Columbia County .....	1 216	489	307	333	42	45	270	-	-	-	
Benton township, Lackawanna County .....	1 881	722	457	579	63	60	455	-	-	-	
Berlin borough, Somerset County .....	2 038	881	474	579	48	56	481	154	139	15	
Berlin township, Wayne County .....	2 183	813	532	695	64	79	572	5	5	-	
Bern township, Berks County .....	4 856	1 903	1 338	1 292	173	150	999	1 902	1 807	95	
Bermville borough, Berks County .....	865	351	192	241	30	51	207	-	-	-	
Berrysburg borough, Dauphin County .....	347	144	89	92	7	15	68	7	-	7	
Berwick township, Adams County .....	1 755	677	446	502	53	77	406	63	55	8	
Berwick borough, Columbia County .....	10 495	4 595	2 012	2 907	404	577	2 373	279	218	61	
Bessemer borough, Lawrence County .....	1 169	480	268	350	41	30	258	3	-	3	
Bethany borough, Wayne County .....	268	117	64	72	4	11	59	24	24	-	
Bethel township, Armstrong County .....	1 288	501	328	386	39	34	299	2	-	2	
Bethel township, Berks County .....	4 166	1 466	998	1 409	144	149	1 100	-	-	-	
Bethel township, Delaware County .....	6 262	1 984	1 553	2 398	204	123	2 008	159	90	69	
Bethel township, Fulton County .....	1 420	559	359	415	41	46	334	-	-	-	
Bethel township, Lebanon County .....	4 523	1 608	1 065	1 528	152	170	1 234	3	-	3	
Bethel Park borough, Allegheny County .....	33 174	13 362	8 286	10 125	809	592	7 896	382	271	111	
Bethlehem city .....	65 677	28 116	12 410	18 036	2 949	4 166	14 625	5 652	1 275	4 377	
Lehigh County (part) .....	17 986	8 188	3 767	4 529	652	850	3 578	1 043	929	114	
Northampton County (part) .....	47 691	19 928	8 643	13 507	2 297	3 316	11 047	4 609	346	4 263	
Bethlehem township, Northampton County .....	20 505	7 619	5 137	6 504	696	549	5 252	666	428	238	
Beuys Lake CDP, Schuylkill County .....	133	58	36	34	1	4	27	-	-	-	
Big Beaver borough, Beaver County .....	2 143	869	549	573	83	69	428	43	37	6	

Table 10. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>											
Bigler township, Clearfield County .....	1 368	547	305	411	45	60	323	-	-	-	
Biglerville borough, Adams County .....	1 101	443	235	320	45	58	266	-	-	-	
Big Run borough, Jefferson County .....	672	282	150	201	8	31	171	14	-	14	
Bingham township, Potter County .....	687	224	164	262	18	19	201	-	-	-	
Birdsboro borough, Berks County .....	5 062	1 854	1 130	1 735	145	198	1 446	2	-	2	
Birmingham township, Chester County .....	4 221	1 391	1 202	1 483	93	52	1 267	-	-	-	
Birmingham borough, Huntingdon County .....	91	39	20	26	2	4	18	-	-	-	
Black township, Somerset County .....	980	364	244	329	23	20	256	-	-	-	
Black Creek township, Luzerne County .....	2 104	832	510	627	66	69	466	28	-	28	
Blacklick township, Cambria County .....	2 194	833	526	678	91	66	465	6	-	6	
Black Lick CDP, Indiana County .....	1 379	560	281	421	52	65	323	59	-	59	
Black Lick township, Indiana County .....	1 312	515	335	382	49	31	305	5	-	5	
Blain borough, Perry County .....	252	96	56	80	10	-	70	-	-	-	
Blaine township, Washington County .....	597	217	156	191	26	7	168	-	-	-	
Blair township, Blair County .....	4 497	1 775	1 119	1 323	148	132	1 042	90	83	7	
Blairsville borough, Indiana County .....	3 607	1 631	763	976	128	109	787	-	-	-	
Blakely borough, Lackawanna County .....	6 631	2 843	1 436	1 922	281	149	1 376	396	395	1	
Blanchard CDP, Centre County .....	614	242	146	185	13	28	150	7	-	7	
Blawnox borough, Allegheny County .....	1 550	858	252	328	46	66	222	-	-	-	
Bloom township, Clearfield County .....	412	169	105	112	18	8	92	-	-	-	
Bloomfield township, Bedford County .....	973	335	254	341	23	20	285	-	-	-	
Bloomfield township, Crawford County .....	2 030	757	475	620	69	109	526	21	21	-	
Bloomfield borough, Perry County .....	891	396	202	250	18	25	211	186	186	-	
Blooming Grove township, Pike County .....	3 419	1 382	946	873	118	100	725	202	202	-	
Blooming Valley borough, Crawford County .....	378	144	94	117	12	11	102	-	-	-	
Bloomsburg town, Columbia County .....	9 372	4 080	1 271	1 802	217	2 002	1 487	3 003	254	2 749	
Bloss township, Tioga County .....	354	138	83	103	22	8	81	-	-	-	
Blossburg borough, Tioga County .....	1 446	647	301	387	47	64	334	34	-	34	
Blue Bell CDP, Montgomery County .....	6 319	2 434	1 659	1 892	165	169	1 512	76	-	76	
Blythe township, Schuylkill County .....	905	386	195	230	55	39	159	-	-	-	
Boalsburg CDP, Centre County .....	3 575	1 344	886	1 182	60	103	1 055	3	-	3	
Boggs township, Armstrong County .....	972	348	245	328	32	19	256	7	-	7	
Boggs township, Centre County .....	2 793	1 056	674	875	96	92	663	41	-	41	
Boggs township, Clearfield County .....	1 837	736	471	524	42	64	409	-	-	-	
Boiling Springs CDP, Cumberland County .....	2 768	1 035	711	909	49	64	769	1	-	1	
Bolivar borough, Westmoreland County .....	490	200	128	131	15	16	87	11	6	5	
Bonneauville borough, Adams County .....	1 377	494	305	475	38	65	394	1	-	1	
Boothwyn CDP, Delaware County .....	5 196	2 047	1 016	1 593	290	250	1 165	10	-	10	
Boswell borough, Somerset County .....	1 364	608	255	397	57	47	324	-	-	-	
Bowmanstown borough, Carbon County .....	895	389	210	225	20	51	170	-	-	-	
Boyertown borough, Berks County .....	3 917	1 805	801	988	130	193	812	23	-	23	
Brackenridge borough, Allegheny County .....	3 431	1 507	661	951	170	142	710	112	112	-	
Braddock borough, Allegheny County .....	2 864	1 161	248	1 059	251	145	873	48	-	48	
Braddock Hills borough, Allegheny County .....	1 983	1 020	339	494	72	58	359	15	-	15	
Bradford township, Clearfield County .....	3 313	1 206	807	1 040	146	114	833	1	-	1	
Bradford city, McKean County .....	8 893	3 922	1 448	2 584	315	624	2 200	282	183	99	
Bradford township, McKean County .....	4 243	1 745	1 063	1 184	105	146	936	573	116	457	
Bradfordwoods borough, Allegheny County .....	1 149	464	351	296	25	13	215	-	-	-	
Brady township, Butler County .....	1 449	517	303	509	49	71	434	3	-	3	
Brady township, Clarion County .....	62	24	16	19	-	3	16	-	-	-	
Brady township, Clearfield County .....	2 010	742	498	642	73	55	517	-	-	-	
Brady township, Huntingdon County .....	1 035	376	261	340	30	28	283	-	-	-	
Brady township, Lycoming County .....	494	177	130	146	16	25	116	-	-	-	
Bradys Bend township, Armstrong County .....	931	392	226	258	25	30	198	8	-	8	
Braintown township, Wyoming County .....	497	184	107	146	28	32	114	11	-	-	
Branch township, Schuylkill County .....	1 871	737	474	555	66	39	376	-	-	-	
Branchdale CDP, Schuylkill County .....	436	185	88	131	12	20	104	-	-	-	
Brandonville CDP, Schuylkill County .....	217	90	39	64	14	10	41	-	-	-	
Bratton township, Mifflin County .....	1 259	482	325	362	50	40	285	-	-	-	
Brecknock township, Berks County .....	4 459	1 558	1 165	1 494	121	121	1 210	-	-	-	
Brecknock township, Lancaster County .....	6 699	2 115	1 610	2 636	193	145	2 168	-	-	-	
Brentwood borough, Allegheny County .....	10 415	4 658	2 079	2 995	311	372	2 195	51	-	51	
Bressler-Enhaut-Oberlin CDP, Dauphin County ..	2 803	1 157	544	851	144	107	674	6	-	6	
Briar Creek borough, Columbia County .....	594	250	117	165	28	34	131	57	57	-	
Briar Creek township, Columbia County .....	3 061	1 225	778	864	108	86	676	-	-	-	
Brickerville CDP, Lancaster County .....	1 287	433	348	456	18	32	351	-	-	-	
Bridgeport borough, Montgomery County .....	4 363	1 983	677	1 146	290	267	816	8	-	8	
Bridgeton township, Bucks County .....	1 408	559	334	396	54	65	308	-	-	-	
Bridgeville borough, Allegheny County .....	5 297	2 539	1 108	1 315	189	146	952	44	36	8	
Bridgewater borough, Beaver County .....	739	335	149	176	34	45	128	-	-	-	
Bridgewater township, Susquehanna County .....	2 624	1 058	654	749	59	104	614	44	1	43	
Brighton township, Beaver County .....	7 321	2 783	1 952	2 281	197	108	1 810	703	668	35	
Brisban borough, Clearfield County .....	413	166	100	128	11	8	97	-	-	-	
Bristol borough, Bucks County .....	9 914	4 004	1 589	3 087	693	541	2 392	9	-	9	
Bristol township, Bucks County .....	55 133	19 733	10 710	18 227	3 880	2 583	14 036	388	200	188	
Brittany Farms-Highlands CDP, Bucks County ..	3 268	1 415	791	850	94	-	673	-	-	-	
Broad Top township, Bedford County .....	1 818	708	414	534	86	76	433	9	-	9	
Broad Top City borough, Huntingdon County .....	384	162	94	101	17	10	78	-	-	-	
Brockway borough, Jefferson County .....	2 092	911	446	623	48	64	507	90	49	41	
Brodheads CDP, Monroe County .....	1 630	602	390	541	39	58	421	7	-	7	
Brokenstraw township, Warren County .....	1 813	765	426	496	56	70	419	255	208	47	
Brookfield township, Tioga County .....	443	171	116	132	13	11	100	-	-	-	
Brookhaven borough, Delaware County .....	7 947	3 476	1 715	2 135	320	301	1 566	38	6	32	
Brooklyn township, Susquehanna County .....	889	340	203	277	34	35	231	-	-	-	
Brookville borough, Jefferson County .....	4 127	1 849	869	1 136	103	170	912	103	103	-	
Broomall CDP, Delaware County .....	10 969	4 260	2 650	3 332	511	216	2 354	77	-	77	
Brothersvalley township, Somerset County .....	2 412	862	637	785	62	66	594	1 772	1 769	3	
Brown township, Lycoming County .....	111	56	36	16	1	2	12	-	-	-	

Table 10. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>											
Brown township, Mifflin County .....	3 794	1 403	939	1 241	115	96	1 025	58	58	-	
Brownstown borough, Cambria County .....	883	354	201	267	36	25	187	-	-	-	
Brownsville borough, Fayette County .....	2 772	1 238	448	817	149	120	637	32	30	2	
Brownsville township, Fayette County .....	762	325	157	198	51	31	150	7	7	-	
Bruin borough, Butler County .....	534	204	129	160	10	31	131	-	-	-	
Brush Creek township, Fulton County .....	720	283	166	224	26	21	178	10	-	10	
Brush Valley township, Indiana County .....	1 876	695	471	614	43	53	493	5	-	5	
Bryn Athyn borough, Montgomery County .....	1 209	377	269	500	38	25	408	142	-	142	
Bryn Mawr CDP, Montgomery County .....	2 907	1 404	376	470	93	564	359	1 475	-	1 475	
Buck township, Luzerne County .....	396	154	98	118	10	16	89	-	-	-	
Buckhorn CDP, Columbia County .....	176	63	38	54	11	10	48	-	-	-	
Buckingham township, Bucks County .....	16 261	5 711	4 327	5 487	407	329	4 619	181	120	61	
Buckingham township, Wayne County .....	647	285	159	156	19	28	117	9	-	9	
Buck Run CDP, Schuylkill County .....	203	72	42	69	10	10	52	-	-	-	
Buffalo township, Butler County .....	6 739	2 521	1 741	2 137	181	159	1 674	88	40	48	
Buffalo township, Perry County .....	1 128	420	279	361	42	26	281	-	-	-	
Buffalo township, Union County .....	3 185	1 166	777	1 100	78	64	906	22	-	22	
Buffalo township, Washington County .....	2 046	763	525	627	76	55	472	54	23	31	
Buffington township, Indiana County .....	1 275	469	310	404	49	43	296	-	-	-	
Bullskin township, Fayette County .....	7 754	3 023	1 915	2 335	251	230	1 740	28	-	28	
Burgettstown borough, Washington County .....	1 535	656	299	445	86	49	336	41	19	22	
Burlington borough, Bradford County .....	182	62	34	55	16	15	48	-	-	-	
Burlington township, Bradford County .....	799	297	187	251	35	29	208	-	-	-	
Burnham borough, Mifflin County .....	2 144	919	491	584	70	80	467	-	-	-	
Burnside township, Centre County .....	410	157	99	125	14	15	89	-	-	-	
Burnside borough, Clearfield County .....	283	102	63	88	17	13	70	-	-	-	
Burnside township, Clearfield County .....	1 121	424	283	344	42	28	256	7	-	7	
Burrell township, Armstrong County .....	749	299	186	205	32	27	149	-	-	-	
Burrell township, Indiana County .....	3 657	1 495	849	1 042	136	78	787	89	-	89	
Bushkill township, Northampton County .....	6 975	2 333	1 783	2 435	252	172	1 934	7	-	7	
Butler township, Adams County .....	2 678	979	673	801	100	125	641	-	-	-	
Butler city, Butler County .....	14 664	6 740	2 362	4 236	506	820	3 491	457	312	145	
Butler township, Butler County .....	16 804	7 201	4 102	4 558	502	441	3 513	381	336	45	
Butler township, Luzerne County .....	6 400	2 523	1 625	1 887	163	202	1 441	766	210	556	
Butler township, Schuylkill County .....	3 456	1 416	861	935	152	92	645	132	76	56	
Cadogan township, Armstrong County .....	390	175	88	96	16	15	65	-	-	-	
Caernarvon township, Berks County .....	2 312	888	569	703	77	75	597	-	-	-	
Caernarvon township, Lancaster County .....	4 145	1 269	974	1 690	120	92	1 347	133	109	24	
California borough, Washington County .....	4 074	1 891	659	805	146	573	554	1 200	5	1 195	
Callensburg borough, Clarion County .....	224	96	45	65	9	9	51	-	-	-	
Callery borough, Butler County .....	444	157	98	169	7	13	135	-	-	-	
Callimont borough, Somerset County .....	51	19	11	16	1	4	9	-	-	-	
Caln township, Chester County .....	11 365	4 363	2 373	3 552	514	563	2 986	551	509	42	
Calumet-Norvelt CDP, Westmoreland County .....	1 682	682	419	486	63	32	353	-	-	-	
Cambria township, Cambria County .....	5 177	2 015	1 240	1 628	153	141	1 240	1 146	1 127	19	
Cambridge township, Crawford County .....	1 486	594	386	420	46	40	336	-	-	-	
Cambridge Springs borough, Crawford County .....	1 668	701	324	510	48	85	427	695	694	1	
Campbelltown CDP, Lebanon County .....	2 346	900	580	750	65	51	648	69	69	-	
Camp Hill borough, Cumberland County .....	7 501	3 387	1 812	1 914	161	227	1 611	135	133	2	
Canaan township, Wayne County .....	811	309	198	254	30	20	192	1 105	1 105	-	
Canadohta Lake CDP, Crawford County .....	572	259	128	126	21	38	109	-	-	-	
Canal township, Venango County .....	1 008	382	262	292	30	42	237	-	-	-	
Canoe township, Indiana County .....	1 510	592	336	471	54	57	358	160	-	160	
Canonsburg borough, Washington County .....	8 489	3 809	1 661	2 233	398	388	1 715	118	110	8	
Canton borough, Bradford County .....	1 791	758	343	564	47	79	479	16	-	16	
Canton township, Bradford County .....	2 070	771	492	626	62	119	529	14	9	5	
Canton township, Washington County .....	8 749	3 579	1 929	2 512	395	334	1 963	77	66	11	
Carbon township, Huntingdon County .....	428	167	98	133	16	14	98	-	-	-	
Carbondale city, Lackawanna County .....	9 553	4 084	1 731	2 929	441	368	2 203	251	209	42	
Carbondale township, Lackawanna County .....	1 008	411	218	302	45	32	215	-	-	-	
Carlisle borough, Cumberland County .....	15 563	7 426	2 993	3 824	461	859	3 244	2 407	580	1 827	
Carmichaels borough, Greene County .....	548	232	99	166	23	28	124	8	-	8	
Carnegie borough, Allegheny County .....	8 337	3 967	1 484	2 206	287	393	1 600	52	-	52	
Carnot-Moon CDP, Allegheny County .....	9 476	4 327	2 087	2 396	232	434	1 882	1 161	81	1 080	
Carroll township, Perry County .....	5 095	1 897	1 237	1 608	128	225	1 333	-	-	-	
Carroll township, Washington County .....	5 549	2 265	1 436	1 522	196	130	1 091	128	40	88	
Carroll township, York County .....	4 649	1 686	1 276	1 489	84	114	1 233	66	66	-	
Carrolltown borough, Cambria County .....	1 041	407	240	330	39	25	232	8	-	8	
Carroll Valley borough, Adams County .....	3 291	1 176	846	1 062	77	130	956	-	-	-	
Cascade township, Lycoming County .....	419	172	114	99	18	16	89	-	-	-	
Cashtown-McKnightstown CDP, Adams County .....	753	289	190	237	26	11	183	-	-	-	
Cass township, Huntingdon County .....	1 062	404	282	320	26	30	262	-	-	-	
Cass township, Schuylkill County .....	1 840	779	403	523	78	57	351	543	543	-	
Cassandra borough, Cambria County .....	135	54	27	40	6	8	30	1	-	1	
Casselman borough, Somerset County .....	99	40	28	25	2	4	21	-	-	-	
Cassville borough, Huntingdon County .....	152	65	39	37	10	1	31	-	-	-	
Castanea township, Clinton County .....	1 233	516	320	300	38	59	236	-	-	-	
Castanea CDP, Clinton County .....	1 189	497	307	290	38	57	230	-	-	-	
Castle Shannon borough, Allegheny County .....	8 497	3 859	1 747	2 252	295	344	1 673	59	24	35	
Catasauqua borough, Lehigh County .....	6 531	2 616	1 295	2 007	267	346	1 598	57	-	57	
Catawissa borough, Columbia County .....	1 586	710	302	453	53	68	376	3	-	3	
Catawissa township, Columbia County .....	944	378	257	257	30	22	193	-	-	-	
Catharine township, Blair County .....	758	294	197	214	29	24	173	-	-	-	
Cecil township, Washington County .....	9 739	3 794	2 430	2 927	353	235	2 254	17	15	2	
Cecil-Bishop CDP, Washington County .....	2 583	958	641	863	68	53	661	2	-	2	
Center township, Beaver County .....	11 150	4 270	2 811	3 419	418	232	2 576	342	-	342	
Center township, Butler County .....	8 071	3 333	2 023	2 335	174	206	1 781	111	-	111	
Center township, Greene County .....	1 377	517	336	435	41	48	343	16	15	1	

Table 10. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>											
Center township, Indiana County .....	4 868	2 024	1 182	1 378	146	138	989	8	-	8	
Center township, Snyder County .....	2 105	732	498	716	77	82	595	57	-	57	
Centerport borough, Berks County .....	327	129	77	88	10	23	66	-	-	-	
Centerville borough, Crawford County .....	247	99	64	63	11	10	53	-	-	-	
Centerville borough, Washington County .....	3 384	1 359	784	998	160	83	723	6	5	1	
Central City borough, Somerset County .....	1 258	538	296	349	43	32	266	-	-	-	
Centralia borough, Columbia County .....	21	10	5	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	
Centre township, Berks County .....	3 631	1 359	898	1 106	110	158	877	-	-	-	
Centre township, Perry County .....	2 209	843	553	664	52	97	526	-	-	-	
Centre Hall borough, Centre County .....	1 079	491	282	255	13	38	181	-	-	-	
Ceres township, McKean County .....	1 003	381	259	288	42	33	243	-	-	-	
Chadds Ford township, Delaware County .....	3 165	1 314	796	874	87	94	687	5	4	1	
Chalfant borough, Allegheny County .....	870	407	164	234	36	29	164	-	-	-	
Chalfont borough, Bucks County .....	3 840	1 382	915	1 322	99	122	1 111	60	-	60	
Chambersburg borough, Franklin County .....	16 698	7 722	3 179	4 164	678	955	3 593	1 164	865	299	
Chanceford township, York County .....	5 973	2 155	1 504	1 895	186	233	1 564	-	-	-	
Chapman township, Clinton County .....	992	422	232	254	43	41	203	1	-	1	
Chapman borough, Northampton County .....	234	89	53	69	10	13	53	-	-	-	
Chapman township, Snyder County .....	1 426	433	305	636	35	17	493	-	-	-	
Charleroi borough, Washington County .....	4 759	2 258	802	1 214	254	231	977	112	43	69	
Charleston township, Tioga County .....	3 004	1 203	747	859	91	104	740	229	203	26	
Charlestown township, Chester County .....	3 663	1 340	913	1 225	80	105	1 043	388	19	369	
Chartiers township, Washington County .....	6 884	2 814	1 641	1 913	319	197	1 443	270	235	35	
Chatham township, Tioga County .....	587	232	162	160	19	14	129	-	-	-	
Chelltenham township, Montgomery County .....	35 478	14 346	7 663	10 461	1 599	1 409	8 283	1 397	536	861	
Cherry township, Butler County .....	1 031	383	245	319	38	46	260	22	22	-	
Cherry township, Sullivan County .....	1 718	706	408	466	61	77	393	-	-	-	
Cherry Grove township, Warren County .....	228	92	61	66	4	5	45	-	-	-	
Cherryhill township, Indiana County .....	2 718	998	673	901	74	72	681	124	-	124	
Cherry Ridge township, Wayne County .....	1 817	726	432	537	64	58	470	-	-	-	
Cherry Tree borough, Indiana County .....	406	142	92	145	12	15	105	37	37	-	
Cherrytree township, Venango County .....	1 543	593	377	455	63	55	370	-	-	-	
Cherry Valley borough, Butler County .....	72	27	18	20	2	5	14	-	-	-	
Chest township, Cambria County .....	346	119	82	119	8	18	75	-	-	-	
Chest township, Clearfield County .....	542	188	125	186	22	21	128	5	-	5	
Chester city, Delaware County .....	33 877	12 814	3 181	12 155	3 709	2 018	10 665	2 977	1 364	1 613	
Chester township, Delaware County .....	4 604	1 641	576	1 763	403	221	1 516	-	-	-	
Chesterbrook CDP, Chester County .....	4 625	2 356	924	986	103	256	794	-	-	-	
Chester Heights borough, Delaware County .....	2 449	1 056	525	711	47	110	564	32	-	32	
Chester Hill borough, Clearfield County .....	918	399	173	260	27	59	205	-	-	-	
Chester Township CDP, Delaware County .....	4 604	1 641	576	1 763	403	221	1 516	-	-	-	
Chestnuthill township, Monroe County .....	14 255	4 906	3 331	4 966	548	504	4 244	163	120	43	
Chest Springs borough, Cambria County .....	110	50	22	36	-	2	26	-	-	-	
Cheswick borough, Allegheny County .....	1 891	853	478	469	61	30	320	8	-	8	
Chevy Chase Heights CDP, Indiana County .....	1 511	669	318	405	48	71	327	-	-	-	
Chicora borough, Butler County .....	1 019	419	236	308	38	18	270	2	-	2	
Chippewa township, Beaver County .....	6 936	2 807	1 821	2 021	169	118	1 579	85	46	39	
Chocanut township, Susquehanna County .....	797	316	194	246	11	30	191	-	-	-	
Christiana borough, Lancaster County .....	978	383	225	307	37	26	253	146	130	16	
Churchill borough, Allegheny County .....	3 560	1 519	1 021	848	96	76	639	6	-	6	
Churchville CDP, Bucks County .....	4 378	1 370	1 177	1 620	154	57	1 161	91	67	24	
Clairton city, Allegheny County .....	8 335	3 710	1 273	2 380	587	385	1 833	156	151	5	
Clara township, Potter County .....	168	66	44	47	6	5	42	-	-	-	
Clarence CDP, Centre County .....	577	226	141	182	18	10	139	-	-	-	
Clarendon borough, Warren County .....	563	220	123	172	20	28	145	1	-	1	
Clarion borough, Clarion County .....	4 337	2 000	506	672	77	1 082	535	1 848	72	1 776	
Clarion township, Clarion County .....	3 251	1 386	657	866	80	262	681	22	13	9	
Clark borough, Mercer County .....	633	227	174	186	34	12	147	-	-	-	
Clarks Green borough, Lackawanna County .....	1 630	616	423	538	30	23	436	-	-	-	
Clarks Summit borough, Lackawanna County .....	5 124	2 190	1 223	1 492	111	108	1 134	2	-	2	
Clarksville borough, Greene County .....	196	78	43	55	12	8	45	38	38	-	
Clay township, Butler County .....	2 617	980	611	848	70	108	680	11	6	5	
Clay township, Huntingdon County .....	920	370	246	249	29	26	210	-	-	-	
Clay township, Lancaster County .....	5 173	1 759	1 292	1 817	146	159	1 524	-	-	-	
Claysburg CDP, Blair County .....	1 482	616	289	459	61	57	389	21	-	21	
Claysville borough, Washington County .....	660	242	147	219	24	28	174	64	15	49	
Clearfield township, Butler County .....	2 536	917	575	851	72	121	671	169	76	93	
Clearfield township, Cambria County .....	1 657	571	402	595	47	42	427	23	-	23	
Clearfield borough, Clearfield County .....	6 535	3 070	1 301	1 691	184	289	1 334	96	67	29	
Cleona borough, Lebanon County .....	2 148	879	537	613	40	79	503	-	-	-	
Cleveland township, Columbia County .....	1 004	390	260	283	35	36	196	-	-	-	
Clifford township, Susquehanna County .....	2 375	903	542	741	93	96	601	6	2	4	
Clifton township, Lackawanna County .....	1 139	452	282	314	45	46	247	-	-	-	
Clifton Heights borough, Delaware County .....	6 752	2 714	1 164	2 236	333	305	1 727	27	15	12	
Clinton township, Butler County .....	2 779	1 043	704	877	74	81	690	-	-	-	
Clinton township, Lycoming County .....	2 222	897	543	628	74	80	490	1 725	1 725	-	
Clinton township, Venango County .....	758	278	186	236	32	26	189	-	-	-	
Clinton township, Wayne County .....	1 926	763	457	572	83	51	470	-	-	-	
Clinton township, Wyoming County .....	1 310	465	313	441	52	39	368	33	25	8	
Clintonville borough, Venango County .....	528	215	110	160	16	27	132	-	-	-	
Clover township, Jefferson County .....	474	189	127	132	14	12	99	-	-	-	
Clymer borough, Indiana County .....	1 547	679	305	475	45	43	349	-	-	-	
Clymer township, Tioga County .....	597	235	155	165	20	22	134	-	-	-	
Coal township, Northumberland County .....	8 417	3 732	1 807	2 184	362	332	1 601	2 211	2 168	43	
Coal Center borough, Washington County .....	134	59	17	31	11	16	23	-	-	-	
Coaldale borough, Bedford County .....	146	57	29	48	3	9	42	-	-	-	
Coaldale borough, Schuylkill County .....	2 238	1 046	420	595	104	73	435	57	51	6	
Coalmont borough, Huntingdon County .....	128	50	32	43	2	1	37	-	-	-	

Table 10. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>											
Coalport borough, Clearfield County .....	490	223	102	134	14	17	93	-	-	-	
Coatesville city, Chester County .....	10 657	3 940	1 208	3 733	1 063	713	3 350	181	4	177	
Coburn CDP, Centre County .....	145	57	33	43	2	10	30	-	-	-	
Cochranon borough, Crawford County .....	1 148	478	267	319	31	53	258	-	-	-	
Codorus township, York County .....	3 646	1 344	960	1 090	138	114	843	-	-	-	
Cogan House township, Lycoming County .....	956	359	244	290	35	28	223	18	-	18	
Cokeburg borough, Washington County .....	705	308	156	195	31	15	147	-	-	-	
Cold Spring township, Lebanon County .....	49	19	10	15	3	2	13	-	-	-	
Colebrook township, Clinton County .....	156	56	40	47	10	3	40	23	-	23	
Colebrookdale township, Berks County .....	5 270	1 994	1 284	1 627	193	172	1 255	-	-	-	
Colerain township, Bedford County .....	1 147	435	306	321	40	45	245	-	-	-	
Colerain township, Lancaster County .....	3 261	964	760	1 389	91	57	1 173	-	-	-	
College township, Centre County .....	7 394	3 069	1 805	2 066	141	313	1 753	1 095	125	970	
Collegedale borough, Montgomery County .....	3 754	1 408	872	1 235	83	156	1 024	4 278	3 449	829	
Colley township, Sullivan County .....	364	179	79	66	17	23	51	283	-	283	
Collier township, Allegheny County .....	5 239	2 224	1 289	1 394	213	119	1 013	26	-	26	
Collingdale borough, Delaware County .....	8 647	3 188	1 467	3 088	513	391	2 438	17	-	17	
Colonial Park CDP, Dauphin County .....	12 997	6 134	2 635	3 072	475	681	2 444	262	230	32	
Columbia township, Bradford County .....	1 154	425	288	374	27	40	325	8	-	8	
Columbia borough, Lancaster County .....	10 091	4 287	1 780	2 951	465	608	2 431	220	206	14	
Columbus township, Warren County .....	1 741	663	407	523	63	85	426	-	-	-	
Colver CDP, Cambria County .....	1 029	416	232	311	38	32	234	6	-	6	
Colwyn borough, Delaware County .....	2 453	850	321	939	207	136	792	-	-	-	
Commodore CDP, Indiana County .....	337	126	64	121	17	9	101	-	-	-	
Concord township, Butler County .....	1 481	569	358	455	48	51	365	12	-	12	
Concord township, Delaware County .....	9 837	3 384	2 579	3 384	329	161	2 766	96	88	8	
Concord township, Erie County .....	1 357	490	315	443	55	54	370	4	-	4	
Conemaugh township, Cambria County .....	2 145	856	541	598	87	63	436	-	-	-	
Conemaugh township, Indiana County .....	2 437	958	605	711	88	75	569	-	-	-	
Conemaugh township, Somerset County .....	7 318	2 950	1 870	2 134	227	137	1 611	134	110	24	
Conestoga township, Lancaster County .....	3 749	1 374	909	1 203	131	132	988	-	-	-	
Conewago township, Adams County .....	5 702	2 128	1 402	1 815	143	214	1 445	7	-	7	
Conewago township, Dauphin County .....	2 841	1 019	709	903	79	131	738	6	6	-	
Conewago township, York County .....	5 199	2 005	1 219	1 508	197	270	1 263	79	13	66	
Conewago township, Warren County .....	3 621	1 526	871	987	102	135	819	294	286	8	
Confluence borough, Somerset County .....	788	349	169	200	35	35	168	46	27	19	
Conneaut township, Crawford County .....	1 550	569	360	503	55	63	408	-	-	-	
Conneaut township, Erie County .....	2 023	740	463	639	69	112	507	1 885	1 885	-	
Conneaut Lake borough, Crawford County .....	708	331	138	178	20	41	138	-	-	-	
Conneaut Lakeshore CDP, Crawford County .....	2 502	1 129	605	584	49	135	481	-	-	-	
Conneautville borough, Crawford County .....	848	352	183	256	27	30	206	-	-	-	
Connellsville city, Fayette County .....	9 036	3 963	1 596	2 706	370	401	2 181	110	-	110	
Connellsville township, Fayette County .....	2 480	1 032	582	694	94	78	497	3	-	3	
Connoquenessing borough, Butler County .....	564	199	142	194	17	12	160	-	-	-	
Connoquenessing township, Butler County .....	3 653	1 386	910	1 168	99	90	937	-	-	-	
Conoy township, Lancaster County .....	3 067	1 103	750	1 033	90	91	855	-	-	-	
Conshohocken borough, Montgomery County .....	7 572	3 329	1 214	2 041	448	540	1 558	17	-	17	
Conway borough, Beaver County .....	2 271	988	532	598	96	57	425	19	-	19	
Conyngam township, Columbia County .....	792	337	192	220	21	22	159	-	-	-	
Conyngam borough, Luzerne County .....	1 956	793	491	581	48	43	466	2	-	2	
Conyngam township, Luzerne County .....	1 385	600	304	354	60	67	261	-	-	-	
Cook township, Westmoreland County .....	2 382	927	640	714	48	53	526	21	-	21	
Cooke township, Cumberland County .....	117	50	37	27	2	1	23	-	-	-	
Coolbaugh township, Monroe County .....	15 197	5 101	3 220	5 408	850	618	4 707	8	-	8	
Coolspring township, Mercer County .....	2 133	818	536	635	78	66	535	154	21	133	
Cooper township, Clearfield County .....	2 725	1 056	632	863	103	71	679	6	6	-	
Cooper township, Montour County .....	966	397	240	264	15	50	223	-	-	-	
Coopersburg borough, Lehigh County .....	2 415	983	536	714	88	94	554	167	167	-	
Cooperstown borough, Venango County .....	460	187	127	122	10	14	96	-	-	-	
Coplay borough, Lehigh County .....	3 354	1 431	705	963	142	113	769	33	-	33	
Corapolis borough, Allegheny County .....	6 050	2 880	1 093	1 516	258	303	1 164	81	45	36	
Complanter township, Venango County .....	2 579	1 034	645	760	58	82	630	108	108	-	
Cornwall borough, Lebanon County .....	3 119	1 210	870	901	76	62	722	367	366	1	
Cornwells Heights-Eddington CDP, Bucks County .....	3 324	1 193	709	1 003	236	183	750	82	-	82	
Corry city, Erie County .....	6 632	2 660	1 289	2 139	227	317	1 784	202	178	24	
Corsica borough, Jefferson County .....	354	145	80	116	2	11	93	-	-	-	
Corydon township, McKean County .....	301	122	75	94	2	8	77	-	-	-	
Coudersport borough, Potter County .....	2 589	1 101	559	769	71	89	663	61	22	39	
Courtdale borough, Luzerne County .....	791	315	185	229	40	22	163	-	-	-	
Covington township, Clearfield County .....	617	232	142	191	17	35	136	4	-	4	
Covington township, Lackawanna County .....	1 994	738	456	645	92	63	490	-	-	-	
Covington township, Tioga County .....	1 047	402	252	312	33	48	269	-	-	-	
Cowanshannock township, Armstrong County .....	2 977	1 121	669	981	120	86	806	29	-	29	
Crabtree CDP, Westmoreland County .....	317	147	75	75	8	12	50	3	-	3	
Crafton borough, Allegheny County .....	6 694	3 079	1 176	1 848	223	368	1 419	12	-	12	
Cranberry township, Butler County .....	23 432	8 352	5 879	8 369	386	446	7 219	193	179	14	
Cranberry township, Venango County .....	6 980	2 843	1 682	2 022	197	236	1 636	34	32	2	
Cranesville borough, Erie County .....	600	216	140	209	15	20	176	-	-	-	
Crawford township, Clinton County .....	848	308	212	271	24	33	238	-	-	-	
Creekside borough, Indiana County .....	323	148	73	86	7	9	63	-	-	-	
Crescent township, Allegheny County .....	2 304	886	547	703	99	69	547	10	-	10	
Cresson borough, Cambria County .....	1 616	726	304	464	58	64	340	15	-	15	
Cresson township, Cambria County .....	2 609	1 045	539	803	107	115	602	1 446	1 232	214	
Cressona borough, Schuylkill County .....	1 635	663	377	489	50	56	367	-	-	-	
Cromwell township, Huntingdon County .....	1 492	580	378	453	30	51	368	140	140	-	
Cross Creek township, Washington County .....	1 666	623	396	520	83	44	398	19	-	19	
Cross Roads borough, York County .....	518	175	136	178	14	15	161	-	-	-	

Table 10. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>											
Croydon CDP, Bucks County .....	9 991	3 735	1 920	3 152	697	487	2 416	2	-	2	
Croyle township, Cambria County .....	2 233	811	536	761	75	50	563	-	-	-	
Cumberland township, Adams County .....	5 320	2 231	1 332	1 420	160	177	1 544	398	398	-	
Cumberland township, Greene County .....	6 473	2 659	1 402	1 908	256	248	1 542	91	12	79	
Cumberland Valley township, Bedford County .....	1 494	596	397	421	41	39	335	-	-	-	
Cummings township, Lycoming County .....	353	153	89	83	9	19	73	2	-	2	
Cumru township, Berks County .....	13 513	5 941	3 241	3 292	351	688	2 559	303	267	36	
Curtin township, Centre County .....	551	207	134	166	33	11	129	-	-	-	
Curtistown CDP, Allegheny County .....	1 173	498	242	340	42	51	262	-	-	-	
Curwensville borough, Clearfield County .....	2 623	1 144	574	729	93	83	591	27	-	27	
Cussewago township, Crawford County .....	1 597	591	375	517	47	67	435	-	-	-	
Daisytown borough, Cambria County .....	356	139	89	107	13	8	80	-	-	-	
Dale borough, Cambria County .....	1 503	685	255	431	46	86	359	-	-	-	
Dallas borough, Luzerne County .....	2 517	1 031	603	730	65	88	549	40	25	15	
Dallas township, Luzerne County .....	7 263	2 917	1 737	2 191	189	229	1 695	916	366	550	
Dallastown borough, York County .....	3 827	1 622	752	1 106	102	245	914	260	29	231	
Dalton borough, Lackawanna County .....	1 276	500	300	406	40	30	337	18	-	18	
Damascus township, Wayne County .....	3 651	1 454	883	1 048	115	151	899	11	-	11	
Danville borough, Montour County .....	4 777	2 277	896	1 243	133	228	1 036	120	25	95	
Darby borough, Delaware County .....	9 791	3 405	1 160	3 852	861	513	3 356	508	378	130	
Darby township, Delaware County .....	9 618	3 670	1 712	3 302	637	297	2 464	4	-	4	
Darby Township CDP, Delaware County .....	9 618	3 670	1 712	3 302	637	297	2 464	4	-	4	
Darlington borough, Beaver County .....	299	122	63	85	21	8	70	-	-	-	
Darlington township, Beaver County .....	1 970	782	457	570	88	73	443	4	-	4	
Daugherty township, Beaver County .....	3 326	1 269	878	993	96	90	767	115	-	115	
Dauphin borough, Dauphin County .....	773	305	168	229	38	33	186	-	-	-	
Davidson township, Sullivan County .....	626	269	159	150	26	22	114	-	-	-	
Davidsville CDP, Somerset County .....	1 119	441	312	328	17	21	246	-	-	-	
Dawson borough, Fayette County .....	451	183	98	143	14	13	109	-	-	-	
Dayton borough, Armstrong County .....	543	229	125	162	11	16	117	-	-	-	
Dean township, Cambria County .....	408	165	100	112	26	5	69	-	-	-	
Decatur township, Clearfield County .....	2 974	1 210	722	824	90	128	617	-	-	-	
Decatur township, Mifflin County .....	3 021	1 114	761	922	119	105	750	-	-	-	
Deemston borough, Washington County .....	801	313	206	237	21	24	181	8	-	8	
Deer Creek township, Mercer County .....	456	163	117	138	20	18	107	9	-	9	
Deerfield township, Tioga County .....	656	242	151	212	20	31	182	3	3	-	
Deerfield township, Warren County .....	333	156	93	75	5	4	54	-	-	-	
Deer Lake borough, Schuylkill County .....	528	203	135	157	20	13	119	-	-	-	
Delano CDP, Schuylkill County .....	377	163	88	108	11	7	65	-	-	-	
Delano township, Schuylkill County .....	487	210	114	133	16	14	83	-	-	-	
Delaware township, Juniata County .....	1 439	556	386	431	27	39	336	25	22	3	
Delaware township, Mercer County .....	2 119	806	563	653	53	44	491	40	40	-	
Delaware township, Northumberland County .....	4 321	1 678	1 059	1 276	126	182	1 022	20	-	20	
Delaware township, Pike County .....	6 299	2 244	1 486	2 167	169	233	1 932	20	-	20	
Delaware Water Gap borough, Monroe County ..	744	345	148	164	21	66	135	-	-	-	
Delmar township, Tioga County .....	2 886	1 092	734	871	101	88	745	7	-	7	
Delmont borough, Westmoreland County .....	2 497	1 070	593	738	36	60	603	-	-	-	
Delta borough, York County .....	741	285	144	237	30	45	210	-	-	-	
Dennison township, Luzerne County .....	908	375	204	252	45	32	183	-	-	-	
Denver borough, Lancaster County .....	3 332	1 266	777	1 050	103	136	872	-	-	-	
Derry township, Dauphin County .....	20 552	8 861	4 835	5 595	514	747	4 791	721	468	253	
Derry township, Mifflin County .....	7 124	2 946	1 771	1 881	255	271	1 543	132	121	11	
Derry township, Montour County .....	1 203	448	271	401	40	43	340	12	-	12	
Derry borough, Westmoreland County .....	2 975	1 235	601	915	110	114	695	16	-	16	
Derry township, Westmoreland County .....	14 197	5 716	3 369	4 171	484	457	3 135	529	473	56	
Devon-Berwyn CDP, Chester County .....	4 750	1 978	1 104	1 353	158	157	1 124	317	166	151	
Dickinson township, Cumberland County .....	4 702	1 721	1 273	1 454	120	134	1 192	-	-	-	
Dickson City borough, Lackawanna County .....	6 194	2 692	1 309	1 717	267	209	1 211	11	-	11	
Dicksonville CDP, Indiana County .....	450	176	94	139	26	15	114	-	-	-	
Dillsburg borough, York County .....	2 063	902	452	604	39	66	501	-	-	-	
Dimock township, Susquehanna County .....	1 394	520	319	425	50	80	381	4	-	4	
Dingman township, Pike County .....	8 787	2 980	2 129	3 111	318	249	2 707	1	-	1	
District township, Berks County .....	1 449	522	370	467	45	45	381	-	-	-	
Donaldson CDP, Schuylkill County .....	325	128	67	102	12	16	84	-	-	-	
Donegal township, Butler County .....	1 620	598	392	561	33	36	449	102	102	-	
Donegal township, Washington County .....	2 413	945	598	748	72	50	582	15	10	5	
Donegal borough, Westmoreland County .....	165	72	39	43	4	7	36	-	-	-	
Donegal township, Westmoreland County .....	2 344	950	584	664	65	81	524	98	98	-	
Donora borough, Washington County .....	5 505	2 469	910	1 575	315	236	1 198	148	62	86	
Dormont borough, Allegheny County .....	9 281	4 089	1 700	2 669	372	451	1 952	24	-	24	
Dorrance township, Luzerne County .....	2 109	775	539	690	54	51	534	-	-	-	
Douglass township, Berks County .....	3 184	1 200	816	938	122	108	743	143	143	-	
Douglass township, Montgomery County .....	9 100	3 211	2 139	3 181	303	266	2 640	4	-	4	
Dover borough, York County .....	1 805	770	369	497	64	64	423	10	-	10	
Dover township, York County .....	17 844	6 999	4 408	5 226	499	712	4 280	230	155	75	
Downingtown borough, Chester County .....	7 329	3 059	1 310	2 271	290	399	1 891	260	149	111	
Doylestown borough, Bucks County .....	7 826	3 952	1 540	1 729	202	403	1 339	401	381	20	
Doylestown township, Bucks County .....	15 770	5 999	4 004	5 005	350	412	4 108	1 849	1 645	204	
Dravosburg borough, Allegheny County .....	2 015	948	446	516	35	70	368	-	-	-	
Dreher township, Wayne County .....	1 219	492	275	379	36	37	323	61	27	34	
Drexel Hill CDP, Delaware County .....	29 291	11 896	5 905	9 358	1 146	986	7 063	73	-	73	
Driftwood borough, Cameron County .....	103	49	24	22	5	3	20	-	-	-	
Drumore township, Lancaster County .....	2 243	739	530	859	68	47	709	-	-	-	
Dublin borough, Bucks County .....	2 083	851	406	643	45	138	542	-	-	-	
Dublin township, Fulton County .....	1 242	497	292	357	51	45	300	35	-	35	
Dublin township, Huntingdon County .....	1 274	478	317	376	54	49	299	6	-	6	
DuBois city, Clearfield County .....	8 067	3 614	1 539	2 250	231	433	1 827	56	24	32	
DuBoistown borough, Lycoming County .....	1 277	540	316	354	26	41	284	3	-	3	

Table 10. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>											
Dudley borough, Huntingdon County	192	79	48	51	7	7	42	-	-	-	
Dunbar borough, Fayette County	1 212	513	248	350	64	37	265	7	-	7	
Dunbar township, Fayette County	7 455	2 944	1 673	2 257	347	234	1 716	107	34	73	
Duncan township, Tioga County	213	91	40	54	16	12	41	-	-	-	
Duncannon borough, Perry County	1 508	667	279	408	60	94	339	-	-	-	
Duncansville borough, Blair County	1 238	580	255	307	60	36	216	-	-	-	
Dunkard township, Greene County	2 358	967	524	678	86	103	538	-	-	-	
Dunlevy borough, Washington County	377	176	83	93	17	8	70	20	-	20	
Dunmore borough, Lackawanna County	13 895	6 141	2 832	3 968	581	373	2 867	123	-	123	
Dunnstable township, Clinton County	941	366	251	251	36	37	198	4	-	4	
Dunnstown CDP, Clinton County	1 310	565	326	328	34	57	262	55	55	-	
Dupont borough, Luzerne County	2 714	1 228	573	687	157	69	421	5	-	5	
Duquesne city, Allegheny County	7 247	3 179	819	2 461	430	358	1 996	85	17	68	
Durham township, Bucks County	1 313	485	342	420	30	36	312	-	-	-	
Duryea borough, Luzerne County	4 602	1 984	973	1 311	234	100	877	32	-	32	
Dushore borough, Sullivan County	663	341	105	167	17	33	138	-	-	-	
Dyberry township, Wayne County	1 273	498	301	364	39	71	286	80	-	80	
Eagles Mere borough, Sullivan County	153	84	45	19	1	4	7	-	-	-	
Eagleville CDP, Montgomery County	2 755	1 091	569	870	94	131	702	1 703	1 696	7	
Earl township, Berks County	3 035	1 156	779	889	96	115	689	15	7	8	
Earl township, Lancaster County	6 183	2 019	1 461	2 399	177	127	1 916	-	-	-	
East Allen township, Northampton County	4 870	1 864	1 298	1 391	156	161	1 061	33	25	8	
East Bangor borough, Northampton County	979	387	192	282	59	59	234	-	-	-	
East Berlin borough, Adams County	1 365	557	312	406	35	55	353	-	-	-	
East Berwick CDP, Luzerne County	1 998	846	511	517	66	58	400	-	-	-	
East Bethlehem township, Washington County	2 522	1 048	550	736	88	100	532	2	-	2	
East Bradford township, Chester County	8 743	3 076	2 175	3 001	229	262	2 567	662	193	469	
East Brady borough, Clarion County	1 025	471	229	268	24	33	194	13	13	-	
East Brandywine township, Chester County	5 799	2 003	1 433	2 051	175	137	1 670	23	-	23	
East Brunswick township, Schuylkill County	1 601	616	411	500	34	40	370	-	-	-	
East Buffalo township, Union County	4 699	1 823	1 303	1 381	90	102	1 181	1 031	291	740	
East Butler borough, Butler County	679	295	157	187	18	22	141	-	-	-	
East Cain township, Chester County	2 829	1 205	624	793	94	113	667	28	-	28	
East Cameron township, Northumberland County	686	267	186	194	22	17	149	-	-	-	
East Carroll township, Cambria County	1 798	632	429	660	42	35	454	-	-	-	
East Chillisquaque township, Northumberland County	664	262	176	192	14	20	162	-	-	-	
East Cocalico township, Lancaster County	9 763	3 461	2 404	3 286	298	314	2 774	191	191	-	
East Conemaugh borough, Cambria County	1 291	588	252	361	60	30	248	-	-	-	
East Coventry township, Chester County	4 347	1 649	1 096	1 336	128	138	1 052	219	217	2	
East Deer township, Allegheny County	1 309	606	251	337	49	66	249	53	53	-	
East Donegal township, Lancaster County	5 399	1 941	1 361	1 791	152	154	1 486	6	6	-	
East Drumore township, Lancaster County	3 167	1 055	775	1 127	120	90	947	368	368	-	
East Earl township, Lancaster County	5 703	1 738	1 318	2 376	153	118	1 886	20	-	20	
East Fairfield township, Crawford County	848	339	223	239	17	30	186	-	-	-	
East Fallowfield township, Chester County	5 082	1 801	1 244	1 660	213	164	1 363	75	55	20	
East Fallowfield township, Crawford County	1 434	436	307	590	65	36	534	-	-	-	
East Finley township, Washington County	1 468	516	370	493	54	35	397	21	14	7	
East Fork district, Potter County	14	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
East Franklin township, Armstrong County	3 887	1 546	1 035	1 101	113	92	842	13	-	13	
East Goshen township, Chester County	16 811	7 165	4 067	4 695	376	508	3 723	13	-	13	
East Greenville borough, Montgomery County	3 103	1 124	600	1 106	99	174	940	-	-	-	
East Hanover township, Dauphin County	5 311	1 966	1 266	1 697	147	235	1 397	11	8	3	
East Hanover township, Lebanon County	2 716	1 034	664	810	90	118	618	142	4	138	
East Hempfield township, Lancaster County	21 162	8 552	5 306	6 022	517	765	5 034	237	115	122	
East Hopewell township, York County	2 206	769	580	712	78	67	580	3	-	3	
East Huntingdon township, Westmoreland County	7 725	3 142	1 813	2 246	295	229	1 724	56	21	35	
East Keating township, Clinton County	24	13	8	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	
East Lackawanna township, Mercer County	1 617	584	409	530	50	44	443	84	76	8	
East Lampeter township, Lancaster County	13 539	5 342	3 154	4 083	432	528	3 415	17	-	17	
East Lansdowne borough, Delaware County	2 540	938	456	866	173	135	645	46	-	46	
Eastlawn Gardens CDP, Northampton County	2 832	1 010	699	958	91	74	808	-	-	-	
East McKeesport borough, Allegheny County	2 343	1 078	457	626	109	73	456	-	-	-	
East Mahoning township, Indiana County	1 196	423	268	447	32	26	347	-	-	-	
East Manchester township, York County	5 078	1 926	1 298	1 504	162	188	1 213	-	-	-	
East Marlborough township, Chester County	6 229	2 131	1 574	2 252	127	145	1 934	88	-	88	
East Mead township, Crawford County	1 485	558	350	469	44	64	384	-	-	-	
East Nantmeal township, Chester County	1 559	569	414	501	30	45	425	228	153	75	
East Norriton township, Montgomery County	12 607	5 156	3 011	3 399	564	477	2 453	604	574	30	
East Norriton CDP, Montgomery County	12 607	5 156	3 011	3 399	564	477	2 453	604	574	30	
East Norwegian township, Schuylkill County	863	366	201	221	44	31	154	1	-	1	
East Nottingham township, Chester County	5 505	1 759	1 242	2 018	220	266	1 750	11	-	11	
Easton city, Northampton County	23 503	9 544	3 599	6 982	1 490	1 888	5 867	2 760	927	1 833	
East Penn township, Carbon County	2 451	947	635	706	77	86	523	10	-	10	
East Pennsboro township, Cumberland County	17 784	7 475	4 017	4 921	573	798	4 075	470	210	260	
East Petersburg borough, Lancaster County	4 433	1 708	1 102	1 356	135	132	1 102	17	-	17	
East Pikeland township, Chester County	6 525	2 530	1 614	1 999	185	197	1 665	26	-	26	
East Pittsburgh borough, Allegheny County	2 005	936	259	624	93	93	508	12	-	12	
East Prospect borough, York County	678	258	165	213	14	28	189	-	-	-	
East Providence township, Bedford County	1 858	742	444	558	56	58	441	-	-	-	
East Rochester borough, Beaver County	623	283	132	164	28	16	124	-	-	-	
East Rockhill township, Bucks County	5 162	1 828	1 254	1 760	142	178	1 478	37	23	14	
East Rutherford CDP, Juniata County	185	78	40	50	7	10	42	-	-	-	
East St. Clair township, Bedford County	3 123	1 198	738	995	90	102	795	-	-	-	
East Side borough, Carbon County	290	129	63	76	10	12	59	-	-	-	
East Stroudsburg borough, Monroe County	7 604	3 145	1 318	2 099	360	682	1 721	2 284	154	2 130	
East Taylor township, Cambria County	2 726	1 083	648	782	125	88	543	-	-	-	

Table 10. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>											
Easttown township, Chester County .....	9 935	3 758	2 563	3 145	227	242	2 626	335	169	166	
East Union township, Schuylkill County .....	1 419	630	297	370	67	55	258	-	-	-	
East Uniontown CDP, Fayette County .....	2 705	1 181	501	793	136	94	636	55	-	55	
Eastvale borough, Beaver County .....	292	125	56	85	12	14	64	1	-	1	
East Vandergrift borough, Westmoreland County .....	742	333	141	212	31	25	171	-	-	-	
East Vincent township, Chester County .....	5 192	1 888	1 207	1 802	167	128	1 564	301	295	6	
East Washington borough, Washington County ..	1 930	903	387	462	44	134	377	-	-	-	
East Wheatfield township, Indiana County .....	2 607	1 026	668	780	61	72	591	-	-	-	
East Whiteland township, Chester County .....	8 433	3 254	1 898	2 668	243	370	2 216	900	523	377	
East York CDP, York County .....	8 341	3 726	2 101	1 985	254	275	1 627	441	308	133	
Eaton township, Wyoming County .....	1 610	651	392	464	55	48	407	34	30	4	
Eau Claire borough, Butler County .....	355	135	80	108	11	21	87	-	-	-	
Ebensburg borough, Cambria County .....	3 029	1 357	655	837	70	110	666	62	-	62	
Economy borough, Beaver County .....	9 363	3 528	2 545	2 839	287	164	2 058	-	-	-	
Eddystone borough, Delaware County .....	2 442	964	393	825	144	116	673	-	-	-	
Eden township, Lancaster County .....	1 856	578	421	747	60	50	627	-	-	-	
Edgewood borough, Allegheny County .....	3 269	1 639	644	730	67	189	571	42	42	-	
Edgewood CDP, Northumberland County .....	2 619	1 184	573	677	95	90	502	-	-	-	
Edgeworth borough, Allegheny County .....	1 730	644	452	588	29	17	520	-	-	-	
Edgmont township, Delaware County .....	3 570	1 447	874	1 071	111	67	863	348	343	5	
Edinboro borough, Erie County .....	4 956	2 087	624	879	101	1 265	731	1 994	118	1 876	
Edwardsville borough, Luzerne County .....	4 904	2 345	732	1 383	210	234	1 102	80	-	80	
Ehrenfeld borough, Cambria County .....	234	90	52	86	1	5	56	-	-	-	
Elco borough, Washington County .....	339	142	71	102	17	7	73	23	-	23	
Elder township, Cambria County .....	990	375	244	297	45	29	223	-	-	-	
Elderton borough, Armstrong County .....	351	145	86	99	10	11	79	7	-	7	
Eldred township, Jefferson County .....	1 277	501	331	378	32	35	288	-	-	-	
Eldred township, Lycoming County .....	2 178	770	581	737	54	36	581	-	-	-	
Eldred borough, McKean County .....	858	362	172	280	17	27	231	-	-	-	
Eldred township, McKean County .....	1 696	686	399	482	61	68	410	-	-	-	
Eldred township, Monroe County .....	2 563	941	594	808	95	125	639	102	102	-	
Eldred township, Schuylkill County .....	719	271	183	224	28	13	149	-	-	-	
Eldred township, Warren County .....	709	261	164	223	25	36	190	-	-	-	
Elgin borough, Erie County .....	236	84	59	74	10	9	61	-	-	-	
Elim CDP, Cambria County .....	3 576	1 580	904	912	106	74	690	599	590	9	
Elizabeth borough, Allegheny County .....	1 593	681	304	468	66	74	356	16	16	-	
Elizabeth township, Allegheny County .....	13 658	5 467	3 419	3 979	467	326	2 901	181	6	175	
Elizabeth township, Lancaster County .....	3 830	1 303	999	1 336	98	94	1 115	3	-	3	
Elizabethtown borough, Lancaster County .....	9 867	4 271	2 186	2 643	258	509	2 201	2 020	739	1 281	
Elizabethville borough, Dauphin County .....	1 311	579	276	371	27	58	308	33	33	-	
Elk township, Chester County .....	1 485	515	353	496	80	41	442	-	-	-	
Elk township, Clarion County .....	1 472	570	368	427	45	62	343	47	47	-	
Elk township, Tioga County .....	51	24	16	8	2	1	4	-	-	-	
Elk township, Warren County .....	551	214	155	155	7	20	129	-	-	-	
Elk Creek township, Erie County .....	1 800	653	452	581	56	58	459	-	-	-	
Elkland township, Sullivan County .....	545	214	143	148	19	21	124	62	62	-	
Elkland borough, Tioga County .....	1 781	755	368	510	64	84	421	5	5	-	
Elk Lick township, Somerset County .....	2 291	802	545	812	58	74	594	2	-	2	
Ellport borough, Lawrence County .....	1 148	482	272	327	42	25	257	-	-	-	
Ellsworth borough, Washington County .....	1 075	484	217	298	42	34	219	8	-	8	
Ellwood City borough .....	8 638	3 716	1 759	2 528	345	290	1 929	50	32	18	
Beaver County (part) .....	727	307	154	190	42	34	152	5	-	5	
Lawrence County (part) .....	7 911	3 409	1 605	2 338	303	256	1 777	45	32	13	
Elmhurst township, Lackawanna County .....	681	258	165	208	27	23	142	157	151	6	
Elverson borough, Chester County .....	959	412	281	219	26	21	168	-	-	-	
Elysburg CDP, Northumberland County .....	2 008	855	517	551	35	50	455	59	-	59	
Emigsville CDP, York County .....	2 465	1 045	611	611	72	126	503	2	-	2	
Emlenton borough .....	740	322	146	222	22	28	181	44	-	44	
Clarion County (part) .....	10	3	2	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	
Venango County (part) .....	730	319	144	217	22	28	177	44	-	44	
Emmaus borough, Lehigh County .....	11 274	4 985	2 536	2 972	329	452	2 361	39	-	39	
Emporium borough, Cameron County .....	2 457	1 089	448	706	93	121	605	69	45	24	
Emsworth borough, Allegheny County .....	2 503	1 153	490	662	95	103	527	95	-	95	
Englewood CDP, Schuylkill County .....	484	198	122	142	10	12	97	-	-	-	
Enola CDP, Cumberland County .....	5 401	2 392	1 042	1 454	186	327	1 198	226	-	226	
Enon Valley borough, Lawrence County .....	387	138	88	134	12	15	99	-	-	-	
Ephrata borough, Lancaster County .....	13 054	5 477	2 882	3 637	401	657	3 053	159	80	79	
Ephrata township, Lancaster County .....	7 865	2 691	1 845	2 885	210	234	2 436	161	158	3	
Erie city, Erie County .....	97 863	40 938	15 641	30 326	4 867	6 091	25 411	5 854	2 356	3 498	
Ernest borough, Indiana County .....	501	208	90	165	11	27	130	-	-	-	
Espy CDP, Columbia County .....	1 422	658	325	346	28	65	270	6	-	6	
Etna borough, Allegheny County .....	3 882	1 749	668	1 159	140	166	878	42	40	2	
Eulalia township, Potter County .....	787	305	206	244	17	15	201	154	154	-	
Evansburg CDP, Montgomery County .....	1 536	588	342	491	53	62	389	-	-	-	
Evans City borough, Butler County .....	1 998	819	435	617	58	69	487	11	-	11	
Everett borough, Bedford County .....	1 881	876	381	501	43	80	428	24	-	24	
Everson borough, Fayette County .....	841	351	172	250	29	39	186	1	-	1	
Exeter township, Berks County .....	20 943	7 934	5 210	6 462	616	721	5 223	218	191	27	
Exeter borough, Luzerne County .....	5 824	2 482	1 211	1 689	256	186	1 231	131	106	25	
Exeter township, Luzerne County .....	2 557	943	632	808	96	78	608	-	-	-	
Exeter township, Wyoming County .....	748	315	167	217	23	26	161	-	-	-	
Export borough, Westmoreland County .....	895	455	146	219	38	37	165	-	-	-	
Exton CDP, Chester County .....	4 204	2 053	932	888	95	236	758	63	38	25	
Eyers Grove CDP, Columbia County .....	86	32	21	32	1	-	13	-	-	-	
Factoryville borough, Wyoming County .....	874	338	182	292	32	30	225	270	-	270	



















































Table 10. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Household population							Group quarters population			
	Total	Householder	Relationship to householder					Under 18 years, child and other relatives	Total	Institutionalized population	Non-institutionalized population
			Spouse	Child	Other relatives	Non-relatives					
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>											
York city, York County .....	39 975	16 137	4 997	12 291	2 823	3 727	11 225	887	167	720	
York township, York County .....	23 023	9 857	5 704	6 030	478	954	4 999	614	387	227	
Yorkana borough, York County .....	239	95	60	70	5	9	61	-	-	-	
York Haven borough, York County .....	809	278	135	316	25	55	294	-	-	-	
York Springs borough, Adams County .....	533	186	100	174	38	35	165	41	41	-	
Young township, Indiana County .....	1 741	741	395	504	50	51	395	3	-	3	
Young township, Jefferson County .....	1 747	687	431	511	68	50	394	53	-	53	
Youngstown borough, Westmoreland County .....	397	177	72	105	23	20	86	3	-	3	
Youngsville borough, Warren County .....	1 834	767	413	540	52	62	455	-	-	-	
Youngwood borough, Westmoreland County .....	3 228	1 506	691	821	85	125	596	910	834	76	
Zelienople borough, Butler County .....	4 056	1 956	886	996	86	132	799	67	-	67	
Zerbe township, Northumberland County .....	2 021	871	456	546	76	72	419	-	-	-	
Zion CDP, Centre County .....	2 047	736	564	658	46	43	529	7	-	7	





Table 11. Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Table with 14 columns: State, County, County Subdivision, Place, Total housing units, Total, Owner occupied (Number, Percent of occupied housing units), Renter occupied, Average household size (Owner-occupied units, Renter-occupied units), Total, For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use, Vacancy rate (Available housing, Home-owner, Rental).

























Table 11. Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Occupied housing units							Vacant housing units				
	Total housing units	Owner occupied			Renter occupied	Average household size		Total	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	Vacancy rate		
		Total	Number	Percent of occupied housing units		Owner- occupied units	Renter- occupied units			Available housing	Home- owner	Rental
Fayette County—Con.												
North Union township—Con.												
Hopwood CDP (part)	312	292	211	72.3	81	2.35	1.91	20	1	1.0	0.5	2.4
Oliver CDP	1 375	1 267	814	64.2	453	2.32	2.13	108	6	5.9	0.6	14.2
Ohioville borough	44	34	24	70.6	10	2.13	2.60	10	6	8.1	7.7	9.1
Perry township	1 245	1 170	933	79.7	237	2.40	2.16	75	4	1.5	1.0	3.7
Perryopolis borough	831	798	616	77.2	182	2.29	1.95	33	-	2.2	1.0	6.2
Point Marion borough	682	572	372	65.0	200	2.36	2.22	110	3	9.6	4.9	17.4
Redstone township	2 943	2 651	1 981	74.7	670	2.43	2.33	292	14	3.7	1.5	9.6
Grindstone-Rowes Run CDP (part)	382	345	281	81.4	64	2.37	2.22	37	1	3.4	1.7	9.9
Republic CDP	714	614	386	62.9	228	2.27	2.28	100	2	7.1	1.5	15.2
Saltlick township	1 743	1 385	1 148	82.9	237	2.71	2.53	358	242	2.6	1.4	8.1
Seven Springs borough (part)	2	1	1	100.0	-	1.00	-	1	1	-	-	(X)
Smithfield borough	384	363	239	65.8	124	2.41	2.17	21	5	2.7	2.0	3.9
South Connellsville borough	948	890	710	79.8	180	2.55	2.43	58	-	2.0	1.1	5.3
South Union township	4 795	4 563	3 439	75.4	1 124	2.50	2.14	232	14	2.1	1.2	4.8
East Uniontown CDP (part)	152	130	55	42.3	75	2.42	2.19	22	-	9.7	8.3	10.7
Hopwood CDP (part)	620	601	470	78.2	131	2.36	1.89	19	2	1.2	0.6	3.0
Leith-Hatfield CDP	1 143	1 098	969	88.3	129	2.48	2.30	45	4	1.3	1.1	2.3
Springfield township	1 283	1 158	962	83.1	196	2.71	2.41	125	81	1.4	1.1	2.5
Springhill township	1 270	1 157	883	76.3	274	2.54	2.66	113	18	3.0	1.6	7.4
Stewart township	338	275	234	85.1	41	2.76	2.39	63	42	1.4	1.7	-
Uniontown city	6 320	5 423	2 675	49.3	2 748	2.34	2.00	897	24	8.9	3.8	13.4
Upper Tyrone township	902	870	718	82.5	152	2.60	2.49	32	3	1.0	0.6	3.2
Vanderbilt borough	234	222	171	77.0	51	2.54	2.33	12	-	3.9	2.3	8.9
Washington township	1 948	1 821	1 457	80.0	364	2.36	2.27	127	6	2.9	0.8	10.6
Lynnwood-Pricedale CDP (part)	435	422	359	85.1	63	2.34	2.02	13	1	0.7	0.8	-
Wharton township	1 750	1 362	1 095	80.4	267	2.56	2.24	388	283	3.5	1.5	10.7
Forest County	8 701	2 000	1 654	82.7	346	2.34	2.03	6 701	6 560	3.0	2.2	6.5
Barnett township	780	156	144	92.3	12	2.22	2.50	624	616	2.5	1.4	14.3
Green township	1 183	162	149	92.0	13	2.42	2.85	1 021	1 010	3.6	2.6	13.3
Harmony township	892	217	191	88.0	26	2.34	2.50	675	664	1.8	1.0	7.1
Hickory township	1 017	226	197	87.2	29	2.31	2.41	791	772	3.0	3.0	3.3
Howe township	677	68	55	80.9	13	2.02	2.31	609	600	-	-	-
Jenks township	1 623	510	407	79.8	103	2.36	1.95	1 113	1 080	3.0	2.6	4.6
Kingsley township	1 294	119	113	95.0	6	2.17	2.67	1 175	1 171	2.5	2.6	-
Tionesta borough	337	282	175	62.1	107	2.54	1.59	55	24	4.4	2.8	7.0
Tionesta township	898	260	223	85.8	37	2.36	2.24	638	623	3.0	1.8	9.8
Franklin County	53 803	50 633	37 458	74.0	13 175	2.57	2.27	3 170	572	2.9	1.4	6.7
Antrim township	4 598	4 472	3 769	84.3	703	2.80	2.73	126	6	1.3	0.8	4.1
Chambersburg borough	8 305	7 722	3 892	50.4	3 830	2.25	2.07	583	37	4.2	2.1	6.3
Fannett township	1 045	824	657	79.7	167	2.82	2.81	221	154	2.8	2.4	4.6
Greencastle borough	1 748	1 661	985	59.3	676	2.45	1.93	87	11	2.9	1.0	5.6
Greene township	5 309	5 022	4 117	82.0	905	2.49	2.23	287	85	2.1	1.2	6.2
Fayetteville CDP (part)	381	369	287	77.8	82	2.44	2.35	12	-	2.6	1.7	5.7
Guilford CDP (part)	45	45	44	97.8	1	2.57	2.00	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford township	5 130	4 944	4 109	83.1	835	2.53	2.50	186	36	1.6	0.9	4.8
Fayetteville CDP (part)	766	739	635	85.9	104	2.42	2.57	27	-	2.2	1.2	8.0
Guilford CDP (part)	706	686	646	94.2	40	2.50	2.60	20	1	2.0	1.7	7.0
Hamilton township	3 612	3 476	2 812	80.9	664	2.59	2.47	136	8	2.1	1.2	6.1
Letterkenny township	829	783	672	85.8	111	2.64	2.70	46	10	1.9	1.6	3.5
Lurgan township	749	710	594	83.7	116	2.84	2.84	39	12	1.0	0.5	3.3
Mercersburg borough	770	686	362	52.8	324	2.42	2.05	84	4	8.4	6.2	10.7
Metal township	782	663	564	85.1	99	2.58	2.70	119	67	3.8	1.7	13.9
Mont Alto borough	576	541	441	81.5	100	2.59	2.15	35	2	3.9	2.0	11.5
Montgomery township	1 849	1 782	1 494	83.8	288	2.79	2.68	67	17	0.9	0.7	2.4
Orrstown borough	85	79	57	72.2	22	2.70	2.59	6	-	7.1	-	21.4
Peters township	1 718	1 622	1 291	79.6	331	2.63	2.60	96	18	2.2	1.5	4.9
Quincy township	1 917	1 816	1 452	80.0	364	2.74	2.37	101	3	1.8	1.0	5.0
St. Thomas township	2 292	2 141	1 830	85.5	311	2.68	2.70	151	13	4.1	1.1	18.6
Shippensburg borough (part)	509	482	360	74.7	122	2.34	2.25	27	-	3.6	4.3	1.6
Southampton township	2 359	2 271	1 850	81.5	421	2.77	2.41	88	5	2.2	1.2	6.4
Warren township	148	131	112	85.5	19	2.53	2.68	17	6	3.7	1.8	13.6
Washington township	4 840	4 577	3 861	84.4	716	2.54	2.42	263	62	2.8	1.5	9.1
Rouzeville CDP	388	367	291	79.3	76	2.31	2.49	21	1	3.7	2.3	8.4
Wayne Heights CDP	801	758	643	84.8	115	2.33	2.50	43	-	4.8	1.1	21.2
Waynesboro borough	4 633	4 228	2 177	51.5	2 051	2.41	2.09	405	16	5.4	3.1	7.7
Fulton County	6 790	5 660	4 462	78.8	1 198	2.54	2.34	1 130	628	2.6	1.1	7.7
Ayr township	911	764	597	78.1	167	2.63	2.47	147	72	4.7	0.5	17.3
Belfast township	600	505	429	85.0	76	2.61	2.93	95	47	3.1	1.8	9.5
Bethel township	644	559	449	80.3	110	2.56	2.46	85	47	0.4	0.2	0.9
Brush Creek township	394	283	235	83.0	48	2.59	2.33	111	78	4.1	2.5	11.1
Dublin township	592	497	396	79.7	101	2.58	2.19	95	58	1.6	1.0	3.8
Licking Creek township	724	589	480	81.5	109	2.64	2.44	135	83	2.6	1.4	7.6
McConnellsburg borough	551	506	239	47.2	267	2.08	1.94	45	2	4.3	2.8	5.7
Taylor township	568	490	401	81.8	89	2.54	2.47	78	26	2.2	0.7	8.2
Thompson township	441	389	325	83.5	64	2.55	2.63	52	20	1.5	0.9	4.5
Todd township	735	605	505	83.5	100	2.52	2.17	130	91	1.6	0.6	6.5
Union township	326	245	198	80.8	47	2.55	2.74	81	58	1.6	1.5	2.1
Valley-Hi borough	29	7	4	57.1	3	3.75	1.67	22	20	12.5	20.0	-
Wells township	275	221	204	92.3	17	2.39	2.47	54	26	1.8	1.0	10.5
Greene County	16 678	15 060	11 159	74.1	3 901	2.55	2.31	1 618	417	3.4	1.8	7.7
Aleppo township	282	233	178	76.4	55	2.56	2.58	49	34	3.3	1.1	9.8
Carmichaels borough	255	232	155	66.8	77	2.49	2.10	23	1	7.2	3.7	13.5
Center township	566	517	396	76.6	121	2.61	2.83	49	23	2.5	1.7	4.7
Clarksville borough	90	78	61	78.2	17	2.46	2.71	12	2	6.0	3.2	15.0
Cumberland township	2 893	2 659	1 971	74.1	688	2.49	2.27	234	17	3.3	1.6	7.9
Fairdale CDP	926	868	556	64.1	312	2.43	1.79	58	1	3.7	1.4	7.4
Nemacolin CDP	451	401	284	70.8	117	2.48	2.83	50	1	4.3	1.4	10.7
Dunkard township	1 073	967	780	80.7	187	2.46	2.35	106	21	3.6	2.1	9.2
Franklin township	2 291	2 157	1 427	66.2	730	2.57	2.22	134	18	2.8	1.2	5.7
Morrisville CDP	680	649	376	57.9	273	2.47	1.81	31	5	2.4	0.3	5.2









































Table 12. Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Table with columns for State, County, and Place and County Subdivision. It is divided into Occupied housing units and Vacant housing units. Occupied units include Owner occupied (Total, Number, Percent of occupied housing units) and Renter occupied. Average household size is also provided. Vacant units include Total, For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use, and Vacancy rate (Available housing, Homeowner, Rental). Rows list numerous townships and boroughs across various counties.

































































Table 12. **Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Occupied housing units							Vacant housing units				
	Total housing units	Owner occupied			Renter occupied	Average household size		Total	For seasonal, recrea- tional, or occasional use	Vacancy rate		
		Total	Number	Percent of occupied housing units		Owner- occupied units	Renter- occupied units			Available housing	Home- owner	Rental
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>												
Wolfdale CDP, Washington County .....	1 267	1 217	1 085	89.2	132	2.35	2.35	50	1	2.5	0.6	15.4
Womelsdorf borough, Berks County .....	1 112	1 061	766	72.2	295	2.60	1.92	51	3	3.0	2.8	3.6
Wood township, Huntingdon County .....	383	277	228	82.3	49	2.56	2.65	106	80	3.8	3.0	7.5
Woodbourne CDP, Bucks County .....	1 008	1 008	995	98.7	13	3.49	2.85	-	-	-	-	-
Woodbury borough, Bedford County .....	114	104	91	87.5	13	2.52	3.08	10	-	3.7	3.2	7.1
Woodbury township, Bedford County .....	409	388	329	84.8	59	3.14	2.81	21	8	0.5	0.3	1.7
Woodbury township, Blair County .....	614	570	475	83.3	95	2.70	2.75	44	21	1.0	0.6	3.1
Woodcock borough, Crawford County .....	57	55	44	80.0	11	2.73	2.36	2	1	-	-	-
Woodcock township, Crawford County .....	1 107	1 028	918	89.3	110	2.65	2.39	79	43	1.5	0.8	7.6
Woodland Heights CDP, Venango County .....	612	588	406	69.0	182	2.40	2.34	24	5	1.2	0.5	2.7
Woodlyn CDP, Delaware County .....	4 132	3 960	2 782	70.3	1 178	2.70	2.13	172	4	3.3	1.1	8.0
Woodside CDP, Bucks County .....	799	791	783	99.0	8	3.27	2.25	8	-	0.3	0.3	-
Woodward CDP, Centre County .....	69	61	50	82.0	11	2.06	2.09	8	3	4.7	3.8	8.3
Woodward township, Clearfield County .....	863	754	580	76.9	174	2.46	1.85	109	40	2.8	2.4	4.4
Woodward township, Clinton County .....	1 050	954	812	85.1	142	2.41	1.96	96	63	1.6	1.3	3.4
Woodward township, Lycoming County .....	1 010	946	821	86.8	125	2.56	2.36	64	15	3.3	2.3	9.4
Worcester township, Montgomery County .....	3 026	2 896	2 421	83.6	475	2.86	1.80	130	10	2.3	1.4	6.5
Wormleysburg borough, Cumberland County .....	1 399	1 295	632	48.8	663	2.20	1.82	104	10	5.6	1.6	9.2
Worth township, Butler County .....	543	473	404	85.4	69	2.88	2.28	70	39	1.0	0.7	2.8
Worth township, Centre County .....	350	313	258	82.4	55	2.69	2.35	37	19	3.7	3.4	5.2
Worth township, Mercer County .....	329	319	276	86.5	43	2.64	2.37	10	3	0.6	0.4	2.3
Worthington borough, Armstrong County .....	319	307	224	73.0	83	2.54	2.13	12	-	1.0	0.9	1.2
Worthville borough, Jefferson County .....	35	31	27	87.1	4	2.70	3.00	4	-	11.4	3.6	42.9
Wright township, Luzerne County .....	2 071	2 005	1 766	88.1	239	2.82	1.86	66	7	1.6	1.2	4.4
Wrightstown township, Bucks County .....	986	971	857	88.3	114	3.00	2.32	15	4	0.4	0.5	-
Wrightsville borough, York County .....	1 009	955	698	73.1	257	2.38	2.18	54	1	2.9	1.6	6.5
Wyalusing borough, Bradford County .....	280	264	158	59.8	106	2.34	1.60	16	3	1.9	0.6	3.6
Wyalusing township, Bradford County .....	573	495	378	76.4	117	2.65	2.44	78	46	2.8	0.3	10.0
Wyncote CDP, Montgomery County .....	1 069	1 057	742	70.2	315	2.90	1.49	12	-	0.7	0.7	0.6
Wyndmoor CDP, Montgomery County .....	2 191	2 144	1 839	85.8	305	2.46	1.95	47	4	1.4	0.8	5.0
Wyoming borough, Luzerne County .....	1 580	1 487	891	59.9	596	2.43	1.70	93	6	3.4	2.1	5.2
Wyomissing borough, Berks County .....	3 539	3 359	2 309	68.7	1 050	2.50	1.62	180	19	2.7	1.6	5.1
Wyomissing Hills borough, Berks County .....	1 011	986	950	96.3	36	2.61	2.33	25	4	1.6	1.2	10.0
Wysox township, Bradford County .....	798	710	577	81.3	133	2.50	2.41	88	46	3.0	2.0	7.0
Yardley borough, Bucks County .....	1 209	1 170	832	71.1	338	2.32	1.67	39	1	2.1	1.4	3.7
Yatesville borough, Luzerne County .....	241	233	206	88.4	27	2.76	2.96	8	-	2.1	1.4	6.9
Yeadon borough, Delaware County .....	4 958	4 696	2 946	62.7	1 750	2.75	1.90	262	2	2.9	2.5	3.4
Yeagertown CDP, Mifflin County .....	449	416	298	71.6	118	2.53	2.37	33	-	4.6	3.6	7.1
Yoe borough, York County .....	456	437	214	49.0	223	2.69	2.00	19	2	3.1	2.7	3.5
York city, York County .....	18 534	16 137	7 550	46.8	8 587	2.51	2.45	2 397	16	8.9	4.1	12.8
York township, York County .....	10 258	9 857	6 911	70.1	2 946	2.54	1.85	401	30	2.4	1.5	4.6
Yorkana borough, York County .....	100	95	69	72.6	26	2.62	2.23	5	-	3.1	4.2	-
York Haven borough, York County .....	305	278	147	52.9	131	2.93	2.89	27	2	7.0	0.7	13.2
York Springs borough, Adams County .....	213	186	93	50.0	93	2.66	3.08	27	3	7.9	7.0	8.8
Young township, Indiana County .....	805	741	609	82.2	132	2.35	2.36	64	9	3.6	2.9	7.0
Young township, Jefferson County .....	756	687	610	88.8	77	2.59	2.14	69	27	2.0	1.6	4.9
Youngstown borough, Westmoreland County .....	189	177	112	63.3	65	2.35	2.06	12	1	2.2	0.9	4.4
Youngsville borough, Warren County .....	821	767	566	73.8	201	2.47	2.17	54	5	3.5	1.2	9.5
Youngwood borough, Westmoreland County .....	1 601	1 506	954	63.3	552	2.36	1.77	95	3	4.3	2.4	7.5
Zelienople borough, Butler County .....	2 113	1 956	951	48.6	1 005	2.64	1.54	157	16	5.6	2.1	8.7
Zerbe township, Northumberland County .....	946	871	704	80.8	167	2.35	2.18	75	1	4.0	1.1	14.4
Zion CDP, Centre County .....	759	736	667	90.6	69	2.81	2.52	23	2	0.7	0.4	2.8







Table 13. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder						Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race								
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race			
Beaver County—Con.										
Glasgow borough .....	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Greene township .....	947	939	1	3	1	-	-	3	6	933
Hanover township .....	1 288	1 271	7	1	2	-	3	4	8	1 265
Harmony township .....	1 439	1 415	14	-	1	1	1	7	4	1 412
Harmony Township CDP .....	1 439	1 415	14	-	1	1	1	7	4	1 412
Homewood borough .....	59	58	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	58
Hookstown borough .....	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
Hopewell township .....	5 446	5 330	85	-	12	1	1	17	22	5 314
Independence township .....	1 007	990	1	2	-	-	1	13	5	986
Industry borough .....	772	750	14	-	2	-	4	2	9	745
Koppel borough .....	373	368	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	366
Marion township .....	361	355	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	353
Midland borough .....	1 424	1 152	249	7	-	-	6	10	33	1 126
Monaca borough .....	2 709	2 651	41	-	5	-	1	11	10	2 643
New Brighton borough .....	2 740	2 440	266	4	2	-	2	26	11	2 431
New Galilee borough .....	174	169	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	169
New Sewickley township .....	2 736	2 718	3	1	3	-	-	11	4	2 715
North Sewickley township .....	2 238	2 207	22	1	-	-	-	8	6	2 202
Ohioville borough .....	1 371	1 342	25	1	-	-	1	2	11	1 333
Patterson township .....	1 261	1 235	17	2	-	-	-	7	6	1 231
Patterson Township CDP .....	1 261	1 235	17	2	-	-	-	7	6	1 231
Patterson Heights borough .....	256	250	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	250
Potter township .....	210	209	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	209
Pulaski township .....	726	694	27	1	1	-	-	3	3	691
Raccoon township .....	1 186	1 179	2	-	-	-	1	4	5	1 177
Rochester borough .....	1 732	1 480	228	4	2	-	3	15	6	1 477
Rochester township .....	1 213	1 160	46	1	1	-	-	5	1	1 159
Shippingport borough .....	89	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
South Beaver township .....	1 090	1 074	10	-	3	-	1	2	2	1 073
South Heights borough .....	239	236	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	236
Vanport township .....	775	759	11	-	1	-	-	4	3	756
West Mayfield borough .....	469	458	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	458
White township .....	628	560	56	3	3	1	1	4	5	557
Bedford County .....										
Bedford borough .....	1 536	1 514	4	1	7	2	-	8	7	1 507
Bedford township .....	2 144	2 103	17	1	9	-	1	13	6	2 098
Bloomfield township .....	335	333	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	333
Broad Top township .....	708	705	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	702
Coaldale borough .....	57	56	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	55
Colerain township .....	435	431	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	430
Cumberland Valley township .....	596	593	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	591
East Providence township .....	742	733	-	2	1	-	-	6	3	730
East St. Clair township .....	1 198	1 188	4	1	4	-	-	1	1	1 187
Everett borough .....	876	866	4	-	4	-	-	2	4	862
Harrison township .....	385	383	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	381
Hopewell borough .....	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
Hopewell township .....	746	740	1	1	-	-	-	4	4	736
Hyndman borough .....	413	409	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	409
Juniata township .....	395	389	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	385
Kimmel township .....	624	620	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	618
King township .....	472	471	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	471
Liberty township .....	597	592	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	592
Lincoln township .....	142	141	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	140
Londonderry township .....	685	681	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	679
Mann township .....	191	188	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	188
Manns Choice borough .....	116	115	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	115
Monroe township .....	507	499	1	2	1	-	-	4	2	497
Napier township .....	843	837	3	-	1	-	1	1	5	834
New Paris borough .....	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
Pavia township .....	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
Pleasantville borough .....	83	81	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	81
Rainsburg borough .....	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
St. Clairsville borough .....	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Saxton borough .....	357	355	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	354
Schellsburg borough .....	129	127	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	127
Snake Spring township .....	552	545	-	2	3	-	1	1	1	544
Southampton township .....	376	373	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	372
South Woodbury township .....	719	717	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	714
West Providence township .....	1 339	1 327	3	-	1	-	1	7	4	1 325
West St. Clair township .....	594	586	-	1	1	-	-	5	3	584
Woodbury borough .....	104	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
Woodbury township .....	388	380	-	1	2	-	2	3	3	380
Berks County .....										
Adamstown borough (part) .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Albany township .....	618	614	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	612
Alsace township .....	1 433	1 414	4	2	7	1	3	2	9	1 409
Amity township .....	3 219	3 107	64	6	13	-	12	17	22	3 098
Amity Gardens CDP .....	1 243	1 191	34	1	6	-	5	6	11	1 186
Bally borough .....	413	410	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	408
Bechtelsville borough .....	348	344	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	344
Bern township .....	1 903	1 869	18	2	7	-	2	5	17	1 856
Bernville borough .....	351	346	3	-	-	-	2	-	3	345
Bethel township .....	1 466	1 443	4	4	4	-	8	3	20	1 432
Birdsboro borough .....	1 854	1 808	18	3	7	-	5	13	12	1 799
Boyetown borough .....	1 805	1 794	2	-	4	-	2	3	10	1 787
Brecknock township .....	1 558	1 533	8	1	3	-	2	11	10	1 527
Caernarvon township .....	888	873	4	-	4	-	1	6	4	870
Centerport borough .....	129	126	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	125
Centre township .....	1 359	1 343	3	1	3	-	6	3	13	1 336
Colebrookdale township .....	1 994	1 975	3	1	3	1	-	11	3	1 974
Cumru township .....	5 941	5 652	107	3	81	1	57	40	105	5 604

**Table 13. Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder						Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race								
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race			
Berks County—Con.										
Cumru township—Con.										
Flying Hills CDP .....	592	566	10	1	9	-	-	6	2	564
District township .....	522	518	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	518
Douglass township .....	1 200	1 131	58	2	1	-	1	7	3	1 129
Earl township .....	1 156	1 142	8	1	-	-	1	4	3	1 141
Exeter township .....	7 934	7 650	144	8	67	-	28	37	82	7 600
Lorane CDP .....	1 160	1 124	25	1	6	-	-	4	10	1 116
Reiffont CDP .....	1 079	1 053	9	1	10	-	1	5	4	1 050
Fleetwood borough .....	1 584	1 552	5	-	6	-	12	9	24	1 540
Greenwich township .....	1 245	1 236	2	2	-	-	-	5	6	1 230
Hamburg borough .....	1 824	1 801	5	4	3	-	2	9	6	1 796
Heidelberg township .....	587	578	1	-	2	-	2	4	2	577
Hereford township .....	1 188	1 168	3	2	4	-	6	5	13	1 162
Jefferson township .....	580	574	1	1	-	-	4	4	4	571
Kenhorst borough .....	1 215	1 184	10	-	11	-	7	3	16	1 175
Kutztown borough .....	1 874	1 832	15	-	15	-	5	7	12	1 826
Laureldale borough .....	1 636	1 595	8	1	4	1	20	7	47	1 572
Leesport borough .....	695	684	5	1	1	-	4	-	9	679
Lenhartsville borough .....	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
Longswamp township .....	2 029	2 010	4	2	5	-	3	5	12	2 002
Lower Alsace township .....	1 881	1 827	16	-	11	-	14	13	37	1 809
Lower Heidelberg township .....	1 544	1 513	9	-	13	-	5	4	10	1 508
Lyons borough .....	203	198	2	-	1	-	-	2	3	195
Maidencreek township .....	2 276	2 211	16	2	28	-	9	10	27	2 195
Marion township .....	524	514	4	2	1	-	1	2	4	512
Maxatawny township .....	1 348	1 328	3	1	6	1	2	7	4	1 326
Mohnton borough .....	1 211	1 176	15	2	2	-	10	6	18	1 168
Mount Penn borough .....	1 278	1 249	10	1	9	-	6	3	24	1 233
Muhlenberg township .....	6 639	6 432	63	5	29	-	69	41	152	6 364
New Morgan borough .....	12	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11
North Heidelberg township .....	474	472	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	470
Oley township .....	1 382	1 372	2	1	-	-	2	5	10	1 365
Ontelaunee township .....	516	505	1	2	2	-	5	1	8	503
Penn township .....	714	702	5	-	1	-	2	4	9	699
Perry township .....	973	966	3	-	1	-	2	1	5	962
Pike township .....	605	602	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	599
Reading city .....	30 113	20 305	3 496	110	365	11	5 040	786	8 226	17 867
Richmond township .....	1 416	1 400	3	3	3	1	5	1	9	1 396
Robeson township .....	2 488	2 450	7	4	6	-	11	10	10	2 442
Robesonia borough .....	830	814	9	-	2	-	4	1	7	811
Rockland township .....	1 330	1 317	4	2	3	-	2	2	10	1 309
Ruscombmanor township .....	1 378	1 368	1	-	1	-	2	6	9	1 362
St. Lawrence borough .....	757	734	15	-	2	-	1	5	11	725
Shillington borough .....	2 238	2 196	11	3	5	-	11	12	32	2 176
Shoemakersville borough .....	604	593	2	2	3	-	1	3	4	590
Sinking Spring borough .....	1 233	1 189	14	3	9	-	10	8	20	1 179
South Heidelberg township .....	1 947	1 915	12	1	5	-	6	8	14	1 909
Spring township .....	8 739	8 304	160	6	155	1	63	50	172	8 220
Spring Ridge CDP .....	370	348	3	2	14	-	1	2	4	347
West Wyomissing CDP .....	1 363	1 325	15	2	4	-	10	7	26	1 313
Whitfield CDP .....	1 095	1 064	5	-	17	-	5	4	10	1 059
Strausstown borough .....	139	138	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	138
Tilden township .....	1 246	1 229	3	-	-	-	8	6	11	1 226
Topton borough .....	805	800	1	-	1	-	1	2	8	794
Tulpehocken township .....	1 007	991	3	-	-	-	6	7	15	984
Union township .....	1 324	1 304	8	2	1	-	2	7	6	1 300
Upper Bern township .....	556	548	3	-	1	-	1	3	2	548
Upper Tulpehocken township .....	538	527	3	-	1	-	2	5	5	524
Washington township .....	1 212	1 194	5	2	4	-	2	5	8	1 189
Wernersville borough .....	843	826	6	5	1	-	2	3	7	821
West Lawn borough .....	706	685	9	-	8	-	1	3	7	681
West Reading borough .....	1 666	1 532	60	3	21	-	35	15	83	1 490
Windsor township .....	842	830	-	1	1	-	5	5	7	827
Womelsdorf borough .....	1 061	1 035	7	-	9	-	7	3	16	1 029
Wyomissing borough .....	3 359	3 257	25	1	49	-	12	15	38	3 231
Wyomissing Hills borough .....	986	942	7	-	26	-	4	7	11	935
Blair County .....	51 518	50 575	527	44	139	2	41	190	195	50 438
Allegheny township .....	2 658	2 642	11	-	3	-	1	1	3	2 640
Altoona city .....	20 059	19 440	443	22	46	1	25	82	108	19 373
Antis township .....	2 530	2 510	4	4	2	-	1	9	7	2 503
Tipton CDP .....	463	460	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	458
Bellwood borough .....	776	770	1	-	1	-	1	3	3	769
Blair township .....	1 775	1 756	2	1	8	-	1	7	6	1 751
Catharine township .....	294	291	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	290
Duncansville borough .....	580	574	2	-	-	-	1	3	2	573
Frankstown township .....	2 887	2 805	12	-	53	-	2	15	14	2 795
Freedom township .....	1 259	1 252	1	2	-	-	-	4	1	1 251
Greenfield township .....	1 549	1 539	1	1	-	-	2	6	4	1 537
Claysburg CDP .....	616	609	1	-	-	-	2	4	2	609
Holidaysburg borough .....	2 224	2 197	12	1	5	-	-	9	5	2 193
Huston township .....	452	450	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	449
Juniata township .....	428	426	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	425
Logan township .....	4 728	4 676	20	3	12	-	1	16	16	4 661
Martinsburg borough .....	892	885	-	2	1	-	-	4	2	883
Newry borough .....	107	106	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	106
North Woodbury township .....	886	882	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	880
Roaring Spring borough .....	1 019	1 014	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	1 014
Snyder township .....	1 348	1 342	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	1 341
Taylor township .....	852	846	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	845
Tunnelhill borough (part) .....	44	43	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	43
Tyrone borough .....	2 381	2 349	9	5	1	-	2	15	11	2 340

**Table 13. Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
Blair County—Con.											
Tyrone township .....	658	656	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	654	
Williamsburg borough .....	562	559	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	557	
Woodbury township .....	570	565	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	565	
Bradford County .....	24 453	24 104	52	69	82	1	20	125	100	24 033	
Alba borough .....	70	68	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	68	
Albany township .....	362	355	-	3	-	-	-	4	1	354	
Armenia township .....	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	
Asylum township .....	417	411	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	411	
Athens borough .....	1 427	1 407	6	2	5	-	1	6	5	1 404	
Athens township .....	2 002	1 963	6	1	22	-	4	6	8	1 958	
Burlington borough .....	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
Burlington township .....	297	293	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	293	
Canton borough .....	758	747	3	1	-	-	-	7	3	745	
Canton township .....	771	765	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	764	
Columbia township .....	425	420	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	419	
Franklin township .....	243	241	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	241	
Granville township .....	314	310	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	310	
Herrick township .....	249	246	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	245	
Le Raysville borough .....	111	110	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	110	
Leroy township .....	235	233	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	233	
Litchfield township .....	501	491	1	3	1	1	1	4	2	490	
Monroe borough .....	207	204	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	204	
Monroe township .....	476	469	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	469	
New Albany borough .....	126	124	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	124	
North Towanda township .....	402	396	1	2	2	-	-	1	2	394	
Orwell township .....	402	400	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	398	
Overton township .....	78	77	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	77	
Pike township .....	233	232	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	230	
Ridgebury township .....	759	748	-	3	2	-	-	6	1	747	
Rome borough .....	157	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	
Rome township .....	450	446	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	445	
Sayre borough .....	2 529	2 467	10	5	29	-	3	15	15	2 456	
Sheshequin township .....	489	484	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	484	
Smithfield township .....	567	564	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	561	
South Creek township .....	484	480	1	1	-	-	1	1	4	477	
South Waverly borough .....	410	400	3	3	2	-	-	2	1	400	
Springfield township .....	424	421	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	420	
Standing Stone township .....	210	206	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	205	
Stevens township .....	165	162	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	162	
Sylvania borough .....	76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	
Terry township .....	364	361	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	360	
Towanda borough .....	1 279	1 253	6	6	9	-	1	4	10	1 244	
Towanda township .....	432	427	1	4	-	-	-	-	3	424	
Troy borough .....	581	577	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	576	
Troy township .....	651	647	-	2	1	-	1	1	3	645	
Tuscarora township .....	401	400	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	399	
Ulster township .....	512	502	3	3	-	-	-	4	2	500	
Warren township .....	361	357	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	356	
Wells township .....	462	459	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	459	
West Burlington township .....	172	170	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	169	
Wilnot township .....	454	446	-	-	1	-	2	5	2	446	
Windham township .....	362	356	-	1	1	-	-	4	1	355	
Wyalusing borough .....	264	261	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	260	
Wyalusing township .....	495	488	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	486	
Wysox township .....	710	700	-	4	3	-	-	3	5	696	
Bucks County .....	218 725	204 733	6 854	290	3 966	45	1 374	1 463	3 891	202 477	
Bedminster township .....	1 788	1 770	7	1	1	-	4	5	14	1 761	
Bensalem township .....	22 627	19 238	1 605	51	1 190	12	248	283	665	18 881	
Cornwells Heights-Eddington CDP .....	1 193	1 165	14	1	10	-	1	2	13	1 154	
Bridgeton township .....	559	554	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	553	
Bristol borough .....	4 004	3 509	273	6	9	1	144	62	346	3 340	
Bristol township .....	19 733	17 239	1 613	50	363	3	255	210	600	16 944	
Croydon CDP .....	3 735	3 494	134	14	36	-	32	25	105	3 432	
Fairless Hills CDP (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Levittown CDP (part) .....	9 587	9 007	308	22	75	2	86	87	200	8 902	
Buckingham township .....	5 711	5 567	51	5	53	2	7	26	54	5 523	
Chalfont borough .....	1 382	1 352	12	2	14	-	-	2	12	1 341	
Doylestown borough .....	3 952	3 849	33	5	35	2	11	17	39	3 818	
Doylestown township .....	5 999	5 852	56	4	52	1	6	28	50	5 809	
Dublin borough .....	851	818	11	2	8	1	3	8	13	810	
Durham township .....	485	479	-	-	3	-	2	1	4	476	
East Rockhill township .....	1 828	1 784	16	7	4	-	3	14	19	1 770	
Falls township .....	13 170	11 973	679	24	281	1	89	123	247	11 837	
Fairless Hills CDP (part) .....	3 220	3 009	86	5	63	-	23	34	60	2 979	
Levittown CDP (part) .....	4 552	4 372	92	7	29	1	20	31	54	4 340	
Haycock township .....	805	798	3	1	1	2	-	-	2	796	
Hilltown township .....	4 275	4 151	51	4	31	1	14	23	61	4 110	
Hulmeville borough .....	339	335	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	334	
Ivyleand borough .....	194	188	-	2	3	-	-	1	1	188	
Langhorne borough .....	552	511	32	2	4	-	1	2	6	508	
Langhorne Manor borough .....	330	311	13	-	4	-	1	1	2	310	
Lower Makefield township .....	11 706	11 068	214	7	342	-	20	55	136	10 958	
Woodside CDP .....	791	741	16	1	29	-	1	3	9	733	
Lower Southampton township .....	7 152	6 922	80	6	87	1	25	31	79	6 875	
Feasterville-Trevose CDP .....	2 578	2 440	58	3	48	1	11	17	45	2 412	
Middletown township .....	15 321	14 477	357	21	312	-	71	83	225	14 334	
Levittown CDP (part) .....	4 464	4 317	52	9	40	-	20	26	55	4 283	
Woodbourne CDP .....	1 008	950	19	-	33	-	2	4	16	937	
Milford township .....	3 073	3 023	14	3	16	-	6	11	25	3 002	
Morrisville borough .....	4 154	3 288	716	7	42	-	65	36	161	3 213	
New Britain borough .....	912	892	10	1	7	-	1	1	8	884	





Table 13. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder						Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race								
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race			
Carbon County	23 701	23 346	98	36	44	6	53	118	236	23 183
Banks township	570	565	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	563
Tresckow CDP	384	383	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	382
Beaver Meadows borough	404	401	-	1	1	-	1	1	4	398
Bowmanstown borough	389	387	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	383
East Penn township	947	938	2	1	2	-	3	1	3	938
East Side borough	129	127	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	127
Franklin township	1 671	1 656	2	4	4	-	2	3	6	1 653
Weissport East CDP	804	798	-	3	2	-	-	1	1	797
Jim Thorpe borough	1 967	1 946	8	-	4	1	1	7	7	1 941
Kidder township	498	482	4	-	1	-	4	7	10	478
Lansford borough	1 878	1 857	5	-	4	-	2	10	14	1 848
Lausanne township	88	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
Lehigh township	193	191	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	191
Lehighon borough	2 362	2 331	4	2	6	1	1	17	15	2 320
Lower Towamensing township	1 207	1 196	-	2	-	-	3	6	8	1 193
Mahoning township	1 543	1 521	1	6	4	-	1	10	5	1 518
Nesquehoning borough	1 355	1 341	3	4	1	-	3	3	9	1 336
Packer township	372	370	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	369
Palmerston borough	2 220	2 196	1	4	2	1	7	9	43	2 163
Parrysville borough	189	186	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	186
Penn Forest township	2 046	1 933	56	4	6	1	21	25	80	1 878
Summit Hill borough	1 291	1 282	1	1	1	-	1	5	1	1 281
Towamensing township	1 275	1 263	5	1	1	-	1	4	17	1 248
Weathery borough	931	922	2	-	1	1	1	4	6	916
Weissport borough	176	167	2	-	5	-	-	2	-	167
Centre County	49 323	46 069	741	63	1 868	14	200	368	587	45 719
Bellefonte borough	2 796	2 742	21	5	10	2	5	11	14	2 729
Benner township	1 324	1 314	2	-	1	-	-	7	3	1 312
Pleasant Gap CDP (part)	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Boggs township	1 056	1 048	-	3	-	-	1	4	3	1 046
Burnside township	157	156	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	156
Pine Glen CDP	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
Centre Hall borough	491	490	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	490
College township	3 069	2 950	32	2	60	-	10	15	25	2 935
Boalsburg CDP (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houserville CDP	691	664	10	-	12	-	2	3	5	662
Lemont CDP	857	827	7	2	13	-	5	3	10	821
Curtin township	207	206	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	206
Ferguson township	5 511	4 943	134	3	354	1	23	53	83	4 893
Park Forest Village CDP (part)	1 877	1 524	77	3	224	1	12	36	47	1 496
Pine Grove Mills CDP	464	458	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	458
Ramblewood CDP	376	370	1	-	2	-	1	2	1	369
Gregg township	785	781	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	779
Spring Mills CDP	105	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
Haines township	529	525	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	523
Aaronsburg CDP	201	199	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	198
Woodward CDP	61	60	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	59
Halfmoon township	769	761	1	-	1	-	1	5	1	761
Stormstown CDP	514	510	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	510
Harris township	1 752	1 690	19	3	24	-	1	15	12	1 680
Boalsburg CDP (part)	1 344	1 286	16	3	24	-	-	14	11	1 277
Howard borough	282	281	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	280
Howard township	344	342	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	340
Huston township	500	489	1	3	2	-	3	2	5	487
Julian CDP	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
Liberty township	719	716	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	715
Blanchard CDP	242	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	242
Monument CDP	52	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Marion township	322	321	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	321
Miles township	526	525	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	525
Madisonburg CDP	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
Rebersburg CDP	184	183	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	183
Milesburg borough	466	464	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	462
Millheim borough	311	309	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	309
Patton township	4 791	4 332	156	8	201	3	31	60	90	4 282
Park Forest Village CDP (part)	1 511	1 422	28	-	40	1	6	14	18	1 408
Penn township	359	358	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	354
Coburn CDP	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
Philipsburg borough	1 375	1 356	4	4	5	-	1	5	2	1 355
Port Matilda borough	257	255	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	254
Potter township	1 267	1 261	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	1 259
Rush township	1 359	1 347	-	2	4	-	-	6	5	1 342
North Philipsburg CDP	257	256	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	253
Sandy Ridge CDP	127	125	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	125
Snow Shoe borough	286	285	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	284
Snow Shoe township	681	677	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	674
Clarence CDP	226	223	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	223
South Philipsburg borough	175	174	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	174
Spring township	2 456	2 436	4	2	3	1	2	8	11	2 427
Pleasant Gap CDP (part)	721	716	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	714
State College borough	12 024	10 173	357	17	1 196	5	117	159	302	10 007
Taylor township	292	290	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	290
Union township	448	445	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	443
Unionville borough	119	118	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	118
Walker township	1 205	1 199	1	-	2	-	1	2	2	1 198
Zion CDP	736	733	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	732
Worth township	313	310	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	309
Chester County	157 905	143 725	8 809	198	2 695	38	1 364	1 076	3 579	141 773
Atglen borough	413	380	25	-	-	-	7	1	14	373
Avondale borough	345	253	67	1	1	-	20	3	75	203
Birmingham township	1 391	1 327	7	-	48	1	3	5	11	1 320



**Table 13. Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder						Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race								
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race			
Clarion County—Con.										
Foxburg borough	101	101	-	-	-	-	-	1	100	
Hawthorn borough	213	212	1	-	-	-	-	1	211	
Highland township	243	240	-	2	-	-	-	1	240	
Knox borough	528	523	-	3	1	-	-	3	520	
Knox township	391	389	-	1	-	-	-	1	389	
Licking township	183	181	1	-	-	-	-	1	181	
Limestone township	669	667	-	-	1	-	-	1	667	
Madison township	562	560	1	1	-	-	-	1	559	
Millcreek township	178	177	-	-	-	-	-	1	177	
Monroe township	595	592	-	-	1	-	1	2	591	
New Bethlehem borough	489	483	2	1	-	-	1	2	482	
Paint township	685	668	8	-	9	-	-	3	665	
Perry township	409	407	-	1	-	-	-	1	406	
Piney township	142	139	-	-	1	-	1	1	139	
Porter township	565	561	-	1	-	-	-	3	561	
Redbank township	574	570	1	-	-	-	-	3	568	
Richland township	213	211	1	-	1	-	-	1	210	
Rimersburg borough	447	444	-	1	-	-	-	2	444	
St. Petersburg borough	164	163	-	-	-	-	-	1	163	
Salem township	311	307	-	1	-	-	-	3	306	
Shippensville borough	209	207	-	-	1	1	-	1	206	
Sligo borough	280	277	-	1	-	-	1	1	277	
Strattanville borough	243	241	2	-	-	-	-	2	241	
Toby township	443	440	-	1	-	-	-	2	439	
Washington township	744	739	-	-	-	-	-	5	737	
Clearfield County	32 785	32 509	67	34	63	3	10	99	32 441	
Beccaria township	747	742	1	2	-	-	-	2	741	
Bell township	315	314	-	-	-	-	-	1	314	
Bigler township	547	546	-	-	-	-	-	1	546	
Bloom township	169	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	
Boggs township	736	731	-	2	1	-	-	2	731	
Bradford township	1 206	1 194	2	2	2	-	1	5	1 192	
Brady township	742	738	-	1	-	-	-	3	737	
Brisbin borough	166	165	-	-	-	-	-	1	165	
Burnside borough	102	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	
Burnside township	424	417	-	1	1	-	-	5	415	
Chest township	188	187	-	-	-	-	-	1	187	
Chester Hill borough	399	397	-	1	-	-	-	1	397	
Clearfield borough	3 070	3 022	30	2	9	-	-	7	3 015	
Coalport borough	223	220	-	-	2	-	-	1	220	
Cooper township	1 056	1 053	-	-	1	-	-	2	1 051	
Covington township	232	230	-	-	-	-	1	1	230	
Curwensville borough	1 144	1 137	4	1	-	-	-	2	1 135	
Decatur township	1 210	1 201	-	2	1	-	3	5	1 199	
DuBois city	3 614	3 561	10	4	17	1	-	21	3 548	
Falls Creek borough (part)	17	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	
Ferguson township	158	157	-	-	-	-	1	-	157	
Girard township	251	250	-	-	1	-	-	-	250	
Glen Hope borough	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
Goshen township	190	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	
Graham township	463	454	-	3	-	-	1	5	453	
Grampian borough	166	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	
Greenwood township	161	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	
Gulich township	529	527	-	-	-	-	-	2	527	
Houtzdale borough	380	378	-	1	-	-	-	1	378	
Huston township	607	605	-	-	-	1	-	1	605	
Irivona borough	241	240	-	-	-	-	-	1	240	
Jordan township	198	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	
Karthus township	239	235	-	1	1	-	-	2	235	
Knox township	295	294	-	1	-	-	-	-	294	
Lawrence township	3 070	3 046	13	2	6	-	-	3	3 037	
Hyde CDP	636	633	-	-	1	-	-	2	632	
Plymptonville CDP	457	455	1	-	-	-	-	1	454	
Lumber City borough	34	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	33	
Mahaffey borough	142	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	
Morris township	1 224	1 222	-	-	1	-	-	1	1 216	
Newburg borough	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
New Washington borough	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
Osceola Mills borough	522	522	-	-	-	-	-	2	520	
Penn township	514	513	-	-	-	-	1	-	513	
Pike township	856	853	-	1	1	-	-	1	852	
Pine township	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
Ramey borough	207	205	-	1	-	-	-	1	205	
Sandy township	4 387	4 338	7	5	19	1	2	15	4 327	
Sandy CDP	658	650	1	2	4	-	-	1	647	
Treasure Lake CDP	1 751	1 727	4	2	10	-	2	6	1 725	
Troutville borough	82	81	-	-	-	-	-	1	81	
Union township	354	353	-	-	-	-	-	1	351	
Wallaceton borough	131	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	
Westover borough	169	168	-	-	-	-	-	1	167	
Woodward township	754	752	-	1	-	-	-	1	752	
Clinton County	14 773	14 619	30	18	35	1	11	59	14 579	
Allison township	77	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	
Avis borough	633	625	2	-	2	-	-	4	624	
Bald Eagle township	732	726	-	2	1	-	-	3	725	
Beech Creek borough	301	300	1	-	-	-	-	-	300	
Beech Creek township	393	388	-	3	-	-	-	1	387	
Castanea township	516	509	1	-	4	-	1	1	508	
Castanea CDP	497	490	1	-	4	-	1	1	489	
Chapman township	422	420	-	-	-	-	-	2	418	
Colebrook township	56	54	-	1	-	-	-	1	54	

Table 13. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder						Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race								
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race			
Clinton County—Con.										
Crawford township .....	308	306	1	-	1	-	-	-	306	
Dunnstable township .....	366	363	-	-	2	-	1	2	362	
East Keating township .....	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
Flemington borough .....	588	584	-	1	2	-	-	1	581	
Gallagher township .....	134	133	-	-	-	-	-	1	132	
Greene township .....	480	478	-	-	-	-	2	3	475	
Grugan township .....	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
Lamar township .....	901	894	1	1	2	-	3	3	892	
Leidy township .....	117	115	-	-	2	-	-	-	115	
Lock Haven city .....	3 306	3 236	22	4	14	-	7	23	3 225	
Logan township .....	265	262	1	1	-	-	1	3	259	
Loganton borough .....	170	167	1	-	1	-	1	-	167	
Mill Hall borough .....	662	659	-	1	-	-	2	-	659	
Noyes township .....	186	185	-	1	-	-	-	-	185	
Pine Creek township .....	1 293	1 290	-	-	-	-	1	2	1 290	
Porter township .....	559	557	-	-	1	-	1	3	554	
Renovo borough .....	593	586	-	1	-	1	-	5	584	
South Renovo borough .....	226	225	-	1	-	-	-	-	225	
Wayne township .....	477	476	-	-	-	-	1	-	476	
West Keating township .....	19	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	
Woodward township .....	954	947	-	1	3	-	3	5	942	
Dunnstown CDP .....	565	562	-	-	2	-	-	3	559	
Columbia County .....	24 915	24 526	130	27	101	3	52	76	24 438	
Ashland borough (part) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Beaver township .....	342	339	-	-	-	-	1	2	339	
Benton borough .....	394	392	1	-	-	-	-	1	392	
Benton township .....	489	485	-	2	1	-	-	1	482	
Berwick borough .....	4 595	4 505	32	10	14	2	18	14	4 481	
Bloomsburg town .....	4 080	3 935	68	4	40	-	14	19	3 908	
Briar Creek borough .....	250	245	-	-	1	-	2	2	245	
Briar Creek township .....	1 225	1 215	3	-	2	-	4	1	1 214	
Foundryville CDP .....	102	101	-	-	1	-	-	-	101	
Catawissa borough .....	710	704	2	-	1	-	1	2	702	
Catawissa township .....	378	377	1	-	-	-	-	-	377	
Centralia borough .....	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Cleveland township .....	390	389	-	-	-	-	-	1	388	
Conyngham township .....	337	336	-	-	-	-	-	1	336	
Aristes CDP .....	108	107	-	-	-	-	-	1	107	
Locustdale CDP .....	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	
Wilburton Number One CDP .....	103	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	
Wilburton Number Two CDP .....	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
Fishing Creek township .....	556	556	-	-	-	-	-	2	554	
Jonestown CDP .....	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
Franklin township .....	231	231	-	-	-	-	-	1	230	
Greenwood township .....	721	719	-	1	-	-	-	1	718	
Eyers Grove CDP .....	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
Iola CDP .....	59	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
Rohrsburg CDP .....	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
Hemlock township .....	712	704	-	-	3	-	2	3	703	
Buckhorn CDP .....	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	
Fernville CDP .....	196	192	-	-	1	-	2	1	192	
Jackson township .....	243	240	-	2	-	-	1	-	240	
Waller CDP .....	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
Locust township .....	572	566	-	-	2	-	4	-	564	
Numidia CDP .....	104	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	
Slabtown CDP .....	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	
Madison township .....	591	587	-	-	1	-	-	3	585	
Jerseytown CDP .....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
Main township .....	469	465	4	-	-	-	-	1	464	
Mainville CDP .....	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
Mifflin township .....	899	890	-	2	4	-	3	2	888	
Mifflinville CDP .....	508	504	-	-	3	-	-	1	502	
Millville borough .....	380	377	-	-	2	-	-	1	376	
Montour township .....	592	582	3	2	3	-	1	4	580	
Rupert CDP .....	72	71	-	-	-	-	1	2	70	
Mount Pleasant township .....	544	538	1	-	2	-	3	-	538	
North Centre township .....	735	729	3	-	1	-	1	3	727	
Orange township .....	435	432	1	-	-	-	2	1	432	
Orangeville borough .....	146	143	1	1	-	-	1	-	143	
Pine township .....	404	399	-	1	1	-	3	-	399	
Roaring Creek township .....	198	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	
Scott township .....	2 010	1 972	7	1	21	1	2	6	1 966	
Almedia CDP (part) .....	339	333	-	-	2	-	2	2	333	
Espy CDP .....	658	647	4	1	5	-	1	3	644	
Lightstreet CDP .....	405	401	-	-	2	1	-	1	401	
South Centre township .....	822	813	2	-	2	-	1	4	809	
Almedia CDP (part) .....	128	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	
Lime Ridge CDP .....	404	398	1	-	-	-	1	3	396	
Stillwater borough .....	85	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	
Sugarloaf township .....	370	368	1	1	-	-	-	3	365	
Jamison City CDP .....	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
Crawford County .....	34 678	33 967	375	62	65	6	34	169	33 876	
Athens township .....	265	261	1	1	-	-	-	2	260	
Beaver township .....	316	310	2	1	1	-	2	1	309	
Bloomfield township .....	757	753	1	-	1	-	2	1	752	
Canadohta Lake CDP .....	259	257	1	-	1	-	-	-	257	
Lincolnton CDP .....	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
Riceville CDP .....	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	
Blooming Valley borough .....	144	143	1	-	-	-	-	-	143	
Cambridge township .....	584	588	-	-	1	-	1	4	587	
Cambridge Springs borough .....	701	693	1	2	1	-	2	3	692	







Table 13. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	Householder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	Householder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
Fayette County	59 969	57 442	2 078	72	101	6	25	245	172	57 309	
Belle Vernon borough	612	590	14	1	1	-	2	4	5	588	
Brownsville borough	1 238	1 074	146	2	-	-	2	14	6	1 069	
Brownsville township	325	311	12	-	-	-	-	2	-	311	
Bullskin township	3 023	3 010	3	2	5	1	-	2	3	3 007	
Connellsville city	3 963	3 795	132	5	8	-	1	22	16	3 782	
Connellsville township	1 032	1 023	6	-	2	-	-	1	1	1 022	
Dawson borough	183	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	
Dunbar borough	513	511	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	511	
Dunbar township	2 944	2 881	50	4	3	-	1	5	6	2 875	
Everson borough	351	341	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	
Fairchance borough	871	832	31	2	1	-	-	5	2	830	
Fayette City borough	286	284	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	284	
Franklin township	1 012	998	10	3	-	-	-	1	1	997	
Georges township	2 588	2 533	31	6	1	-	1	16	5	2 530	
German township	2 148	1 979	159	5	-	-	1	4	6	1 975	
Henry Clay township	742	738	-	2	1	-	-	1	3	736	
Jefferson township	865	842	15	-	1	-	1	6	3	841	
Grindstone-Rowes Run CDP (part)	139	130	7	-	-	-	-	2	1	130	
Lower Tyrone township	461	456	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	456	
Luzerne township	1 897	1 807	70	2	2	-	1	15	4	1 804	
Hiller CDP	523	481	34	1	1	-	-	6	1	481	
Markleysburg borough	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	
Masontown borough	1 536	1 458	65	3	-	-	2	8	5	1 453	
Menallen township	1 810	1 765	37	2	1	-	-	5	3	1 762	
New Salem-Buffington CDP	318	303	14	1	-	-	-	-	1	302	
Newell borough	222	221	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	
Nicholson township	737	728	2	2	1	-	-	4	5	724	
North Union township	5 805	5 613	154	7	11	-	3	17	17	5 600	
East Uniontown CDP (part)	1 051	1 006	40	1	2	-	-	2	4	1 002	
Hopwood CDP (part)	292	289	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	289	
Oliver CDP	1 267	1 183	75	3	2	-	-	4	5	1 181	
Ohiohope borough	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33	
Perry township	1 170	1 128	33	-	2	-	-	7	4	1 124	
Perryopolis borough	798	797	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	796	
Point Marion borough	572	566	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	561	
Redstone township	2 651	2 414	223	2	1	1	2	8	3	2 411	
Grindstone-Rowes Run CDP (part)	345	338	6	-	-	-	1	-	1	337	
Republic CDP	614	571	38	1	-	-	1	3	1	570	
Saltlick township	1 385	1 377	-	-	1	-	-	7	2	1 375	
Seven Springs borough (part)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Smithfield borough	363	362	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	362	
South Connellsville borough	890	881	5	1	-	-	-	3	2	879	
South Union township	4 563	4 361	148	5	34	-	-	15	11	4 354	
East Uniontown CDP (part)	130	95	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	
Hopwood CDP (part)	601	596	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	595	
Leith-Hatfield CDP	1 098	1 072	6	1	18	-	-	1	1	1 071	
Springfield township	1 158	1 146	-	3	1	-	-	8	5	1 141	
Springhill township	1 157	1 134	12	5	1	1	1	3	7	1 130	
Stewart township	275	274	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	272	
Uniontown city	5 423	4 687	667	4	15	1	4	45	24	4 670	
Upper Tyrone township	870	861	5	1	-	-	-	3	4	857	
Vanderbilt borough	222	214	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	
Washington township	1 821	1 789	22	2	4	-	-	4	3	1 786	
Lynnwood-Pricedale CDP (part)	422	421	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	421	
Wharton township	1 362	1 353	-	1	2	1	2	3	5	1 351	
Forest County	2 000	1 988	-	6	1	-	1	4	5	1 984	
Barnett township	156	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	
Green township	162	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	161	
Harmony township	217	214	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	214	
Hickory township	226	224	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	224	
Howe township	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
Jenks township	510	507	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	504	
Kingsley township	119	117	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	117	
Tionesta borough	282	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	
Tionesta township	260	258	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	258	
Franklin County	50 633	48 827	1 083	77	173	10	231	232	596	48 510	
Antrim township	4 472	4 395	37	6	8	-	9	17	29	4 379	
Chambersburg borough	7 722	6 918	538	15	43	2	136	70	290	6 789	
Fannett township	824	820	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	819	
Greencastle borough	1 661	1 618	25	2	8	-	4	4	13	1 610	
Greene township	5 022	4 890	69	5	20	2	14	22	43	4 869	
Fayetteville CDP (part)	369	357	8	-	1	-	1	2	4	355	
Guilford CDP (part)	45	42	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	42	
Guilford township	4 944	4 814	64	11	16	-	8	31	36	4 788	
Fayetteville CDP (part)	739	720	12	-	2	-	2	3	4	718	
Guilford CDP (part)	686	666	11	-	3	-	-	6	3	664	
Hamilton township	3 476	3 348	81	5	15	3	9	15	32	3 333	
Letterkenny township	783	773	8	1	-	-	1	-	3	771	
Lurgan township	710	704	2	-	1	-	-	2	3	702	
Mercersburg borough	686	634	44	-	4	-	2	2	6	630	
Metal township	663	660	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	659	
Mont Alto borough	541	529	3	1	5	-	1	2	1	529	
Montgomery township	1 782	1 766	6	3	1	-	3	3	6	1 761	
Orstown borough	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	
Peters township	1 622	1 599	11	-	1	-	4	7	14	1 589	
Quincy township	1 816	1 796	5	4	-	-	2	9	6	1 791	
St. Thomas township	2 141	2 111	14	6	3	-	3	4	15	2 099	
Shippensburg borough (part)	482	476	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	473	
Southampton township	2 271	2 217	31	3	8	-	1	11	7	2 213	
Warren township	131	128	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	128	
Washington township	4 577	4 473	44	9	26	2	11	12	34	4 453	





















Table 13. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
Perry County	16 695	16 549	28	17	13	1	20	67	70	16 501	
Blain borough	96	95	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	
Bloomfield borough	396	394	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	393	
Buffalo township	420	415	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	413	
Carroll township	1 897	1 881	2	3	-	1	2	8	11	1 874	
Centre township	843	841	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	838	
Duncannon borough	667	658	4	-	1	-	4	-	6	656	
Greenwood township	381	379	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	377	
Howe township	201	198	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	198	
Jackson township	182	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	181	
Juniata township	495	491	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	490	
Landisburg borough	78	76	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	76	
Liverpool borough	406	402	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	397	
Liverpool township	356	353	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	353	
Marysville borough	1 027	1 014	1	-	1	-	1	10	1	1 014	
Miller township	340	334	1	-	-	-	-	5	4	331	
Millerstown borough	275	274	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	274	
New Buffalo borough	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	
Newport borough	666	661	-	2	-	-	-	3	4	658	
Northeast Madison township	265	264	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	263	
Oliver township	811	800	3	2	2	-	1	3	6	796	
Penn township	1 159	1 148	2	2	1	-	1	6	1	1 147	
Rye township	850	844	1	-	2	-	-	3	2	842	
Saville township	796	789	2	1	-	-	1	3	3	787	
Southwest Madison township	292	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292	
Spring township	746	739	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	739	
Toboyne township	195	194	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	194	
Tuscarora township	419	417	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	416	
Tyrone township	726	717	3	-	-	-	1	5	4	715	
Watts township	447	443	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	442	
Wheatfield township	1 206	1 197	2	1	1	-	1	4	5	1 193	
Philadelphia County	590 071	294 986	240 212	1 499	21 170	190	20 948	11 066	37 897	282 753	
Philadelphia city	590 071	294 986	240 212	1 499	21 170	190	20 948	11 066	37 897	282 753	
Pike County	17 433	16 475	497	35	91	2	148	185	602	16 063	
Blooming Grove township	1 382	1 322	27	4	8	1	9	11	26	1 305	
Delaware township	2 244	2 144	48	1	6	-	17	28	79	2 087	
Dingman township	2 980	2 836	63	11	13	-	21	36	115	2 748	
Greene township	1 271	1 246	5	2	4	1	4	9	18	1 232	
Lackawaxen township	1 694	1 621	39	3	6	-	6	19	33	1 598	
Lehman township	2 603	2 158	288	6	30	-	74	47	234	2 024	
Matamoras borough	925	906	4	3	5	-	2	5	19	891	
Milford borough	522	509	4	2	2	-	1	4	4	506	
Milford township	527	513	5	1	5	-	-	3	15	499	
Palmyra township	1 330	1 309	8	1	1	-	2	9	12	1 298	
Porter township	168	160	2	-	2	-	2	2	3	159	
Shohola township	836	826	-	-	2	-	6	2	26	805	
Westfall township	951	925	4	1	7	-	4	10	18	911	
Potter County	7 005	6 896	20	17	27	2	4	39	21	6 879	
Abbott township	88	87	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	87	
Allegany township	161	160	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	160	
Austin borough	243	239	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	239	
Bingham township	224	221	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	221	
Clara township	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
Coudersport borough	1 101	1 071	6	2	16	-	1	5	5	1 066	
East Fork district	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Eulalia township	305	302	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	302	
Galeton borough	513	503	5	2	1	-	-	2	2	501	
Genesee township	310	306	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	306	
Harrison township	408	402	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	402	
Hebron township	238	230	-	1	1	-	-	6	-	230	
Hector township	168	167	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	167	
Homer township	142	140	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	140	
Keating township	128	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	126	
Oswayo borough	52	51	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	51	
Oswayo township	91	90	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	90	
Pike township	121	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	
Pleasant Valley township	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
Portage township	95	93	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	93	
Roulette township	544	540	1	1	1	-	-	1	4	536	
Sharon township	335	333	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	333	
Shinglehouse borough	513	507	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	505	
Stewardson township	39	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	38	
Summit township	45	44	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	44	
Sweden township	299	291	-	2	3	1	1	1	2	291	
Sylvania township	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	27	
Ulysses borough	268	265	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	263	
Ulysses township	240	239	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	239	
West Branch township	159	156	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	156	
Wharton township	41	40	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	40	
Schuylkill County	60 530	59 852	207	38	157	4	88	184	305	59 664	
Ashland borough (part)	1 437	1 432	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1 432	
Auburn borough	325	324	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	324	
Barry township	362	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	362	
Beurys Lake CDP	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
Blythe township	386	383	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	383	
Branch township	737	735	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	731	
Butler township	1 416	1 411	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	1 410	
Englewood CDP (part)	198	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	
Fountain Springs CDP	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
Lavelle-Locustdale CDP	275	273	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	273	



**Table 13. Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
Snyder County	13 654	13 501	50	8	27	1	29	38	84	13 452	
Adams township	320	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	
Troxelville CDP	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	
Beaver township	191	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	
Beavertown borough	364	361	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	361	
Center township	732	727	1	2	-	-	2	-	3	726	
Penns Creek CDP	221	217	1	2	-	-	1	-	2	216	
Chapman township	433	432	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	432	
Port Trevorton CDP (part)	72	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	
Franklin township	835	833	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	831	
Paxtonville CDP	92	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	
Freeburg borough	242	241	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	241	
Jackson township	459	457	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	456	
Kratzerville CDP	160	159	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	
McClure borough	403	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	
Middleburg borough	611	609	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	609	
Middlecreek township	732	727	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	726	
Kreamer CDP	300	298	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	298	
Monroe township	1 633	1 610	3	2	12	-	2	4	4	1 608	
Hummels Wharf CDP	314	308	2	-	3	-	1	-	1	308	
Penn township	1 163	1 146	5	2	1	-	6	3	14	1 139	
Perry township	686	681	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	679	
Mount Pleasant Mills CDP	141	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	
Selinsgrove borough	1 767	1 708	33	-	7	-	11	8	39	1 684	
Shamokin Dam borough	688	680	2	-	3	-	2	1	5	677	
Spring township	595	588	1	-	1	-	-	5	2	586	
Beaver Springs CDP	267	264	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	264	
Union township	506	501	-	1	1	1	2	-	4	499	
Port Trevorton CDP (part)	94	93	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	93	
Washington township	533	527	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	527	
West Beaver township	384	384	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	382	
West Perry township	377	375	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	375	
Somerset County	31 222	31 041	36	21	41	2	11	70	81	30 971	
Addison borough	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	
Addison township	435	434	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	434	
Allegheny township	250	249	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	249	
Benson borough	76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	
Berlin borough	881	881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	881	
Black township	364	363	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	363	
Boswell borough	608	605	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	605	
Brothersvalley township	862	858	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	857	
Callimont borough	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
Casselman borough	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
Central City borough	538	535	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	535	
Conemaugh township	2 950	2 941	-	3	3	-	1	2	7	2 935	
Davidsville CDP	441	436	-	2	2	-	-	1	2	435	
Jerome CDP	425	425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	425	
Confluence borough	349	348	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	347	
Elk Lick township	802	801	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	799	
Fairhope township	59	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
Garrett borough	168	167	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	167	
Greenville township	239	236	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	236	
Hooversville borough	335	330	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	330	
Indian Lake borough	206	205	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	204	
Jefferson township	532	530	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	529	
Jenner township	1 598	1 589	-	-	2	-	-	7	4	1 585	
Jennerstown borough	302	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	
Larimer township	213	212	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	212	
Lincoln township	642	639	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	638	
Lower Turkeyfoot township	259	255	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	254	
Meyersdale borough	1 019	1 013	3	1	1	-	-	1	7	1 006	
Middlecreek township	345	341	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	340	
Milford township	602	600	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	599	
New Baltimore borough	66	65	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	65	
New Centerville borough	85	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	
Northampton township	151	150	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	
Ogle township	217	216	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	216	
Paint borough	397	394	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	394	
Paint township	1 323	1 322	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	1 317	
Quemahoning township	827	824	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	823	
Rockwood borough	406	404	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	404	
Salisbury borough	350	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	348	
Seven Springs borough (part)	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
Shade township	1 171	1 163	1	-	-	-	-	7	2	1 161	
Shanksville borough	96	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	
Somerset borough	3 035	2 985	19	3	16	1	2	9	16	2 971	
Somerset township	3 484	3 458	4	1	13	-	1	7	7	3 452	
Friedens CDP	636	633	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	633	
Southampton township	239	238	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	237	
Stonycreek township	820	819	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	818	
Stoystown borough	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	183	
Summit township	864	859	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	858	
Upper Turkeyfoot township	450	449	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	449	
Ursina borough	112	110	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	110	
Wellersburg borough	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	
Windber borough	2 019	2 009	-	1	1	1	3	4	12	2 000	
Sullivan County	2 660	2 631	1	13	-	-	1	14	7	2 627	
Cherry township	706	701	-	2	-	-	-	3	4	699	
Colley township	179	175	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	175	
Davidson township	269	268	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	267	
Dushore borough	341	334	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	334	
Eagles Mere borough	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	

**Table 13. Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
Sullivan County—Con.											
Elkland township	214	212	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	211	
Forks township	171	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	
Forksville borough	67	64	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	64	
Fox township	135	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	
Hillsgrove township	113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	
Laporte borough	95	94	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	94	
Laporte township	152	148	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	148	
Shrewsbury township	134	132	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	132	
Susquehanna County	16 529	16 335	41	25	22	1	17	88	73	16 281	
Apolacon township	182	181	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	179	
Ararat township	218	217	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	217	
Auburn township	681	671	2	-	-	-	-	8	2	669	
Bridgewater township	1 058	1 036	4	3	2	-	3	10	5	1 034	
Brooklyn township	340	335	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	335	
Choconut township	316	313	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	311	
Clifford township	903	895	3	-	-	1	-	4	7	888	
Dimock township	520	510	4	-	1	-	1	4	2	509	
Forest City borough	790	787	1	1	-	-	1	-	5	782	
Forest Lake township	445	442	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	440	
Franklin township	362	357	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	356	
Friendsville borough	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
Gibson township	408	406	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	403	
Great Bend borough	329	324	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	324	
Great Bend township	757	748	2	3	1	-	1	2	1	748	
Hallstead borough	514	508	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	507	
Harford township	512	505	1	3	-	-	1	2	3	504	
Harmony township	206	205	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	204	
Herrick township	262	258	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	257	
Hop Bottom borough	128	126	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	126	
Jackson township	328	320	3	-	-	-	-	5	1	319	
Jessup township	210	206	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	206	
Lanesboro borough	248	246	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	245	
Lathrop township	333	332	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	332	
Lenox township	707	702	1	2	-	-	1	1	3	700	
Liberty township	474	465	1	-	-	-	-	8	2	463	
Little Meadows borough	125	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	
Middletown township	130	129	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	129	
Montrose borough	734	724	5	-	-	-	1	4	4	721	
New Milford borough	352	351	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	
New Milford township	720	710	1	1	2	-	1	5	1	710	
Oakland borough	224	218	-	2	1	-	-	3	1	217	
Oakland township	227	224	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	221	
Rush township	485	484	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	484	
Silver Lake township	626	615	1	2	-	-	2	6	3	613	
Springville township	570	567	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	565	
Susquehanna Depot borough	633	625	1	-	5	-	-	2	2	623	
Thompson borough	115	114	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	113	
Thompson township	171	169	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	167	
Union Dale borough	148	147	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	146	
Tioga County	15 925	15 730	55	27	36	1	9	67	49	15 693	
Bloss township	138	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	
Blossburg borough	647	644	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	644	
Brookfield township	171	169	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	169	
Charleston township	1 203	1 193	-	1	4	1	1	3	4	1 190	
Chatham township	232	227	-	2	-	-	2	1	2	227	
Clymer township	235	233	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	233	
Covington township	402	397	-	-	1	-	-	4	3	394	
Deerfield township	242	237	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	236	
Delmar township	1 092	1 083	1	1	3	-	-	4	1	1 082	
Duncan township	91	89	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	88	
Elk township	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
Elkland borough	755	747	4	1	-	-	-	3	4	744	
Farmington township	238	237	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	236	
Gaines township	259	249	2	2	-	-	-	6	-	249	
Hamilton township	176	175	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	175	
Jackson township	777	773	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	773	
Knoxville borough	242	241	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	240	
Lawrence township	659	654	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	653	
Lawrenceville borough	262	260	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	258	
Liberty borough	88	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	
Liberty township	345	344	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	344	
Mansfield borough	957	911	27	3	7	-	2	7	7	906	
Middlebury township	477	471	-	1	-	-	3	2	4	469	
Morris township	246	245	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	244	
Nelson township	231	228	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	228	
Osceola township	268	265	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	265	
Putnam township	174	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	
Richmond township	956	943	3	2	4	-	-	4	4	939	
Roseville borough	75	72	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	72	
Rutland township	270	267	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	267	
Shippen township	177	176	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	176	
Sullivan township	487	479	1	2	1	-	-	4	2	477	
Tioga borough	239	238	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	238	
Tioga township	385	381	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	380	
Union township	343	342	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	
Ward township	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
Wellsboro borough	1 469	1 449	6	1	10	-	1	2	7	1 444	
Westfield borough	495	491	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	491	
Westfield township	338	336	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	336	

Table 13. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder						Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race								
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race			
Union County	13 178	12 909	73	20	62	2	32	80	109	12 842
Buffalo township	1 166	1 144	6	3	2	-	4	7	8	1 140
East Buffalo township	1 823	1 775	13	1	27	-	1	6	20	1 758
Linntown CDP	671	649	6	1	12	-	1	2	7	645
Gregg township	335	332	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	331
Hartleton borough	89	88	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	87
Hartley township	648	647	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	646
Kelly township	1 313	1 284	12	1	5	-	3	8	17	1 270
Lewis township	477	471	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	471
Lewisburg borough	1 778	1 688	29	4	24	-	11	22	34	1 670
Limestone township	526	522	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	521
Mifflinburg borough	1 506	1 484	3	1	2	1	4	11	9	1 480
New Berlin borough	333	330	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	330
Union township	547	537	1	4	1	1	-	3	-	537
West Buffalo township	993	983	-	4	-	-	2	4	6	980
White Deer township	1 644	1 624	6	-	1	-	4	9	7	1 621
Venango County	22 747	22 432	141	30	31	6	18	89	68	22 380
Allegheny township	108	104	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	104
Barkeyville borough	91	90	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	90
Canal township	382	379	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	379
Cherrytree township	593	589	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	588
Clinton township	278	274	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	274
Clintonville borough	215	208	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	208
Cooperstown borough	187	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	184
Cornplanter township	1 034	1 026	2	-	1	-	1	4	1	1 026
Hasson Heights CDP	593	587	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	587
Cranberry township	2 843	2 817	4	7	2	-	4	9	12	2 808
Seneca CDP	421	418	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	418
Woodland Heights CDP	588	579	-	2	1	-	2	4	7	575
Emlementon borough (part)	319	315	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	315
Franklin city	3 030	2 922	79	2	10	1	7	9	15	2 915
Frenchcreek township	662	652	3	1	-	-	-	6	1	652
Irwin township	494	489	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	488
Jackson township	422	416	-	1	-	-	1	4	1	416
Mineral township	208	207	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	207
Oakland township	575	567	2	1	-	-	-	5	-	567
Oil City city	4 762	4 695	29	8	9	4	2	15	22	4 674
Oilcreek township	328	325	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	325
Pinegrove township	511	507	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	507
Pleasantville borough	340	339	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	339
Plum township	391	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	390
Polk borough	196	194	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	194
President township	241	240	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	240
Richland township	291	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	289
Rockland township	556	550	1	-	-	1	-	4	2	548
Rouseville borough	204	202	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	202
Sandy creek township	832	826	2	-	1	-	-	3	2	824
Scrubgrass township	320	312	2	1	-	-	-	5	-	312
Sugar creek borough	2 093	2 079	7	1	1	-	1	4	4	2 076
Utica borough	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
Victory township	162	160	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	160
Warren County	17 696	17 530	14	36	31	3	12	70	42	17 497
Bear Lake borough	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
Brokenstraw township	765	759	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	759
Cherry Grove township	92	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
Clarendon borough	220	218	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	217
Columbus township	663	654	1	2	-	-	-	6	-	654
Conewango township	1 526	1 506	-	1	7	2	4	6	5	1 503
Deerfield township	156	155	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	155
Eldred township	261	258	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	258
Elk township	214	211	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	211
Farmington township	478	473	1	1	1	-	-	2	3	471
Freehold township	463	459	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	459
Glade township	961	952	2	-	5	-	-	2	1	951
Limestone township	190	187	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	187
Mead township	649	644	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	642
Pine Grove township	1 084	1 078	-	-	2	-	-	4	3	1 076
Pittsfield township	594	592	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	591
Pleasant township	1 032	1 022	-	1	1	-	-	8	3	1 019
Warren South CDP	679	674	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	673
Sheffield township	955	945	2	3	-	-	2	3	6	940
Sheffield CDP	510	506	1	1	-	-	2	-	5	502
Southwest township	220	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	219
Spring Creek township	330	328	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	328
Sugar Grove borough	232	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232
Sugar Grove township	649	643	-	3	-	-	-	3	2	641
Tidioute borough	314	312	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	312
Triumph township	129	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129
Warren city	4 565	4 514	6	12	10	-	4	19	10	4 507
Watson township	121	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
Youngsville borough	767	760	-	5	1	-	-	1	3	757
Washington County	81 130	77 824	2 542	78	205	15	76	390	383	77 542
Allenport borough	243	241	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	241
Amwell township	1 492	1 474	9	4	-	-	-	5	2	1 472
Beallsville borough	196	194	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	194
Bentleyville borough	1 073	1 050	15	3	-	-	-	5	3	1 047
Blaine township	217	211	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	211
Buffalo township	763	759	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	759
Burggettstown borough	656	636	9	-	-	-	1	10	13	626
California borough	1 891	1 788	70	5	14	-	12	12	9	1 782
Canonsburg borough	3 809	3 526	226	2	20	1	2	32	16	3 515







Table 13. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder						Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race								
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race			
York County—Con.										
Windsor township .....	4 906	4 839	19	6	17	2	6	17	27	4 821
Stonybrook-Wilshire CDP (part) .....	461	450	-	2	6	1	-	2	3	447
Winterstown borough .....	207	206	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	206
Wrightsville borough .....	955	943	3	1	3	-	4	1	8	940
Yoe borough .....	437	422	6	-	1	-	3	5	5	420
York city .....	16 137	10 960	3 569	45	154	6	1 061	342	1 938	10 325
York township .....	9 857	9 532	135	14	97	2	29	48	93	9 479
East York CDP (part) .....	16	14	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	14
Spry CDP .....	2 125	2 067	20	2	20	-	3	13	15	2 058
Tyler Run-Queens Gate CDP .....	1 435	1 358	43	1	22	-	6	5	13	1 351
Yorkana borough .....	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	94
York Haven borough .....	278	270	1	1	1	-	1	4	3	268



































































Table 14. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

Table with columns: State, Total occupied housing units, and Race of householder (One race: White, Black or African American, American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, Some other race; Two or more races). Also includes Householder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino.





Table 14. **Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Total occupied housing units	Race of householder							Two or more races	House- holder Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	House- holder White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
		One race									
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race				
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>											
Worcester township, Montgomery County .....	2 896	2 716	64	-	96	-	4	16	18	2 702	
Wormleysburg borough, Cumberland County .....	1 295	1 222	14	3	39	-	3	14	13	1 214	
Worth township, Butler County .....	473	468	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	468	
Worth township, Centre County .....	313	310	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	309	
Worth township, Mercer County .....	319	317	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	316	
Worthington borough, Armstrong County .....	307	305	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	305	
Worthville borough, Jefferson County .....	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	30	
Wright township, Luzerne County .....	2 005	1 949	12	1	33	-	4	6	16	1 937	
Wrightstown township, Bucks County .....	971	947	8	1	11	-	-	4	5	943	
Wrightsville borough, York County .....	955	943	3	1	3	-	4	1	8	940	
Wyalusing borough, Bradford County .....	264	261	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	260	
Wyalusing township, Bradford County .....	495	488	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	486	
Wyncote CDP, Montgomery County .....	1 057	988	57	-	9	1	-	2	6	984	
Wyndmoor CDP, Montgomery County .....	2 144	1 836	253	4	36	-	6	9	11	1 829	
Wyoming borough, Luzerne County .....	1 487	1 483	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1 482	
Wyomissing borough, Berks County .....	3 359	3 257	25	1	49	-	12	15	38	3 231	
Wyomissing Hills borough, Berks County .....	986	942	7	-	26	-	4	7	11	935	
Wysox township, Bradford County .....	710	700	-	4	3	-	-	3	5	696	
Yardley borough, Bucks County .....	1 170	1 116	35	-	10	1	4	4	13	1 108	
Yatesville borough, Luzerne County .....	233	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	
Yeadon borough, Delaware County .....	4 696	811	3 751	9	32	1	16	76	32	806	
Yeagertown CDP, Mifflin County .....	416	413	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	412	
Yoe borough, York County .....	437	422	6	-	1	-	3	5	5	420	
York city, York County .....	16 137	10 960	3 569	45	154	6	1 061	342	1 938	10 325	
York township, York County .....	9 857	9 532	135	14	97	2	29	48	93	9 479	
Yorkana borough, York County .....	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	94	
York Haven borough, York County .....	278	270	1	1	1	-	1	4	3	268	
York Springs borough, Adams County .....	186	179	1	-	1	-	5	-	29	155	
Young township, Indiana County .....	741	736	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	736	
Young township, Jefferson County .....	687	685	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	684	
Youngstown borough, Westmoreland County .....	177	176	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	176	
Youngsville borough, Warren County .....	767	760	-	5	1	-	-	1	3	757	
Youngwood borough, Westmoreland County .....	1 506	1 495	4	-	1	-	1	5	4	1 492	
Zelienople borough, Butler County .....	1 956	1 933	4	1	6	-	5	7	9	1 928	
Zerbe township, Northumberland County .....	871	867	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	866	
Zion CDP, Centre County .....	736	733	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	732	

































Table 15. Land Area and Population Density: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County County Subdivision Place	Land area in square miles	Total population	
		Number	Average per square mile
York County—Con.			
Penn township—Con.			
Parkville CDP .....	2.94	6 593	2 243.0
Pennville CDP .....	0.72	1 964	2 718.1
Railroad borough .....	0.63	300	478.7
Red Lion borough .....	1.28	6 149	4 789.9
Seven Valleys borough .....	1.14	492	430.2
Shrewsbury borough .....	1.76	3 378	1 916.4
Shrewsbury township .....	29.24	5 947	203.4
Springettsbury township .....	16.74	23 883	1 426.5
East York CDP (part) .....	2.88	8 752	3 041.0
Springetts Manor-Yorklyn CDP .....	1.15	4 156	3 621.2
Stonybrook-Wilshire CDP (part) .....	2.63	4 247	1 616.2
Springfield township .....	26.21	3 889	148.4
Spring Garden township .....	6.65	11 974	1 801.9
Grantley CDP .....	1.66	3 580	2 155.3
Valley View CDP .....	0.77	2 743	3 548.1
Spring Grove borough .....	0.76	2 050	2 698.1
Stewartstown borough .....	0.84	1 752	2 091.9
Warrington township .....	35.36	4 435	125.4
Washington township .....	27.86	2 460	88.3
Wellsville borough .....	0.14	279	2 004.1
West Manchester township .....	20.05	17 035	849.5
Shiloh CDP .....	4.21	10 192	2 422.6
West Manheim township .....	19.48	4 865	249.8
West York borough .....	0.49	4 321	8 759.7
Windsor borough .....	0.50	1 331	2 676.3
Windsor township .....	27.22	12 807	470.5
Stonybrook-Wilshire CDP (part) .....	0.73	1 167	1 592.7
Winterstown borough .....	2.33	546	234.1
Wrightsville borough .....	0.62	2 223	3 572.8
Yoe borough .....	0.25	1 022	4 135.1
York city .....	5.20	40 862	7 852.2
York township .....	25.47	23 637	928.0
East York CDP (part) .....	0.02	30	1 675.2
Spry CDP .....	2.58	4 903	1 902.7
Tyler Run-Queens Gate CDP .....	1.56	2 926	1 870.6
Yorkana borough .....	0.18	239	1 306.9
York Haven borough .....	0.32	809	2 531.8





























Table 16. Land Area and Population Density: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Land area in square miles	Total population		State County Place and County Subdivision	Land area in square miles	Total population	
		Number	Average per square mile			Number	Average per square mile
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>				<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>			
South Whitehall township, Lehigh County .....	17.12	18 028	1 052.8	Summit township, Potter County .....	49.40	112	2.3
South Williamsport borough, Lycoming County ...	1.88	6 412	3 414.0	Summit township, Somerset County .....	45.06	2 368	52.6
South Woodbury township, Bedford County .....	34.13	2 000	58.6	Summit Hill borough, Carbon County .....	8.91	2 974	333.7
Sparta township, Crawford County .....	41.95	1 740	41.5	Summit Station CDP, Schuylkill County .....	1.08	208	191.9
Spartansburg borough, Crawford County .....	0.67	333	499.1	Sunbury city, Northumberland County .....	2.12	10 610	4 997.1
Speers borough, Washington County .....	0.97	1 241	1 285.0	Susquehanna township, Cambria County .....	27.68	2 198	79.4
Spring township, Berks County .....	18.22	21 805	1 196.9	Susquehanna township, Dauphin County .....	13.41	21 895	1 632.9
Spring township, Centre County .....	25.85	6 117	236.6	Susquehanna township, Juniata County .....	16.49	1 261	76.5
Spring township, Crawford County .....	45.60	1 571	34.4	Susquehanna township, Lycoming County .....	7.12	993	139.5
Spring township, Perry County .....	28.83	2 021	70.1	Susquehanna Depot borough, Susquehanna County .....	0.73	1 690	2 308.4
Spring township, Snyder County .....	36.95	1 563	42.3	Susquehanna Trails CDP, York County .....	3.18	2 134	671.3
Springboro borough, Crawford County .....	0.85	491	577.5	Sutersville borough, Westmoreland County .....	0.29	636	2 184.0
Spring Brook township, Lackawanna County .....	34.09	2 367	69.4	Swarthmore borough, Delaware County .....	1.38	6 170	4 460.4
Spring City borough, Chester County .....	0.76	3 305	4 321.9	Swatara township, Dauphin County .....	13.23	22 611	1 708.4
Spring Creek township, Elk County .....	63.60	260	4.1	Swatara township, Lebanon County .....	21.17	3 941	186.1
Spring Creek township, Warren County .....	48.74	872	17.9	Sweden township, Potter County .....	33.72	775	23.0
Springdale borough, Allegheny County .....	0.93	3 828	4 104.2	Swissvale borough, Allegheny County .....	1.20	9 653	8 052.0
Springdale township, Allegheny County .....	2.24	1 802	804.9	Swoyersville borough, Luzerne County .....	2.16	5 157	2 386.4
Springettsbury township, York County .....	16.74	23 883	1 426.5	Sykesville borough, Jefferson County .....	1.59	1 246	784.7
Springetts Manor-Yorklyn CDP, York County .....	1.15	4 156	3 621.2	Sylvania borough, Bradford County .....	0.69	200	322.5
Springfield township, Bradford County .....	41.85	1 167	27.9	Sylvania township, Potter County .....	29.86	61	2.0
Springfield township, Bucks County .....	30.78	4 963	161.2	Tamaqua borough, Schuylkill County .....	9.83	7 174	729.9
Springfield township, Delaware County .....	6.36	23 677	3 723.0	Tarentum borough, Allegheny County .....	1.24	4 993	4 011.0
Springfield CDP, Delaware County .....	6.36	23 677	3 723.0	Tatamy borough, Northampton County .....	0.52	930	1 789.1
Springfield township, Erie County .....	37.69	3 378	89.6	Taylor township, Blair County .....	23.12	2 239	96.8
Springfield township, Fayette County .....	59.83	3 111	52.0	Taylor township, Centre County .....	30.42	741	24.4
Springfield township, Huntingdon County .....	27.86	612	22.0	Taylor township, Fulton County .....	32.65	1 237	37.9
Springfield township, Mercer County .....	27.19	1 972	72.5	Taylor borough, Lackawanna County .....	5.22	6 475	1 240.0
Springfield township, Montgomery County .....	6.79	19 533	2 875.4	Taylor township, Lawrence County .....	5.10	1 198	234.9
Springfield township, York County .....	26.21	3 889	148.4	Telford borough .....	1.01	4 680	4 618.2
Spring Garden township, York County .....	6.65	11 974	1 801.9	Bucks County (part) .....	0.53	2 211	4 171.0
Spring Grove borough, York County .....	0.76	2 050	2 698.1	Montgomery County (part) .....	0.48	2 469	5 108.6
Spring Hill CDP, Cambria County .....	1.02	970	951.1	Tell township, Huntingdon County .....	42.55	648	15.2
Springhill township, Fayette County .....	33.49	2 974	88.8	Terre Hill borough, Lancaster County .....	0.46	1 237	2 710.3
Springhill township, Greene County .....	22.10	476	21.5	Terry township, Bradford County .....	32.72	942	28.8
Spring House CDP, Montgomery County .....	2.58	3 290	1 275.1	Texas township, Wayne County .....	14.41	2 501	173.5
Spring Mills CDP, Centre County .....	0.46	289	622.2	Thompson township, Fulton County .....	37.94	998	26.3
Spring Mount CDP, Montgomery County .....	0.65	2 205	3 395.2	Thompson borough, Susquehanna County .....	0.44	299	674.2
Spring Ridge CDP, Berks County .....	0.89	786	882.1	Thompson township, Susquehanna County .....	21.73	440	20.3
Springville township, Susquehanna County .....	30.44	1 555	51.1	Thompsontown borough, Juniata County .....	0.32	711	2 193.1
Spruce Creek township, Huntingdon County .....	8.20	263	32.1	Thompsontown CDP, Washington County .....	2.05	3 592	1 753.8
Spruce Hill township, Juniata County .....	21.66	724	33.4	Thornburg borough, Allegheny County .....	0.44	468	1 060.8
Spry CDP, York County .....	2.58	4 903	1 902.7	Thornbury township, Chester County .....	3.91	2 678	684.8
Standing Stone township, Bradford County .....	15.83	596	37.6	Thornbury township, Delaware County .....	9.22	7 093	769.1
Starrucca borough, Wayne County .....	8.72	216	24.8	Thorndale CDP, Chester County .....	1.82	3 561	1 953.2
State College borough, Centre County .....	4.54	38 420	8 459.3	Thornhurst township, Lackawanna County .....	23.00	798	34.7
Steelton borough, Dauphin County .....	1.82	5 858	3 215.6	Three Springs borough, Huntingdon County .....	1.24	445	357.7
Sterling township, Wayne County .....	27.18	1 251	46.0	Throop borough, Lackawanna County .....	5.04	4 010	796.3
Stevens township, Crawford County .....	24.54	908	37.0	Tidioute borough, Warren County .....	1.12	792	707.2
Stevens township, Bradford County .....	15.43	414	26.8	Tilden township, Berks County .....	18.93	3 553	187.7
Stewardson township, Potter County .....	74.33	74	1.0	Timber Hills CDP, Lebanon County .....	0.76	329	433.9
Stewart township, Fayette County .....	50.64	743	14.7	Timblin borough, Jefferson County .....	0.91	151	166.4
Stewartstown borough, York County .....	0.84	1 752	2 091.9	Tinicum township, Bucks County .....	30.20	4 206	139.3
Stillwater borough, Columbia County .....	3.07	194	63.1	Tinicum township, Delaware County .....	5.74	4 353	758.5
Stockdale borough, Washington County .....	0.27	555	2 091.2	Tinicum Township CDP, Delaware County .....	5.74	4 353	758.5
Stockertown borough, Northampton County .....	1.00	687	689.5	Tioga borough, Tioga County .....	0.43	622	1 440.0
Stoneboro borough, Mercer County .....	2.79	1 104	395.4	Tioga township, Tioga County .....	38.67	995	25.7
Stonybrook-Wilshire CDP, York County .....	3.36	5 414	1 611.1	Tionesta borough, Forest County .....	1.34	615	457.5
Stonycreek township, Cambria County .....	3.38	3 204	947.6	Tionesta township, Forest County .....	44.90	610	13.6
Stonycreek township, Somerset County .....	61.17	2 221	36.3	Tipton CDP, Blair County .....	1.85	1 225	663.9
Stormstown CDP, Centre County .....	3.52	1 602	455.2	Titusville city, Crawford County .....	2.91	6 146	2 115.2
Stowe township, Allegheny County .....	1.98	6 706	3 391.4	Toboyne township, Perry County .....	56.27	494	8.8
Stowe CDP, Montgomery County .....	1.46	3 585	2 456.6	Toby township, Clarion County .....	28.91	1 166	40.3
Stowe Township CDP, Allegheny County .....	1.98	6 706	3 391.4	Tobyhanna township, Monroe County .....	50.42	6 152	122.0
Stoytown borough, Somerset County .....	0.19	428	2 267.5	Todd township, Huntingdon County .....	44.79	1 004	22.4
Straban township, Adams County .....	34.40	4 539	131.9	Todd township, Fulton County .....	28.91	1 488	51.5
Strasburg borough, Lancaster County .....	1.03	2 800	2 714.1	Topton borough, Berks County .....	0.68	1 948	2 844.0
Strasburg township, Lancaster County .....	20.00	4 021	201.1	Toughkenamon CDP, Chester County .....	2.08	1 375	660.3
Strattanville borough, Clarion County .....	0.53	542	1 013.6	Towamencin township, Montgomery County .....	9.69	17 597	1 815.6
Strausstown borough, Berks County .....	0.18	339	1 919.6	Towamencin township, Carbon County .....	27.02	3 475	128.6
Stroud township, Monroe County .....	31.19	13 978	448.2	Towanda borough, Bradford County .....	1.13	3 024	2 674.2
Stroudsburg borough, Monroe County .....	1.77	5 756	3 245.1	Towanda township, Bradford County .....	15.19	1 131	74.5
Sturgeon-Noblestown CDP, Allegheny County ...	2.87	1 764	615.5	Tower City borough, Schuylkill County .....	0.31	1 396	4 546.8
Sugarcreek township, Armstrong County .....	27.05	1 557	57.6	Townville borough, Crawford County .....	0.57	306	535.3
Sugarcreek borough, Venango County .....	37.36	5 331	142.7	Trafford borough .....	1.43	3 236	2 258.6
Sugar Grove township, Mercer County .....	12.29	909	74.0	Allegheny County (part) .....	0.18	31	172.4
Sugar Grove borough, Warren County .....	1.11	613	550.2	Westmoreland County (part) .....	1.25	3 205	2 558.1
Sugar Grove township, Warren County .....	35.51	1 870	52.7	Trainer borough, Delaware County .....	1.06	1 901	1 801.3
Sugarloaf township, Columbia County .....	25.85	885	34.2	Trappe borough, Montgomery County .....	2.07	3 210	1 547.1
Sugarloaf township, Luzerne County .....	21.91	3 652	166.6	Treasure Lake CDP, Clearfield County .....	10.72	4 507	420.5
Sugar Notch borough, Luzerne County .....	1.02	1 023	1 002.8	Tredyfrin township, Chester County .....	19.84	29 062	1 464.9
Sullivan township, Tioga County .....	42.22	1 322	31.3	Tremont borough, Schuylkill County .....	0.77	1 784	2 305.5
Summerhill borough, Cambria County .....	0.32	521	1 647.5	Tremont township, Schuylkill County .....	23.32	250	10.7
Summerhill township, Cambria County .....	28.87	2 724	94.3	Tresckow CDP, Carbon County .....	1.82	964	530.3
Summerhill township, Crawford County .....	25.44	1 350	53.1	Trevorton CDP, Northumberland County .....	4.28	2 010	470.2
Summerville borough, Jefferson County .....	0.62	525	843.6	Triumph township, Warren County .....	28.52	286	10.0
Summit township, Butler County .....	22.29	4 728	212.1	Trooper CDP, Montgomery County .....	2.38	6 061	2 546.9
Summit township, Crawford County .....	25.76	2 172	84.3				
Summit township, Erie County .....	23.88	5 529	231.6				

**Table 16. Land Area and Population Density: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Land area in square miles	Total population		State County Place and County Subdivision	Land area in square miles	Total population	
		Number	Average per square mile			Number	Average per square mile
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>				<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>			
Troutville borough, Clearfield County .....	0.78	224	286.1	Upper St. Clair CDP, Allegheny County .....	9.75	20 053	2 055.7
Troxelville CDP, Snyder County .....	0.92	192	209.1	Upper Salford township, Montgomery County ....	9.01	3 024	335.8
Troy borough, Bradford County .....	0.78	1 508	1 923.2	Upper Saucon township, Lehigh County .....	24.67	11 939	483.9
Troy township, Bradford County .....	36.54	1 645	45.0	Upper Southampton township, Bucks County .....	6.61	15 764	2 384.5
Troy township, Crawford County .....	31.60	1 339	42.4	Upper Tulpehocken township, Berks County .....	22.87	1 495	65.4
Trumbauersville borough, Bucks County .....	0.43	1 059	2 475.2	Upper Turkeyfoot township, Somerset County .....	38.74	1 232	31.8
Tullytown borough, Bucks County .....	1.58	2 031	1 289.2	Upper Tyrone township, Fayette County .....	7.78	2 244	288.4
Tulpehocken township, Berks County .....	23.30	3 290	141.2	Upper Uwchlan township, Chester County .....	10.75	6 850	637.2
Tunkhannock township, Monroe County .....	38.63	4 983	129.0	Upper Yoder township, Cambria County .....	11.88	5 862	493.6
Tunkhannock borough, Wyoming County .....	0.88	1 911	2 168.2	Ursina borough, Somerset County .....	0.74	2 544	344.3
Tunkhannock township, Wyoming County .....	31.11	4 298	138.2	Utica borough, Venango County .....	1.34	211	157.2
Tunnelhill borough .....	0.48	409	844.4	Uwchlan township, Chester County .....	10.44	16 576	1 587.1
Blair County (part) .....	0.26	118	446.7	Valencia borough, Butler County .....	0.39	384	996.2
Cambria County (part) .....	0.22	291	1 321.5	Valley township, Armstrong County .....	14.73	681	46.2
Turbett township, Juniata County .....	16.42	819	49.9	Valley township, Chester County .....	5.97	5 116	857.1
Turbot township, Northumberland County .....	13.85	1 677	121.1	Valley township, Montour County .....	16.23	2 093	129.0
Turbotville borough, Northumberland County .....	0.45	691	1 546.9	Valley Green CDP, York County .....	1.37	3 550	2 588.5
Turtle Creek borough, Allegheny County .....	0.98	6 076	6 205.2	Valley-Hi borough, Fulton County .....	0.50	20	39.7
Tuscarora township, Bradford County .....	29.30	1 072	36.6	Valley View CDP, Schuylkill County .....	3.27	1 677	512.3
Tuscarora township, Juniata County .....	47.40	1 159	24.5	Valley View CDP, York County .....	0.77	2 743	3 548.1
Tuscarora township, Perry County .....	29.38	1 122	38.2	Vanderbilt borough, Fayette County .....	0.18	553	2 995.9
Tuscarora CDP, Schuylkill County .....	3.59	939	261.6	Vandergrift borough, Westmoreland County .....	1.24	5 455	4 389.9
Twilight borough, Washington County .....	1.61	241	149.9	Vandling borough, Lackawanna County .....	1.30	738	566.1
Tyler Run-Queens Gate CDP, York County .....	1.56	2 926	1 870.6	Vanport township, Beaver County .....	0.94	1 451	1 551.2
Tyrone township, Adams County .....	21.47	2 273	105.9	Venango township, Butler County .....	20.75	732	35.3
Tyrone borough, Blair County .....	2.02	5 528	2 736.6	Venango borough, Crawford County .....	0.26	288	1 089.7
Tyrone township, Blair County .....	41.80	1 800	43.1	Venango township, Crawford County .....	16.90	956	56.6
Tyrone township, Perry County .....	35.75	1 863	52.1	Venango township, Erie County .....	43.58	2 277	52.3
Ulster township, Bradford County .....	18.97	1 340	70.6	Vernon township, Crawford County .....	29.55	5 499	186.1
Ulysses borough, Potter County .....	4.00	684	170.9	Verona borough, Allegheny County .....	0.53	3 124	5 841.0
Ulysses township, Potter County .....	75.04	691	9.2	Versailles borough, Allegheny County .....	0.99	1 724	3 511.1
Union township, Adams County .....	17.46	2 989	171.2	Victory township, Venango County .....	19.87	408	20.5
Union township, Berks County .....	23.19	3 453	148.9	Village Green-Green Ridge CDP, Delaware County .....	1.83	8 279	4 527.7
Union township, Centre County .....	46.45	1 200	25.8	Village Shires CDP, Bucks County .....	1.19	4 137	3 477.5
Union township, Clearfield County .....	31.14	918	29.5	Vinco CDP, Cambria County .....	4.00	1 429	357.4
Union township, Crawford County .....	15.83	1 049	66.3	Vintondale borough, Cambria County .....	0.46	528	1 143.7
Union township, Erie County .....	36.50	1 663	45.6	Volant borough, Lawrence County .....	0.11	113	991.3
Union township, Fulton County .....	30.50	634	20.8	Walker township, Centre County .....	40.52	3 299	81.4
Union township, Huntingdon County .....	39.22	1 005	25.6	Walker township, Huntingdon County .....	18.78	1 747	93.0
Union township, Jefferson County .....	17.77	816	45.9	Walker township, Juniata County .....	29.02	2 598	89.5
Union township, Lawrence County .....	9.62	5 103	530.3	Walker township, Schuylkill County .....	22.83	936	41.0
Union township, Lebanon County .....	29.92	2 590	86.6	Wall borough, Allegheny County .....	0.44	727	1 641.0
Union township, Luzerne County .....	19.90	2 100	105.5	Wallace township, Chester County .....	12.03	3 240	269.3
Union township, Mifflin County .....	25.53	3 313	129.8	Wallaceton borough, Clearfield County .....	0.70	350	500.1
Union township, Schuylkill County .....	22.06	1 308	59.3	Waller CDP, Columbia County .....	1.26	55	43.7
Union township, Snyder County .....	14.56	1 519	104.3	Walnutport borough, Northampton County .....	0.75	2 043	2 727.6
Union township, Tioga County .....	47.27	945	20.0	Wampum borough, Lawrence County .....	20.02	678	736.1
Union township, Union County .....	10.76	1 427	132.6	Ward township, Tioga County .....	34.21	128	3.7
Union township, Washington County .....	15.37	5 599	364.3	Warminster township, Bucks County .....	10.25	31 383	3 061.0
Union City borough, Erie County .....	1.87	3 463	1 848.6	Warminster Heights CDP, Bucks County .....	0.62	4 191	6 802.0
Union Dale borough, Susquehanna County .....	2.53	368	145.7	Warren township, Bradford County .....	42.00	1 025	24.4
Uniontown city, Fayette County .....	2.04	12 422	6 098.9	Warren township, Franklin County .....	30.54	334	10.9
Unionville borough, Centre County .....	0.26	313	1 182.4	Warren city, Warren County .....	2.92	10 259	3 508.3
Unity township, Westmoreland County .....	67.11	21 137	315.0	Warren South CDP, Warren County .....	1.70	1 651	972.6
Upland borough, Delaware County .....	0.67	2 977	4 439.0	Warrington township, Bucks County .....	13.77	17 580	1 276.8
Upper Allen township, Cumberland County .....	13.26	15 338	1 156.5	Warrington township, York County .....	35.36	4 435	125.4
Upper Augusta township, Northumberland County .....	20.26	2 556	126.2	Warrior Run borough, Luzerne County .....	0.77	624	806.2
Upper Bern township, Berks County .....	18.25	1 479	81.0	Warriors Mark township, Huntingdon County .....	29.50	1 635	55.4
Upper Burrell township, Westmoreland County .....	15.18	2 240	147.6	Warsaw township, Jefferson County .....	51.32	1 346	26.2
Upper Chichester township, Delaware County ...	6.71	16 842	2 508.2	Warwick township, Bucks County .....	11.14	11 977	1 075.3
Upper Darby township, Delaware County .....	7.87	81 821	10 397.7	Warwick township, Chester County .....	19.18	2 556	133.2
Upper Dublin township, Montgomery County .....	13.20	25 878	1 960.7	Warwick township, Lancaster County .....	19.79	15 475	782.0
Upper Fairfield township, Lycoming County .....	18.11	1 854	102.4	Washington township, Armstrong County .....	22.00	1 029	46.8
Upper Frankford township, Cumberland County ..	19.54	1 807	92.5	Washington township, Berks County .....	14.02	3 354	239.2
Upper Frederick township, Montgomery County ..	9.97	3 141	315.1	Washington township, Butler County .....	25.02	1 419	56.7
Upper Gwynedd township, Montgomery County ..	8.14	14 243	1 750.4	Washington township, Cambria County .....	12.93	921	71.2
Upper Hanover township, Montgomery County ...	20.22	4 885	241.6	Washington township, Clarion County .....	32.51	2 037	62.6
Upper Leacock township, Lancaster County .....	18.00	8 229	457.1	Washington township, Dauphin County .....	18.60	2 047	110.0
Upper Macungie township, Lehigh County .....	26.24	13 895	529.5	Washington township, Erie County .....	45.19	4 526	100.1
Upper Mahanoy township, Northumberland County .....	23.36	599	25.6	Washington township, Fayette County .....	9.58	4 461	465.6
Upper Mahantongo township, Schuylkill County ..	14.81	652	44.0	Washington township, Franklin County .....	38.89	11 559	297.2
Upper Makefield township, Bucks County .....	20.93	7 180	343.1	Washington township, Greene County .....	27.00	1 106	41.0
Upper Merion township, Montgomery County .....	16.86	26 863	1 593.3	Washington township, Indiana County .....	38.26	1 805	47.2
Upper Mifflin township, Cumberland County .....	21.86	1 347	61.6	Washington township, Jefferson County .....	47.52	1 931	40.6
Upper Milford township, Lehigh County .....	17.91	6 889	384.7	Washington township, Lawrence County .....	16.40	714	43.5
Upper Moreland township, Montgomery County ..	7.96	24 993	3 139.6	Washington township, Lehigh County .....	23.66	6 588	278.4
Upper Mount Bethel township, Northampton County .....	43.39	6 063	139.7	Washington township, Lycoming County .....	48.55	1 613	33.2
Upper Nazareth township, Northampton County ..	7.33	4 426	603.9	Washington township, Northampton County .....	18.06	4 152	229.9
Upper Oxford township, Chester County .....	16.79	2 095	124.8	Washington township, Northumberland County ...	18.11	660	36.4
Upper Paxton township, Dauphin County .....	25.98	3 930	151.3	Washington township, Schuylkill County .....	31.04	2 750	88.6
Upper Pottsgrove township, Montgomery County ..	5.05	4 102	812.5	Washington township, Snyder County .....	24.45	1 532	62.7
Upper Providence township, Delaware County ...	5.59	10 509	1 879.6	Washington city, Washington County .....	2.94	15 268	5 199.2
Upper Providence township, Montgomery County ..	17.84	15 398	862.9	Washington township, Westmoreland County ...	31.70	7 384	232.9
Upper Providence Township CDP, Delaware County .....	5.59	10 509	1 879.6	Washington township, Wyoming County .....	18.68	1 306	69.9
Upper St. Clair township, Allegheny County .....	9.75	20 053	2 055.7	Washington township, York County .....	27.86	2 460	88.3
				Washingtonville borough, Montour County .....	0.06	201	3 498.0
				Waterford borough, Erie County .....	1.22	1 449	1 189.3
				Waterford township, Erie County .....	50.02	3 878	77.5
				Watson township, Lycoming County .....	23.19	550	23.7

**Table 16. Land Area and Population Density: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Land area in square miles	Total population		State County Place and County Subdivision	Land area in square miles	Total population	
		Number	Average per square mile			Number	Average per square mile
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>				<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>			
Watson township, Warren County .....	49.56	322	6.5	Westmont borough, Cambria County .....	2.37	5 523	2 330.0
Watsontown borough, Northumberland County .....	0.71	2 255	3 161.9	West Nantmeal township, Chester County .....	13.42	2 031	151.4
Watts township, Perry County .....	11.67	1 196	102.4	West Newton borough, Westmoreland County .....	1.13	3 083	2 717.5
Wattsburg borough, Erie County .....	0.33	378	1 160.8	West Norriton township, Montgomery County .....	5.86	14 901	2 543.9
Waymart borough, Wayne County .....	2.77	1 429	516.3	West Norriton CDP, Montgomery County .....	5.86	14 901	2 543.9
Wayne township, Armstrong County .....	44.66	1 117	25.0	West Nottingham township, Chester County .....	13.87	2 634	189.9
Wayne township, Clinton County .....	22.32	1 363	61.1	Westover borough, Clearfield County .....	2.75	458	166.7
Wayne township, Crawford County .....	34.98	1 558	44.5	West Perry township, Snyder County .....	57.98	3 852	66.4
Wayne township, Dauphin County .....	13.95	1 184	84.9	West Pennsboro township, Cumberland County .....	30.49	5 263	172.6
Wayne township, Erie County .....	38.29	1 766	46.1	West Perry township, Snyder County .....	26.40	1 038	39.3
Wayne township, Greene County .....	39.44	1 223	31.0	West Pikealand township, Chester County .....	9.97	3 551	356.3
Wayne township, Lawrence County .....	16.12	2 328	144.4	West Pike Run township, Washington County .....	16.29	1 925	118.2
Wayne township, Mifflin County .....	49.06	2 414	49.2	West Pittston borough, Luzerne County .....	0.82	5 072	6 199.1
Wayne township, Schuylkill County .....	35.04	4 721	134.7	West Pottsgrove township, Montgomery County .....	2.35	3 815	1 622.0
Wayne Heights CDP, Franklin County .....	2.13	1 805	847.5	West Providence township, Bedford County .....	38.48	3 323	86.4
Waynesboro borough, Franklin County .....	3.36	9 614	2 864.0	West Reading borough, Berks County .....	0.57	4 049	7 079.6
Waynesburg borough, Greene County .....	0.83	4 184	5 038.6	West Rockhill township, Bucks County .....	16.30	4 233	259.7
Weatherly borough, Carbon County .....	3.01	2 612	866.8	West Sadsbury township, Chester County .....	10.67	2 444	229.1
Weigelstown CDP, York County .....	5.81	10 117	1 740.7	West St. Clair township, Bedford County .....	29.96	1 647	55.0
Weisenberg township, Lehigh County .....	26.82	4 144	154.5	West Salem township, Mercer County .....	37.00	3 565	96.3
Weissport borough, Carbon County .....	0.13	434	3 264.5	West Shenango township, Crawford County .....	6.81	541	79.5
Weissport East CDP, Carbon County .....	2.09	1 936	927.4	West Sunbury borough, Butler County .....	0.10	104	1 021.8
Wellersburg borough, Somerset County .....	0.79	176	223.4	West Taylor township, Cambria County .....	5.87	862	146.9
Wells township, Bradford County .....	33.92	1 278	37.7	Westtown township, Chester County .....	8.73	10 352	1 185.5
Wells township, Fulton County .....	37.38	529	14.2	West View borough, Allegheny County .....	1.01	7 277	7 210.8
Wellsboro borough, Tioga County .....	4.89	3 328	681.0	West Vincent township, Chester County .....	17.75	3 170	178.6
Wellsville borough, York County .....	0.14	279	2 004.1	West Wheatfield township, Indiana County .....	31.61	2 375	75.1
Wernersville borough, Berks County .....	0.80	2 150	2 690.3	West Whiteland township, Chester County .....	12.96	16 499	1 273.0
Wesleyville borough, Erie County .....	0.53	3 617	6 765.4	West Wyoming borough, Luzerne County .....	3.63	2 833	780.2
West township, Huntingdon County .....	30.99	528	17.0	West Wyomissing CDP, Berks County .....	0.66	3 016	4 565.0
West Abington township, Lackawanna County .....	5.44	311	57.2	West York borough, York County .....	0.49	4 321	8 759.7
West Alexander borough, Washington County .....	0.16	320	2 033.5	Wetmore township, McKean County .....	79.00	1 721	21.8
West Beaver township, Snyder County .....	27.93	1 124	40.2	Wharton township, Fayette County .....	91.89	4 145	45.1
West Bethlehem township, Washington County .....	22.22	1 432	64.5	Wharton township, Potter County .....	61.80	91	1.5
West Bradford township, Chester County .....	18.56	10 775	580.5	Wheatfield township, Perry County .....	20.91	3 329	159.2
West Branch township, Potter County .....	62.63	392	6.3	Wheatland borough, Mercer County .....	0.88	748	847.8
West Brandywine township, Chester County .....	13.38	7 153	534.5	Whitaker borough, Allegheny County .....	0.30	1 338	4 427.0
West Brownsville borough, Washington County .....	1.29	1 075	831.7	White township, Beaver County .....	0.72	1 434	1 978.1
West Brunswick township, Schuylkill County .....	30.33	3 428	113.0	White township, Cambria County .....	20.19	813	40.3
West Buffalo township, Union County .....	37.99	2 795	73.6	White township, Indiana County .....	42.57	14 034	329.6
West Burlington township, Bradford County .....	24.07	782	32.5	White Deer township, Union County .....	46.48	4 273	91.9
West Cain township, Chester County .....	21.75	7 054	324.3	Whitehall borough, Allegheny County .....	3.28	14 444	4 397.8
West Cameron township, Northumberland County .....	11.84	517	43.7	Whitehall township, Lehigh County .....	12.57	24 896	1 981.1
West Carroll township, Cambria County .....	10.67	1 445	135.5	White Haven borough, Luzerne County .....	1.20	1 182	982.1
West Chester borough, Chester County .....	1.84	17 861	9 703.3	Whiteley township, Greene County .....	31.25	754	24.1
West Chilisquaque township, Northumberland County .....	12.93	2 846	220.1	Whitemarsh township, Montgomery County .....	14.61	16 702	1 143.5
West Cocalico township, Lancaster County .....	27.58	6 967	252.6	White Oak borough, Allegheny County .....	6.67	8 437	1 265.4
West Conshohocken borough, Montgomery County .....	0.85	1 446	1 701.4	Whitfield CDP, Berks County .....	0.67	2 952	4 395.1
West Cornwall township, Lebanon County .....	8.72	1 909	218.9	Whitpain township, Montgomery County .....	12.92	18 562	1 436.3
West Deer township, Allegheny County .....	28.98	11 563	399.0	Wickerham Manor-Fisher CDP, Washington County .....	2.15	1 783	828.4
West Donegal township, Lancaster County .....	15.57	6 539	420.1	Wiconisco township, Dauphin County .....	10.08	1 168	115.9
West Earl township, Lancaster County .....	17.64	6 766	383.5	Wilburton Number One CDP, Columbia County .....	0.10	248	2 389.3
West Easton borough, Northampton County .....	0.31	1 152	3 678.9	Wilburton Number Two CDP, Columbia County .....	0.72	77	106.9
West Elizabeth borough, Allegheny County .....	0.20	565	2 764.6	Wilkes-Barre city, Luzerne County .....	6.85	43 123	6 296.3
Westfall township, Pike County .....	30.43	2 430	79.8	Wilkes-Barre township, Luzerne County .....	2.96	3 235	1 093.2
West Fallowfield township, Chester County .....	18.07	2 485	137.5	Wilkes-Barre Township CDP, Luzerne County .....	2.96	3 235	1 093.2
West Fallowfield township, Crawford County .....	11.54	659	57.1	Wilkins township, Allegheny County .....	2.62	6 917	2 637.6
Westfield borough, Tioga County .....	1.04	1 190	1 148.8	Wilkinsburg borough, Allegheny County .....	2.30	19 196	8 335.1
Westfield township, Tioga County .....	23.70	849	35.8	Wilkins Township CDP, Allegheny County .....	2.62	6 917	2 637.6
West Finley township, Washington County .....	39.12	951	24.3	Williams township, Dauphin County .....	8.78	1 135	129.3
West Franklin township, Armstrong County .....	26.28	1 935	73.6	Williams township, Northampton County .....	18.39	4 470	243.0
West Goshen CDP, Chester County .....	3.18	8 472	2 663.7	Williamsburg borough, Blair County .....	0.37	1 345	3 599.7
West Goshen township, Chester County .....	11.92	20 495	1 719.6	Williamsport city, Lycoming County .....	8.88	30 706	3 456.3
West Grove borough, Chester County .....	0.63	2 652	4 177.6	Williamstown borough, Dauphin County .....	0.25	1 433	5 692.2
West Hanover township, Dauphin County .....	23.39	6 505	278.1	Willistown township, Chester County .....	18.23	10 011	549.0
West Hazleton borough, Luzerne County .....	1.55	3 542	2 281.0	Willow Grove CDP, Montgomery County .....	3.62	16 234	4 485.7
West Hemlock township, Montour County .....	7.73	489	63.2	Willow Street CDP, Lancaster County .....	5.41	7 258	1 340.9
West Hempfield township, Lancaster County .....	18.86	15 128	802.3	Wilverding borough, Allegheny County .....	0.45	2 145	4 789.7
West Hills CDP, Armstrong County .....	3.31	1 229	371.8	Wilmington township, Lawrence County .....	20.03	2 760	137.8
West Homestead borough, Allegheny County .....	0.91	2 197	2 408.9	Wilmington township, Mercer County .....	13.08	1 105	84.5
West Keating township, Clinton County .....	38.23	42	1.1	Wilmore borough, Cambria County .....	0.34	252	745.7
West Kittanning borough, Armstrong County .....	0.40	1 199	3 029.6	Wilmot township, Bradford County .....	43.93	1 177	26.8
West Lampeter township, Lancaster County .....	16.43	13 145	800.0	Wilson borough, Northampton County .....	1.24	7 682	6 185.9
West Lawn borough, Berks County .....	0.21	1 597	7 428.8	Windber borough, Somerset County .....	2.07	4 395	2 118.8
West Lebanon township, Lebanon County .....	0.40	836	2 079.5	Wind Gap borough, Northampton County .....	1.36	2 812	2 061.8
West Leechburg borough, Westmoreland County .....	0.93	1 290	1 388.3	Windham township, Bradford County .....	32.40	967	29.8
West Liberty borough, Butler County .....	3.91	325	83.1	Windham township, Wyoming County .....	22.27	828	37.2
West Mahanoy township, Schuylkill County .....	10.40	6 166	592.7	Windsor township, Berks County .....	22.46	2 392	106.5
West Mahoning township, Indiana County .....	29.37	1 128	38.4	Windsor borough, York County .....	0.50	1 331	2 676.3
West Manchester township, York County .....	20.05	17 035	849.5	Windsor township, York County .....	27.22	12 807	470.5
West Manheim township, York County .....	19.48	4 865	249.8	Winfield township, Butler County .....	24.42	3 585	146.8
West Marlborough township, Chester County .....	17.13	859	50.1	Winslow township, Jefferson County .....	45.47	2 591	57.0
West Mayfield borough, Beaver County .....	0.78	1 187	1 514.8	Winterstown borough, York County .....	2.33	546	234.1
West Mead township, Crawford County .....	18.22	5 227	286.9	Wolf township, Lycoming County .....	19.57	2 707	138.3
West Middlesex borough, Mercer County .....	0.95	929	981.8	Wolf Creek township, Mercer County .....	16.62	729	43.9
West Middletown borough, Washington County .....	0.41	144	353.9	Wolfdale CDP, Washington County .....	2.39	2 873	1 202.9
West Mifflin borough, Allegheny County .....	14.16	22 464	1 586.2	Womelsdorf borough, Berks County .....	0.87	2 599	2 995.8
				Wood township, Huntingdon County .....	16.43	713	43.4
				Woodbourne CDP, Bucks County .....	1.22	3 512	2 882.1

Table 16. Land Area and Population Density: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

State County Place and County Subdivision	Land area in square miles	Total population	
		Number	Average per square mile
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION—Con.</b>			
Woodbury borough, Bedford County .....	0.11	269	2 518.5
Woodbury township, Bedford County .....	23.69	1 198	50.6
Woodbury township, Blair County .....	32.55	1 637	50.3
Woodcock borough, Crawford County .....	0.56	146	260.2
Woodcock township, Crawford County .....	32.55	2 976	91.4
Woodland Heights CDP, Venango County .....	1.65	1 402	848.4
Woodlyn CDP, Delaware County .....	1.65	10 036	6 100.8
Woodside CDP, Bucks County .....	1.02	2 575	2 518.7
Woodward CDP, Centre County .....	0.90	126	140.4
Woodward township, Clearfield County .....	22.20	3 550	159.9
Woodward township, Clinton County .....	17.92	2 296	128.1
Woodward township, Lycoming County .....	13.16	2 397	182.2
Worcester township, Montgomery County .....	16.22	7 789	480.2
Wormleysburg borough, Cumberland County .....	0.93	2 607	2 794.1
Worth township, Butler County .....	24.25	1 331	54.9
Worth township, Centre County .....	21.68	835	38.5
Worth township, Mercer County .....	24.77	830	33.5
Worthington borough, Armstrong County .....	0.56	778	1 380.4
Worthville borough, Jefferson County .....	0.18	85	463.6
Wright township, Luzerne County .....	13.05	5 593	428.4
Wrightstown township, Bucks County .....	9.93	2 839	286.0
Wrightsville borough, York County .....	0.62	2 223	3 572.8
Wyalusing borough, Bradford County .....	0.80	564	706.0
Wyalusing township, Bradford County .....	28.07	1 341	47.8
Wyncote CDP, Montgomery County .....	0.82	3 046	3 732.5
Wyndmoor CDP, Montgomery County .....	1.65	5 601	3 392.0
Wyoming borough, Luzerne County .....	1.42	3 221	2 271.6
Wyomissing borough, Berks County .....	3.82	8 587	2 246.0
Wyomissing Hills borough, Berks County .....	0.71	2 568	3 606.6
Wysox township, Bradford County .....	22.49	1 763	78.4
Yardley borough, Bucks County .....	0.92	2 498	2 729.0
Yatesville borough, Luzerne County .....	0.55	649	1 171.1
Yeadon borough, Delaware County .....	1.61	11 762	7 297.1
Yeagertown CDP, Mifflin County .....	0.47	1 035	2 221.0
Yoe borough, York County .....	0.25	1 022	4 135.1
York city, York County .....	5.20	40 862	7 852.2
York township, York County .....	25.47	23 637	928.0
Yorkana borough, York County .....	0.18	239	1 306.9
York Haven borough, York County .....	0.32	809	2 531.8
York Springs borough, Adams County .....	0.20	574	2 836.0
Young township, Indiana County .....	34.84	1 744	50.1
Young township, Jefferson County .....	15.53	1 800	115.9
Youngstown borough, Westmoreland County .....	0.10	400	3 909.7
Youngsville borough, Warren County .....	1.33	1 834	1 380.3
Youngwood borough, Westmoreland County .....	1.84	4 138	2 249.2
Zelienople borough, Butler County .....	2.13	4 123	1 938.1
Zerbe township, Northumberland County .....	11.59	2 021	174.4
Zion CDP, Centre County .....	13.09	2 054	156.9

**Table 17. Age and Sex for the American Indian and Alaska Native Population (One Race): 2000**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas.]

**Table 18. Race and Hispanic or Latino: 2000**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas.]

**Table 19. Population for Selected Categories of Race: 2000**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas.]

**Table 20. Households and Families With American Indian and Alaska Native Householder (One Race): 2000**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas.]

**Table 21. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population for the American Indian and Alaska Native Population (One Race): 2000**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas.]

**Table 22. Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas.]

**Table 23. Occupied Housing Units (Households) by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder: 2000**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas.]

**Table 24. Land Area and Population Density: 2000**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas.]

# Appendix A.

## Geographic Terms and Concepts

---

### CONTENTS

	Page
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-4
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-5
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-5
American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land .....	A-4
American Indian Off-Reservation Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-6
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-5
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-6
American Samoa (See Island Areas of the United States).....	A-16
Area Measurement .....	A-8
Barrio (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Barrio-Pueblo (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Block (See Census Block) .....	A-10
Block Group (BG) .....	A-8
Borough (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity), see County Subdivision, see Place).....	A-13
Boundary Changes .....	A-9
Census Area (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) .....	A-13
Census Block .....	A-10
Census Code (See Geographic Code) .....	A-15
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision) .....	A-13
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place).....	A-18
Census Division (See also Census Region).....	A-11
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code) .....	A-15
Census Region (See also Census Division).....	A-11
Census Subarea (See County Subdivision).....	A-13
Census Tract .....	A-11
Central City (See Metropolitan Area).....	A-16
Central Place (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
City (See Place) .....	A-18
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (See Island Areas of the United States) ....	A-16
Comparability (See Boundary Changes) .....	A-9
Comunidad (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Congressional District (CD) .....	A-12
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area).....	A-16
Consolidated City (See Place) .....	A-18
County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity) .....	A-13
County Subdivision.....	A-13
District (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)).....	A-13
Division (See Census Division).....	A-11
Extended City (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
Extended Place (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-23
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code) .....	A-15
Geographic Code .....	A-15
Geographic Hierarchy (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data).....	A-3
 Geographic Terms and Concepts .....	 A-1

Geographic Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data).....	A-3
Guam (See Island Areas of the United States) .....	A-16
Hawaiian Home Land (HHL) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-6
Hierarchical Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data) .....	A-3
Incorporated Place (See Place, see County Subdivision) .....	A-19
Independent City (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) .....	A-13
Internal Point .....	A-15
Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data.....	A-3
Inventory Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data).....	A-3
Island (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) .....	A-13
Island Areas of the United States .....	A-16
Joint Use Area (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-4
Land Area (See Area Measurement) .....	A-8
Latitude (See Internal Point).....	A-15
Longitude (See Internal Point).....	A-15
Metropolitan Area (MA).....	A-16
Metropolitan Area Title and Code (See Metropolitan Area).....	A-17
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area) .....	A-17
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision) .....	A-14
Municipality (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) .....	A-13
Municipio (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA) (See Metropolitan Area) .....	A-17
Off-Reservation Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-6
Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-7
Outlying Areas (See Island Areas of the United States).....	A-16
Parish (See County).....	A-13
Place .....	A-18
Place Within Consolidated City (See Place) .....	A-18
Population or Housing Unit Density .....	A-19
Precinct (See Voting District) .....	A-24
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area).....	A-16
Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA) .....	A-19
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) File (See Public Use Microdata Area) .....	A-19
Puerto Rico .....	A-20
Region (See Census Region).....	A-11
Rural (See Urban and Rural).....	A-22
School District .....	A-20
State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity).....	A-21
State Designated American Indian Statistical Area (SDAISA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-7
State Legislative District (SLD) .....	A-21
Subbarrio (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Sub-MCD (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Super-PUMA (See Public Use Microdata Area).....	A-19
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group).....	A-8
TIGER® Database .....	A-21
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place).....	A-13
Township (See County Subdivision).....	A-13
Tract (See Census Tract) .....	A-11
Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ) .....	A-21
Tribal Block Group.....	A-22
Tribal Census Tract.....	A-22
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-7
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-7
Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-4
United States .....	A-22

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code (See Geographic Code).....	A-15
Unorganized Territory (See County Subdivision) .....	A-14
Urban (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
Urban and Rural .....	A-22
Urban Cluster (UC) (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-23
Urban Cluster Central Place (See Urban and Rural).....	A-23
Urban Cluster Title and Code (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
Urban Growth Area (UGA) .....	A-23
Urban Growth Boundary (See Urban Growth Area) .....	A-23
Urbanized Area (UA) (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
Urbanized Area Central Place (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-23
Urbanized Area Title and Code (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-23
Village (See Place) .....	A-18
Virgin Islands of the United States (See Island Areas of the United States).....	A-16
Voting District (VTD) .....	A-24
Water Area (See Area Measurement) .....	A-8
ZIP Code® (See ZIP Code® Tabulation Area) .....	A-24
ZIP Code® Tabulation Area (ZCTA™) .....	A-24
Zona Urbana (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20

**INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA**

In decennial census data products, geographic entities usually are presented in an hierarchical arrangement or as an inventory listing.

**Hierarchical Presentation**

An hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation and is explained for computer-readable media in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the “standard census geographic hierarchy”: census block, within block group, within census tract, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within state, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

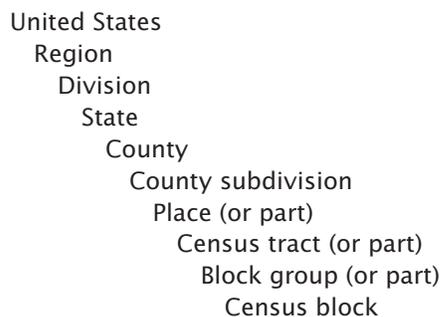


Figure A-1, which is a diagram of the geographic hierarchy, presents this information as a series of “nesting” relationships. For example, a line joining the lower-level entity “place” and the higher-level entity “state” means that a place cannot cross a state boundary; a line linking “census tract” and “county” means that a census tract cannot cross a county line; and so forth.

**Inventory Presentation**

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical, code, or geographic sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract, or block group. An example of a series of

---

inventory presentations is state, followed by all the counties in that state, followed by all the places in that state. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County A

County B

County C

Place X

Place Y

Place Z

### **American Indian/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (AIANA/HHL) Entities**

Exceptions to the standard hierarchical presentation occur in the case of some American Indian/Alaska Native area (AIANA) entities, which do not necessarily “nest” within states and counties. For instance, the following American Indian entities can cross state lines: federally recognized American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal subdivisions, and tribal designated statistical areas. National summary data for American Indian reservations may be presented as an alphabetical listing of reservation names followed by the state portions of each reservation. Also, a census tract or block group delineated by American Indian tribal authorities may be located in more than one state or county (see CENSUS TRACT, TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP, and TRIBAL CENSUS TRACT) for the purpose of presenting census data in the American Indian/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land (AIANA/HHL) hierarchy.

The diagram in Figure A-2 shows geographic relationships among geographic entities in the AIANA/HHL hierarchy. It does not show the geographic levels “county,” “county subdivision,” and “place” because AIANA/HHL entities do not necessarily nest within them.

The definitions below are for geographic entities and concepts that the U.S. Census Bureau includes in its standard data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one data product.

### **AMERICAN INDIAN AREA, ALASKA NATIVE AREA, HAWAIIAN HOME LAND**

There are both legal and statistical American Indian, Alaska Native, and native Hawaiian entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides data for Census 2000. The legal entities consist of federally recognized American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust land areas, the tribal subdivisions that can divide these entities, state recognized American Indian reservations, Alaska Native Regional Corporations, and Hawaiian home lands. The statistical entities are Alaska Native village statistical areas, Oklahoma tribal statistical areas, tribal designated statistical areas, and state designated American Indian statistical areas. Tribal subdivisions can exist within the statistical Oklahoma tribal statistical areas.

In all cases, these areas are mutually exclusive in that no American Indian, Alaska Native, or Hawaiian home land can overlap another tribal entity, except for tribal subdivisions, which subdivide some American Indian entities, and Alaska Native village statistical areas, which exist within Alaska Native Regional Corporations. In some cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the U.S. Census Bureau creates a joint use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims. The following provides more detail about each of the various American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.

### **Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)**

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRCs) are corporate entities established to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-203). Twelve ANRCs are geographic entities that cover most of the state of Alaska (the Annette Island Reserve—an American Indian reservation—is excluded from any ANRC). (A thirteenth ANRC represents Alaska Natives who do not live in Alaska and do not identify with any of the 12 corporations; the U.S. Census Bureau does not provide data for this ANRC because it has no geographic extent.) The boundaries of ANRCs have been legally established.

---

The U.S. Census Bureau offers representatives of the 12 nonprofit ANRCs the opportunity to review and update the ANRC boundaries. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for ANRCs for the 1990 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, which is assigned in alphabetical order by ANRC name.

### **Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA)**

Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs) are statistical entities that represent the densely settled portion of Alaska Native villages (ANVs), which constitute associations, bands, clans, communities, groups, tribes or villages, recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-203). ANVSAs are reviewed and delineated by officials of the ANV (or officials of the Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) in which the ANV is located if no ANV official chooses to participate in the delineation process) solely for data presentation purposes.

An ANVSA may not overlap the boundary of another ANVSA, an American Indian reservation, or a tribal designated statistical area. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for ANVSAs for the 1990 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 6000 through 7999. Each ANVSA also is assigned a state-based five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order by ANVSA name.

### **American Indian Reservation**

Federal American Indian reservations are areas that have been set aside by the United States for the use of tribes, the exterior boundaries of which are more particularly defined in the final tribal treaties, agreements, executive orders, federal statutes, secretarial orders, or judicial determinations. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes federal reservations as territory over which American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority. These entities are known as colonies, communities, pueblos, rancherias, ranches, reservations, reserves, villages, Indian communities, and Indian villages. The Bureau of Indian Affairs maintains a list of federally recognized tribal governments. The U.S. Census Bureau contacts representatives of American Indian tribal governments to identify the boundaries for federal reservations.

Some state governments have established reservations for tribes recognized by the state. A governor-appointed state liaison provides the names and boundaries for state recognized American Indian reservations to the U.S. Census Bureau. The names of these reservations are followed by "(State)" in census data presentations.

Federal reservations may cross state boundaries, and federal and state reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross state boundaries, only the portions of the reservations in a given state are shown in the data products for that state. Lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two tribes, whether federally or state recognized, are called "joint use areas," and are treated as if they are separate American Indian reservations for data presentation purposes. The entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for American Indian reservations in the 1970 census.

Each federal American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4999. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservation names nationwide, except that joint use areas appear at the end of the code range. Each state American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9000 through 9499. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code; because FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence within each state, the FIPS code is different in each state for reservations that include territory in more than one state.

---

## **American Indian Off-Reservation Trust Land**

Trust lands are areas for which the United States holds title in trust for the benefit of a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual Indian (individual trust land). Trust lands can be alienated or encumbered only by the owner with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior or his/her authorized representative. Trust lands may be located on or off of a reservation. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes and tabulates data for reservations and off-reservation trust lands because American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority over these lands. Primary tribal governmental authority generally is not attached to tribal lands located off the reservation until the lands are placed in trust.

In the U.S. Census Bureau's data tabulations, off-reservation trust lands always are associated with a specific federally recognized reservation and/or tribal government. Such trust lands may be located in more than one state. Only the portions of off-reservation trust lands in a given state are shown in the data products for that state; all off-reservation trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided trust land data for off-reservation tribal trust lands in the 1980 census; in 1990, the trust land data included both tribal and individual trust lands. The U.S. Census Bureau does not identify restricted fee land or land in fee simple status as a specific geographic category.

In decennial census data tabulations, off-reservation trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. As with reservations, FIPS codes for off-reservation trust lands are unique within state, so they will differ if they extend into more than one state. The FIPS codes for such off-reservation trust lands are the same as those for the associated reservation. In the TIGER/Line® products, a letter code—"T" for tribal and "I" for individual—identifies off-reservation trust lands. In decennial census data tabulations, a trust land flag uniquely identifies off-reservation trust lands. Printed reports show separate tabulations for all off-reservation trust land areas, but do not provide separate tabulations for the tribal versus individual trust lands. Trust lands associated with tribes that do not have a reservation are presented and coded by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservation names.

## **American Indian Tribal Subdivision**

American Indian tribal subdivisions are administrative subdivisions of federally recognized American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, or Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs), known as areas, chapters, communities, or districts. These entities are internal units of self-government or administration that serve social, cultural, and/or economic purposes for the American Indians on the reservations, off-reservation trust lands, or OTSAs.

The U.S. Census Bureau obtains the boundary and name information for tribal subdivisions from tribal governments. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for American Indian tribal subdivisions in the 1980 census when it identified them as "American Indian subreservation areas." It did not provide data for these entities in conjunction with the 1990 census.

Each American Indian tribal subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code that is alphabetically in order and unique within each reservation, associated off-reservation trust land, and OTSA. Each tribal subdivision also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. FIPS codes are assigned alphabetically within state; the FIPS codes are different in each state for tribal subdivisions that extend into more than one state.

## **Hawaiian Home Land (HHL)**

Hawaiian home lands (HHLs) are areas held in trust for native Hawaiians by the state of Hawaii, pursuant to the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act of 1920, as amended. The U.S. Census Bureau obtained the names and boundaries of HHLs from state officials. HHLs are a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each HHL area is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5000 through 5499 based on the alphabetical sequence of each HHL name. Each HHL also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within the state of Hawaii.

---

## **Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA)**

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated by the U.S. Census Bureau in consultation with federally recognized American Indian tribes in Oklahoma that do not currently have a reservation, but once had a reservation in that state. Boundaries of OTSAs will be those of the former reservations in Oklahoma, except where modified by agreements with neighboring tribes for data presentation purposes. OTSAs replace the “tribal jurisdiction statistical areas” of the 1990 census. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for the former Oklahoma reservations in conjunction with the 1980 census, when it defined a single all-encompassing geographic entity called the “Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas).”

Each OTSA is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5500 through 5999 based on the alphabetical sequence of each OTSA’s name, except that the joint use areas appear at the end of the code range. Each OTSA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order in Oklahoma.

## **State Designated American Indian Statistical Area (SDAISA)**

State designated American Indian statistical areas (SDAISAs) are statistical entities for state recognized American Indian tribes that do not have a state recognized land base (reservation). SDAISAs are identified and delineated for the U.S. Census Bureau by a state liaison identified by the governor’s office in each state. SDAISAs generally encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of people who identify with a state recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. A SDAISA may not be located in more than one state unless the tribe is recognized by both states, and it may not include area within an American Indian reservation, off-reservation trust land, Alaska Native village statistical area, tribal designated statistical area (TDSA), or Oklahoma tribal statistical area.

The U.S. Census Bureau established SDAISAs as a new geographic statistical entity for Census 2000, to differentiate between state recognized tribes without a land base and federally recognized tribes without a land base. For the 1990 census, all such tribal entities had been identified as TDSAs.

Each SDAISA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9500 through 9999 in alphabetical sequence of SDAISA names nationwide. Each SDAISA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state.

## **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated for the U.S. Census Bureau by federally recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have a federally recognized land base (reservation or off-reservation trust land). A TDSA generally encompasses a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of people who identify with a federally recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. A TDSA may be located in more than one state, and it may not include area within an American Indian reservation, off-reservation trust land, Alaska Native village statistical area, state designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA), or Oklahoma tribal statistical area.

The U.S. Census Bureau first reported data for TDSAs in conjunction with the 1990 census, when both federally and state recognized tribes could identify and delineate TDSAs. TDSAs now apply only to federally recognized tribes. State recognized tribes without a land base, including those that were TDSAs in 1990, are identified as SDAISAs, a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 8000 through 8999 in alphabetical sequence of TDSA names nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state; because FIPS codes are assigned within each state, the FIPS code is different in each state for TDSAs that extend into more than one state.

---

## AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement data provide the size, in square units (metric and nonmetric) of geographic entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and disseminates data. Area is calculated from the specific boundary recorded for each entity in the U.S. Census Bureau's geographic database (see TIGER® database). These area measurements are recorded as whole square meters. (To convert square meters to square kilometers, divide by 1,000,000; to convert square kilometers to square miles, divide by 2.589988; to convert square meters to square miles, divide by 2,589,988.)

The U.S. Census Bureau provides area measurement data for both land area and total water area. The water area figures include inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and total water; water area for each of the four water classifications was available in the Geographic Identification Code Scheme (GICS) product only.) "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the U.S. Census Bureau's geographic database. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that database as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are classified as "coastal" and "territorial" waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, territorial, and Great Lakes waters is for data presentation purposes only and does not necessarily reflect their legal definitions.

Land and water area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on U.S. Census Bureau maps and in the TIGER® database because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division. Crews-of-vessels entities (see CENSUS TRACT and CENSUS BLOCK) do not encompass territory and, therefore, have no area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement data is limited by the accuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary information in the TIGER® database, (2) the location and shapes of the shorelines of water bodies in that database, and (3) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## BLOCK GROUP (BG)

A block group (BG) is a cluster of census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers within a census tract. For example, block group 3 (BG 3) within a census tract includes all blocks numbered from 3000 to 3999. BGs generally contain between 600 and 3,000 people, with an optimum size of 1,500 people. BGs on American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, and special places must contain a minimum of 300 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, worker's dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.)

Most BGs were delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The U.S. Census Bureau delineated BGs only where a local, state, or tribal government declined to participate or where the U.S. Census Bureau could not identify a potential local or tribal participant.

---

BGs never cross the boundaries of states, counties, or statistically equivalent entities, except for a BG delineated by American Indian tribal authorities, and then only when tabulated within the American Indian hierarchy (see TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP). BGs never cross the boundaries of census tracts, but may cross the boundary of any other geographic entity required as a census block boundary (see CENSUS BLOCK).

In decennial census data tabulations, a BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, congressional district, county subdivision, place, voting district, or other tabulation entity shown in the data products. For example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there are separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BGs are used in tabulating data nationwide, as was done for the 1990 census, for all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and for selected areas in the 1970 census. For data presentation purposes, BGs are a substitute for the enumeration districts (EDs) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses and in all areas before 1970. Also, BGs are the lowest level of the geographic hierarchy for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and presents sample data.

### **BOUNDARY CHANGES**

Many of the legal and statistical entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates decennial census data have had boundary changes between the 1990 census and Census 2000; that is, between January 2, 1990, and January 1, 2000. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties or executive orders, and governmental action placing additional lands in trust.
6. Decisions by federal, state, and local courts.
7. Redistricting for congressional districts or county subdivisions that represent single-member districts for election to a county governing board.

Statistical entity boundaries generally are reviewed by local, state, or tribal governments and can have changes to adjust boundaries to visible features to better define the geographic area each encompasses or to account for shifts and changes in the population distribution within an area.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in each entity as delineated at the time of each decennial census. Boundary changes are not reported for some entities, such as census designated places and block groups.

Changes to the boundaries for census tracts and, for the first time, for census blocks are available in relationship files, which are only available in computer-readable form. The census tract relationship files feature the relationship of census tracts/block numbering areas at the time of the 1990 census to census tracts for Census 2000, and vice versa, including partial relationships. For the first time, the census tract relationship files show a measure of the magnitude of change using the proportion of the length of roads and sides of roads contained in partial census tracts. This information can be used to proportion the data for the areas where census tracts have changed.

The census block relationship files, which are available only in computer-readable form, present relationships of the 1990 census and Census 2000 blocks on the basis of whole blocks or part blocks ("P"). The following relationships can be derived:

	1990 census block	2000 census block
One to one .....	601	1017
One to many .....	101 P	3028
	101 P	2834
Many to one .....	410	2554 P
	503	2554 P
Many to many .....	404	1007 P
	501 P	1007 P
	502 P	1008 P

Block relationship files are available to compare the following sets of census blocks:

- 1990 tabulation block to 2000 collection block,
- 2000 collection block to 2000 tabulation block, and
- 1990 tabulation block to 2000 tabulation block.

Census tract relationship files and block relationship files are not geographic equivalency files. For a true areal comparison between the census tracts/block numbering areas and blocks used for the 1990 census and the census tracts and blocks used for Census 2000 (as well as other geographic areas), it is necessary to use the 2000 TIGER/Line® files. The 2000 TIGER/Line files will contain 1990 and 2000 boundaries for counties and statistically equivalent entities, county subdivisions, places, American Indian areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, census tracts, census blocks, and, by derivation from the census blocks, block groups.

## CENSUS BLOCK

Census blocks are areas bounded on all sides by visible features, such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries, such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads. Generally, census blocks are small in area; for example, a block bounded by city streets. However, census blocks in sparsely settled areas may contain many square miles of territory.

All territory in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas has been assigned block numbers, as was the case for the 1990 census. To improve operational efficiency and geographic identifications, the U.S. Census Bureau has introduced different numbering systems for tabulation blocks used in decennial census data products, and for collection blocks, used in administering the census. (In 1990, there generally was a single numbering system.) Collection block numbers are available only in the TIGER/Line® data products; the U.S. Census Bureau does not tabulate data for collection blocks.

Many tabulation blocks, used in decennial census data products, represent the same geographic area as the collection blocks used in the Census 2000 enumeration process. Where the collection blocks include territory in two or more geographic entities, each unique piece required for data tabulation is identified as a separate tabulation block with a separate block number. It is possible for two or more collection blocks to be combined into a single tabulation block. This situation can occur when a visible feature established as a collection block boundary is deleted during the field update operation. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of any entity for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates data, including American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, census tracts, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, state legislative districts, urban and rural areas, school districts, voting districts, and ZIP Code® tabulation areas. Tabulation blocks also generally do not cross the boundaries of certain landmarks, including military installations, national parks, and national monuments.

Tabulation blocks are identified uniquely within census tract by means of a four-digit number. (The 1990 census block numbers had three digits, with a potential alphabetic suffix.) The Census 2000 collection blocks are numbered uniquely within county (or statistically equivalent entity), and consist of four or five digits. For its Census 2000 data tabulations, the U.S. Census Bureau created a unique set of census block numbers immediately before beginning the tabulation process. These

---

are the census block numbers seen in the data presentations. For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau created a separate block with a suffix of “Z” to identify crews-of-vessels population. For Census 2000, crews-of-vessels population is assigned to the land block identified by the U.S. Census Bureau as associated with the home port of the vessel.

Participants in certain U.S. Census Bureau-sponsored programs were able to request that line features in the TIGER® database be held as tabulation block boundaries, provided that these conformed to U.S. Census Bureau criteria. This option was available to participants in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program (the Block Boundary Suggestion Project), American Indian and Alaska Native Area Tribal Review (Block Definition Project), and the District of Columbia and the Puerto Rico Block Boundary Definition Project.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced a different method for identifying the water areas of census blocks. For the 1990 census, water was not uniquely identified within a census block; instead, all water area internal to a block group was given a single block number ending in “99” (for example, in block group 1, all water was identified as block 199). A suffix was added to each water block number where the block existed in more than one tabulation entity within its block group. For Census 2000, water area located completely within the boundary of a single land tabulation block has the same block number as that land block. Water area that touches more than one land block is assigned a unique block number not associated with any adjacent land block. The water block numbers begin with the block group number followed by “999” and proceed in descending order (for example, in block group 3, the numbers assigned to water areas that border multiple land blocks are 3999, 3998, etc.). In some block groups, the numbering of land blocks might use enough of the available numbers to reach beyond the 900 range within the block group. For this reason, and because some land blocks include water (ponds and small lakes), no conclusions about whether a block is all land or all water can be made by looking at the block number. The land/water flag, set at the polygon level in the TIGER® database and shown in TIGER/Line® and statistical data tabulation files, is the only way to know if a block is all water when viewing the computer files. On maps, water areas are shown with a screen symbol.

## **CENSUS DIVISION**

Census divisions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine census divisions, which the U.S. Census Bureau established in 1910 for the presentation of census data. Each census division is identified by a one-digit census code; the same number appears as the first digit in the two-digit census state code (see STATE).

Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see Figure A-3.

## **CENSUS REGION**

Census regions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that subdivide the United States for the presentation of census data. There are four census regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Before 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940s, there were three census regions—North, South, and West. Each census region is identified by a single-digit census code.

Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see Figure A-3.

## **CENSUS TRACT**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county or statistically equivalent entity delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The U.S. Census Bureau delineated census tracts where no local participant existed or where a local or tribal government declined to participate. The primary purpose of

---

census tracts is to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of decennial census data. This is the first decennial census for which the entire United States is covered by census tracts. For the 1990 census, some counties had census tracts and others had block numbering areas (BNAs). For Census 2000, all BNAs were replaced by census tracts, which may or may not represent the same areas.

Census tracts in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States generally have between 1,500 and 8,000 people, with an optimum size of 4,000 people. For American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam, the optimum size is 2,500 people. Counties and statistically equivalent entities with fewer than 1,500 people have a single census tract. Census tracts on American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, and special places must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.) When first delineated, census tracts are designed to be relatively homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over many decades so that statistical comparisons can be made from decennial census to decennial census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new developments, and so forth, may require occasional boundary revisions. In addition, census tracts occasionally are split due to population growth or combined as a result of substantial population decline.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit numeric suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in the printed reports and on census maps. In computer-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is either left blank or is zero-filled. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only in computer-readable files. Census tract suffixes may range from .01 to .98. For the 1990 census, the .99 suffix was reserved for census tracts/block numbering areas (BNAs) that contained only crews-of-vessels population; for Census 2000, the crews-of-vessels population is included with the related census tract.

Census tract numbers range from 1 to 9999 and are unique within a county or statistically equivalent entity. The U.S. Census Bureau reserves the basic census tract numbers 9400 to 9499 for census tracts delineated within or to encompass American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands that exist in multiple states or counties (see TRIBAL CENSUS TRACTS). The number 0000 in computer-readable files identifies a census tract delineated to provide complete coverage of water area in territorial seas and the Great Lakes.

### **CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)**

Congressional districts (CDs) are the 435 areas from which people are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the states, based on census population counts, each state is responsible for establishing CDs for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CDs in the state as practicable.

The CDs in effect at the time of Census 2000 are those of the 106th Congress, whose session began in January 1999. The CDs of the 103rd Congress (January 1993 to 1995) were the first to reflect redistricting based on the 1990 census. These CD boundaries and numbers remained in effect until after Census 2000, except where a state initiative or a court-ordered redistricting had required a change. Six states redistricted for the 104th Congress (Georgia, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, South Carolina, and Virginia), five states redistricted for the 105th Congress (Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, and Texas), and three states (New York, North Carolina, and Virginia) redistricted for the 106th Congress. The 108th Congress will be the first to reflect reapportionment and redistricting based on Census 2000 data.

CDs are identified with a two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. The code "00" is used for states with a single representative.

---

American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and the District of Columbia are represented in the House of Representatives by a delegate, and Puerto Rico by a resident commissioner, all of whom may not vote on the floor of the House of Representatives, but may vote on legislation as it is considered by committees to which they have been named. In computer-readable data products that display a congressional district field, the two-digit FIPS code “98” is used to identify such representational areas. The Northern Mariana Islands does not have representation in Congress. The FIPS code “99” identifies areas with no representation in Congress.

### **COUNTY (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)**

The primary legal divisions of most states are termed “counties.” In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the statistically equivalent entities are census areas, city and boroughs (as in Juneau City and Borough), a municipality (Anchorage), and organized boroughs. Census areas are delineated cooperatively for data presentation purposes by the state of Alaska and the U.S. Census Bureau. In four states (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more incorporated places that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their states; these incorporated places are known as “independent cities” and are treated as equivalent to counties for data presentation purposes. (In some data presentations, they may be treated as county subdivisions and places.) The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for data presentation purposes. In American Samoa, the primary divisions are districts and islands; in the Northern Mariana Islands, municipalities; in the Virgin Islands of the United States, the principal islands of St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas. Guam has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for data presentation purposes.

Each county and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards code that is unique within state. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within state, except for the independent cities, which are assigned codes higher than and following the listing of counties.

### **COUNTY SUBDIVISION**

County subdivisions are the primary divisions of counties and statistically equivalent entities for data presentation purposes. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions (MCDs), unorganized territories, and incorporated places that are independent of any MCD.

Each county subdivision is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within each state.

### **Census County Division (CCD)**

Census county divisions (CCDs) are county subdivisions that were delineated by the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local government officials for data presentation purposes. CCDs have been established in 21 states where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCDs), where the MCDs do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCDs are ambiguous or change frequently, and/or where the MCDs generally are not known to the public. CCDs have no legal functions and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCDs usually are delineated to follow visible features and coincide with census tracts where applicable. (In a few instances, two CCDs may constitute a single census tract.) The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCDs have been established in the following 21 states: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

### **Census Subarea**

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs, census areas, city and boroughs, and the municipality (entities that are statistically equivalent to counties) in Alaska. Census subareas are delineated cooperatively by the state of Alaska and the U.S. Census Bureau. They were first used for data presentation purposes in conjunction with the 1980 census.

---

## Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCDs) are the primary governmental or administrative divisions of a county in many states (parish in Louisiana). MCDs represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCDs are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, charter townships, election districts, election precincts, gores, grants, locations, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, road districts, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some states, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD (independent places) and thus serve as MCDs in their own right. In other states, incorporated places are part of the MCDs in which they are located (dependent places), or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCDs and others are included within one or more MCDs. Independent cities, which are statistically equivalent to a county, also are treated as a separate MCD equivalent in states containing MCDs. In Maine and New York, there are American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands that serve as MCD equivalents; a separate MCD is created in each case where the American Indian area crosses a county boundary.

The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes MCDs in the following 28 states: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the city of Washington is considered equivalent to an MCD for data presentation purposes. Arlington County, VA, also has no MCDs and the entire county is designated as an MCD with the name Arlington.

In the Island Areas, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes the following entities as MCDs:

- American Samoa: Counties (within the three districts; the two islands have no legal subdivisions).
- Northern Mariana Islands: Municipal districts.
- Guam: Election districts.
- Virgin Islands of the United States: Census subdistricts.

The MCDs in 12 states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments that generally can perform the same governmental functions as incorporated places. The U.S. Census Bureau presents data for these MCDs in all data products in which it provides data for places.

In eight MCD states (Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) the MCD townships serve as general-purpose local governments but do not have the ability to perform all the governmental functions as incorporated places. This category also includes the counties in American Samoa. Missouri is exceptional in that it has a minority of townships that serve as general-purpose governments (the majority of townships in Missouri fall into the category described below).

In the remaining eight MCD states (Arkansas, Iowa, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia); the counties containing precincts in Illinois and Nebraska; the townships in Williamson County, Illinois; and the majority of townships in Missouri, the MCDs are geographic subdivisions of the counties and are not governmental units. The MCDs in Puerto Rico and the Island Areas (except American Samoa) also fall into this classification.

## Unorganized Territory

Unorganized territories occur in 10 minor civil division (MCD) states (Arkansas, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) where portions of counties are not included in any legally established MCD or independent incorporated place. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes such areas as one or more separate county subdivisions

---

for purposes of data presentation. It assigns each unorganized territory a descriptive name, followed by the designation “unorganized territory” or “UT.” Unorganized territories were first used for data presentation purposes in conjunction with the 1960 census.

## **GEOGRAPHIC CODE**

Geographic codes are shown primarily in computer-readable data products, such as computer tape and CD-ROM/DVD media, including data tabulations and data tables associated with computer-readable boundary files, but they also are shown on some U.S. Census Bureau maps. Census codes are used only if there is no Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity or if the FIPS code is not adequate for data presentation. A code that is not identified as either “census” or “FIPS” is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent. Entities that use only FIPS codes in U.S. Census Bureau products are congressional district, county and statistically equivalent entity, county subdivision, subbarrio, Alaska Native Regional Corporation, metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, primary metropolitan statistical area, and New England county metropolitan area), place, and state. (A census code exists for each state, but was not assigned in alphabetical sequence and serves to organize the states by census region and census division.)

### **Census Code**

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian area, Alaska Native village statistical area, Hawaiian home land, census division, census region, urbanized area, urban cluster, state legislative district, school district, urban growth area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

### **Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code**

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and state. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

The objective of FIPS codes is to improve the ability to use the data resources of the federal government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. The FIPS codes and FIPS code documentation are available online at <http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/index.htm>. Further information about the FIPS 5-2, 6-4, and 9-1 publications (states, counties, and congressional districts, respectively) is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400, telephone 301-457-1099. Further information about the FIPS 55-DC3 publication (places, consolidated cities, county subdivisions, and noncensus locational entities) is available from the Geographic Names Office, National Mapping Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 523 National Center, Reston, VA 20192, telephone 703-648-4544.

### **United States Postal Service (USPS) Code**

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for states are used in all decennial census data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

## **INTERNAL POINT**

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity causes this point to be located outside the boundary of the entity or in a water body, it is relocated to land area within the entity. In computer-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

---

The first character of the latitude or longitude is a plus (+) or a minus (–) sign. A plus sign in the latitude identifies the point as being in the Northern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Southern Hemisphere. For longitude, a plus sign identifies the point as being in the Eastern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Western Hemisphere.

### **ISLAND AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES**

The Island Areas of the United States are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Island Areas as entities that are statistically equivalent to states for data presentation purposes. Geographic definitions specific to the Island Areas are shown in the appropriate publications and documentation that accompany the data products for the Island Areas.

Sometimes the Island Areas are referred to as “Island Territories” or “Insular Areas.” For the 1990 and previous censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau referred to the entities as “Outlying Areas.” The term “U.S. Minor Outlying Islands” refers to certain small islands under U.S. jurisdiction in the Caribbean and Pacific: Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.

### **METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)**

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MAs are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MAs and the central cities within an MA are designated and defined by the federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official standards that are published in a Federal Register Notice. These standards were developed by the interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MAs nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a U.S. Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA contains one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MAs consist of groupings of cities and county subdivisions (mostly towns) rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MAs are referred to as “metropolitan.” The metropolitan category is subdivided into “inside central city” and “outside central city.” The territory, population, and housing units located outside territory designated “metropolitan” are referred to as “nonmetropolitan.” The metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, generally there are both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify each MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas. In New England, there also is an alternative county-based definition of MSAs known as the New England County Metropolitan Areas. (See definitions below.) Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Population Distribution Branch, Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8800.

### **Central City**

In each metropolitan statistical area and consolidated metropolitan statistical area, the largest place and, in some cases, one or more additional places are designated as “central cities” under the official standards. A few primary metropolitan statistical areas do not have central cities. The

---

largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities, are included in the title of the metropolitan area (MA); there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that place that extends outside the MA boundary.

### **Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)**

If an area that qualifies as a metropolitan area (MA) has 1 million people or more, two or more primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) may be defined within it. Each PMSA consists of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties (cities and towns in New England) that demonstrate very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSAs are established, the larger MA of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA). CMSAs and PMSAs are established only where local governments favor such designations for a large MA.

### **Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)**

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) are metropolitan areas (MAs) that are not closely associated with other MAs. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties (county subdivisions in New England).

### **Metropolitan Area Title and Code**

The title of a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional central city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a place with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a primary metropolitan statistical area (PMSA) may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population size, from largest to smallest. A consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if local opinion supports such a designation and the federal Office of Management and Budget deems it to be unambiguous and suitable.

The titles for all metropolitan areas (MAs) also contain the U.S. Postal Service's abbreviation for the name of each state in which the MA is located. Each MA is assigned a four-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit FIPS codes for CMSAs, also assigned alphabetically.

### **New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA)**

New England county metropolitan areas (NECMAs) are defined as a county-based alternative to the city- and town-based New England metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs). The NECMA defined for an MSA or a CMSA includes:

- The county containing the first-named city in that MSA/CMSA title (this county may include the first-named cities of other MSAs/CMSAs as well), and
- Each additional county having at least half its population in the MSAs/CMSAs whose first-named cities are in the previously identified county. NECMAs are not identified for individual primary metropolitan statistical areas.

Central cities of a NECMA are those places in the NECMA that qualify as central cities of an MSA or a CMSA. NECMA titles derive from the names of these central cities. Each NECMA is assigned a four-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code.

---

## **PLACE**

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places, consolidated cities, and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state. If place names are duplicated within a state and they represent distinctly different areas, a separate code is assigned to each place name alphabetically by primary county in which each place is located, or if both places are in the same county, alphabetically by their legal description (for example, “city” before “village”).

### **Census Designated Place (CDP)**

Census designated places (CDPs) are delineated for each decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDPs are delineated to provide census data for concentrations of population, housing, and commercial structures that are identifiable by name but are not within an incorporated place. CDP boundaries usually are defined in cooperation with state, local, and tribal officials. These boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place or other legal entity boundary, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change from one decennial census to the next with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in an earlier census does not necessarily have the same boundary.

For Census 2000, for the first time, CDPs did not need to meet a minimum population threshold to qualify for tabulation of census data. For the 1990 census and earlier censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau required CDPs to qualify on the basis of various minimum population size criteria.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local governments (and American Indian tribal officials starting with the 1990 census), identified and delineated boundaries and names for CDPs. In the data products issued in conjunction with Census 2000, the name of each such place is followed by “CDP,” as was the case for the 1990 and 1980 censuses. In the data products issued in conjunction with the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, these places were identified by “(U),” meaning “unincorporated place.”

Hawaii is the only state that has no incorporated places recognized by the U.S. Census Bureau. All places shown in the data products for Hawaii are CDPs. By agreement with the state of Hawaii, the U.S. Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

All places in the Northern Mariana Islands and Guam are CDPs. The Virgin Islands of the United States has both CDPs and incorporated places. There are no CDPs in American Samoa; the U.S. Census Bureau treats the traditional villages as statistically equivalent to incorporated places.

### **Consolidated City**

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a consolidated city.

The presentation of data for consolidated cities varies depending on the geographic presentation. In some hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the places within the consolidated city and the “consolidated city (balance).” Although hierarchical presentations do not show the consolidated city, the data for it are the same as the county or county subdivision with which it is coextensive. Other hierarchical presentations do show the consolidated city, county or county subdivision, and (balance) as separate entities.

---

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears alphabetically sequenced within the listing of places; in 1990, consolidated places appeared at the end of the listing. The data for the consolidated city include the data for all places that are part of and within the consolidated city. The “consolidated city (balance)” entry shows the data for the portion of the consolidated government minus the separately incorporated places within the consolidated city, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places that comprise the consolidated city. For data presentation purposes these “balance” entities are treated as statistically equivalent to a place; they have no legal basis or functions.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places within consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the “consolidated city (balance).” A few incorporated places are partially inside and partially outside a consolidated city. Data tabulations by place will include all territory within the place, while the tabulation for the place within a consolidated city is only for part of the place.

Each consolidated city is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is unique within state. The places within consolidated cities and the “consolidated city (balance)” also are assigned five-digit FIPS place codes that are unique within state. The code assigned to each place within a consolidated city is the same as its regular place code; a place that is partially included in a consolidated city does not have a different code for the portions inside and outside the consolidated city. FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical sequence within each state.

### **Incorporated Place**

Incorporated places recognized in decennial census data products are those reported to the U.S. Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 2000, under the laws of their respective states, as cities, boroughs, city and boroughs, municipalities, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England states, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for decennial census purposes; the boroughs, city and boroughs (as in Juneau City and Borough), and municipality (Anchorage) in Alaska are county equivalents for decennial census statistical presentation purposes. In four states (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more incorporated places known as “independent cities” that are primary divisions of a state and legally not part of any county. For data presentation purposes, the U.S. Census Bureau may treat an independent city as a county equivalent, county subdivision, and place.

The U.S. Census Bureau treats the villages in American Samoa as incorporated places because they have their own officials, who have specific legal powers as authorized in the American Samoa Code. The village boundaries are traditional rather than being specific, legally defined locations. There are no incorporated places in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the three towns in the Virgin Islands of the United States as incorporated places.

There are a few incorporated places that do not have a legal description. An incorporated place is established to provide governmental functions for a concentration of people as opposed to a minor civil division, which generally is created to provide services or administer an area without regard, necessarily, to population.

### **POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY**

Population and housing unit density are computed by dividing the total population or number of housing units within a geographic entity (for example, United States, state, county, place) by the land area of that entity measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both “people (or housing units) per square kilometer” and “people (or housing units) per square mile” of land area.

### **PUBLIC USE MICRODATA AREA (PUMA)**

A public use microdata area (PUMA) is a decennial census area for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides specially selected extracts of raw data from a small sample of long-form census records that are screened to protect confidentiality. These extracts are referred to as “public use microdata sample (PUMS)” files. Since 1960, data users have been using these files to create their own statistical tabulations and data summaries.

---

For Census 2000, state, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and Island Area participants, following U.S. Census Bureau criteria, delineated two types of PUMAs within their states. PUMAs of one type comprise areas that contain at least 100,000 people. The PUMS files for these PUMAs contain a 5-percent sample of the long-form records. The other type of PUMAs, super-PUMAs, comprise areas of at least 400,000 people. The sample size is 1 percent for the PUMS files for super-PUMAs.

PUMAs cannot be in more than one state or statistically equivalent entity. The larger 1-percent PUMAs are aggregations of the smaller 5-percent PUMAs. PUMAs of both types, wherever the population size criteria permit, comprise areas that are entirely within or outside metropolitan areas or the central cities of metropolitan areas.

## **PUERTO RICO**

The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico as the statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code.

### **Municipio**

The primary legal divisions of Puerto Rico are termed “municipios.” For data presentation purposes, the U.S. Census Bureau treats a municipio as the equivalent of a county in the United States.

Each municipio is assigned a unique three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

### **Barrio, Barrio-Pueblo, and Subbarrio**

The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes barrios and barrios-pueblo as the primary legal divisions of municipios. These entities are similar to the minor civil divisions (MCDs) used for reporting decennial census data in 28 states of the United States. Subbarrios in 23 municipios are the primary legal subdivisions of the barrios-pueblo and some barrios. The U.S. Census Bureau presents the same types of Census 2000 data for these “sub-MCDs” as it does for the barrios and barrios-pueblo. (There is no geographic entity in the United States equivalent to the subbarrio.)

Each barrio, barrio-pueblo, and subbarrio is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

### **Zona Urbana and Comunidad**

There are no incorporated places in Puerto Rico; instead, the U.S. Census Bureau provides decennial census data for two types of census designated places (CDPs): (1) zonas urbanas, representing the governmental center of each municipio, and (2) comunidades, representing other settlements. For Census 2000, there are no minimum population size requirements for CDPs. (For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau had required comunidades to have at least 1,000 people.)

Each zona urbana and comunidad is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Some types of geographic entities do not apply in Puerto Rico. For instance, Puerto Rico is not in any census region or census division. In addition, the U.S. Census Bureau does not tabulate data for state legislative districts and traffic analysis zones in Puerto Rico. (See also CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD).)

## **SCHOOL DISTRICT**

School districts are geographic entities within which state, county, or local officials or the Department of Defense provide public educational services for the areas residents. The U.S. Census Bureau obtains the boundaries and names for school districts from state officials. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for school districts in conjunction with the 1970 census. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau tabulated data for three types of school districts: elementary, secondary, and unified.

---

Each school district is assigned a five-digit code that is unique within state. School district codes are assigned by the Department of Education and are not necessarily in alphabetical order by school district name.

### **STATE (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)**

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau also treats a number of entities that are not legal divisions of the United States as statistically equivalent to a state: American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned a two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code and a two-digit census code. The census code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each state within each census division; the first digit of the code identifies the respective division, except for Puerto Rico and the Island Areas, which are not assigned to any region or division. The census regions, census divisions, and their component states are listed in Figure A-3.

### **STATE LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT (SLD)**

State legislative districts (SLDs) are the areas from which members are elected to state legislatures. The SLDs embody the upper (senate) and lower (house) chambers of the state legislature. (Nebraska has a unicameral legislature that the U.S. Census Bureau treats as an upper-chamber legislative area for data presentation purposes. There are, therefore, no data by lower chamber.) A unique census code of up to three characters, identified by state participants, is assigned to each SLD within state. The code “ZZZ” identifies parts of a county in which no SLDs were identified.

As an option in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program (Public Law 94-171), participating states receive P.L. 94-171 census data for their SLDs (see VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)). Not all states delineated SLDs for the purpose of presenting Census 2000 data, in which case the entire state is treated as a single SLD coded with blanks at both levels.

### **TIGER® DATABASE**

TIGER® is an acronym for the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (System or database). It is a digital (computer-readable) geographic database that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the U.S. Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The U.S. Census Bureau developed the TIGER® System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map presentations, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and dissemination of the collected statistical data, assigning residential and employer addresses to the correct geographic location and relating those locations to the geographic entities used for data tabulation, and so forth. The content of the TIGER database is undergoing continuous updates and is made available to the public through a variety of TIGER/Line® files that may be obtained free of charge from the Internet or packaged on CD-ROM or DVD from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-1900; telephone 301-763-INFO (4636); Internet <http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger>.

### **TRAFFIC ANALYSIS ZONE (TAZ)**

A traffic analysis zone (TAZ) is a statistical entity delineated by state and/or local transportation officials for tabulating traffic-related census data—especially journey-to-work and place-of-work statistics. A TAZ usually consists of one or more census blocks, block groups, or census tracts. For the 1990 census, TAZs were defined as part of the Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP). The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for TAZs in conjunction with the 1980 census, when it identified them as “traffic zones.”

---

Each TAZ is identified by a six-character alphanumeric code that is unique within county or statistically equivalent entity. For the 1990 census, TAZ codes were unique within CTPP area, which generally conformed to a metropolitan area.

### **TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP**

A tribal block group (BG) is a cluster of census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers and are within a single tribal census tract. For example, tribal BG 3 consists of all blocks within tribal tract 9406 numbered from 3000 to 3999. Where a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land crosses county and/or state lines, the same tribal BG may be assigned on both sides of the state/county boundary within a tribal census tract that is numbered from 9400 to 9499. The optimum size for a tribal BG is 1,000 people; it must contain a minimum of 300 people. (See also BLOCK GROUP (BG).)

The difference between a tribal BG and a nontribal BG is in the hierarchical presentation of the data. A tribal BG is part of the American Indian hierarchy; that is, the tribal BG is within a tribal census tract that is within a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. (See INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA.)

### **TRIBAL CENSUS TRACT**

Tribal census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. The optimum size for a tribal census tract is 2,500 people; it must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. Where a federally recognized American Indian reservation or off-reservation trust land crosses county or state lines, the same tribal census tract number may be assigned on both sides of the state/county boundary. The U.S. Census Bureau uses the census tract numbers 9400 to 9499 for tribal census tracts that cross state/county boundaries and are within or encompassing American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust land. (See also CENSUS TRACT.)

The difference between a tribal census tract and a nontribal census tract is in the hierarchical presentation of the data. A tribal census tract is part of the American Indian hierarchy; that is, the tribal census tract is within a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. (See INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA.)

### **UNITED STATES**

The United States consists of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

### **URBAN AND RURAL**

The U.S. Census Bureau classifies as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). It delineates UA and UC boundaries to encompass densely settled territory, which generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

Rural consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs.

Geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas, counties, minor civil divisions, and places, often contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

This urban and rural classification applies to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

---

## **Urbanized Area (UA)**

An urbanized area (UA) consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people. The U.S. Census Bureau delineates UAs to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places.

For Census 2000, the UA criteria were extensively revised and the delineations were performed using a zero-based approach. Because of more stringent density requirements, some territory that was classified as urbanized for the 1990 census has been reclassified as rural. (Area that was part of a 1990 UA has not been automatically grandfathered into the 2000 UA.) In addition, some areas that were identified as UAs for the 1990 census have been reclassified as urban clusters.

## **Urban Cluster (UC)**

An urban cluster (UC) consists of densely settled territory that has at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced the UC for Census 2000 to provide a more consistent and accurate measure of the population concentration in and around places. UCs are defined using the same criteria that are used to define UAs. UCs replace the provision in the 1990 and previous censuses that defined as urban only those places with 2,500 or more people located outside of urbanized areas.

## **Urban Area Title and Code**

The title of each urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) may contain up to three incorporated place names, and will include the two-letter U.S. Postal Service abbreviation for each state into which the UA or UC extends. However, if the UA or UC does not contain an incorporated place, the urban area title will include the single name of a census designated place, minor civil division, or populated place recognized by the U.S. Geological Survey's Geographic Names Information System.

Each UA and UC is assigned a five-digit numeric code, based on a national alphabetical sequence of all urban area names. For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau assigned a four-digit UA code based on the metropolitan area codes. A separate flag is included in data tabulation files to differentiate between UAs and UCs. In printed reports, this differentiation is included in the name.

## **Urban Area Central Place**

A central place functions as the dominant center of an urban area. The U.S. Census Bureau identifies one or more central places for each urbanized area (UA) or urban cluster (UC) that contains a place. Any incorporated place or census designated place (CDP) that is in the title of the urban area is a central place of that UA or UC. In addition, any other incorporated place or CDP that has an urban population of 50,000 or an urban population of at least 2,500 people and is at least 2/3 the size of the largest place within the urban area also is a central place.

## **Extended Place**

As a result of the urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) delineations, an incorporated place or census designated place may be partially within and partially outside of a UA or UC. Any place that is split by a UA or UC is referred to as an extended place.

Documentation of the UA, UC, and extended place criteria is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400; telephone 301-457-1099.

## **URBAN GROWTH AREA (UGA)**

An urban growth area (UGA) is a legally defined geographic entity in Oregon that the U.S. Census Bureau includes in the TIGER® database in agreement with the state. UGAs, which are defined around incorporated places, are used to control urban growth. UGA boundaries, which need not follow visible features, are delineated cooperatively by state and local officials and then confirmed in state law. UGAs are a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

---

Each UGA is identified by a five-digit census code, which generally is the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the incorporated place for which the UGA is named. The codes are assigned alphabetically within Oregon.

### **VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)**

Voting district (VTD) is the generic name for geographic entities, such as precincts, wards, and election districts, established by state, local, and tribal governments for the purpose of conducting elections. States participating in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program as part of Public Law 94-171 (1975) may provide boundaries, codes, and names for their VTDs to the U.S. Census Bureau. The U.S. Census Bureau first reported data for VTDs following the 1980 census. Because the U.S. Census Bureau requires that VTDs follow boundaries of census blocks, participating states often adjusted the boundaries of the VTDs they submit to conform to census block boundaries for data presentation purposes. If requested by the participating state, the U.S. Census Bureau identifies the VTDs that have not been adjusted as an “A” for actual in the VTD indicator field of the PL data file. The VTD indicator for all other VTDs is shown as “P” for pseudo.

For Census 2000, each VTD is identified by a one- to six-character alphanumeric census code that is unique within county. The code “ZZZZZ” identifies parts of a county in which no VTDs were identified. For a state or county that did not participate in the VTD project, the code fields are blank.

### **ZIP CODE® TABULATION AREA (ZCTA™)**

A ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™) is a statistical geographic entity that approximates the delivery area for a U.S. Postal Service five-digit or three-digit ZIP Code. ZCTAs are aggregations of census blocks that have the same predominant ZIP Code associated with the residential mailing addresses in the U.S. Census Bureau’s Master Address File. Three-digit ZCTA codes are applied to large contiguous areas for which the U.S. Census Bureau does not have five-digit ZIP Code information in its Master Address File. ZCTAs do not precisely depict ZIP Code delivery areas, and do not include all ZIP Codes used for mail delivery. The U.S. Census Bureau has established ZCTAs as a new geographic entity similar to, but replacing, data tabulations for ZIP Codes undertaken in conjunction with the 1990 and earlier censuses.

Figure A-1. **Standard Hierarchy of Census Geographic Entities**

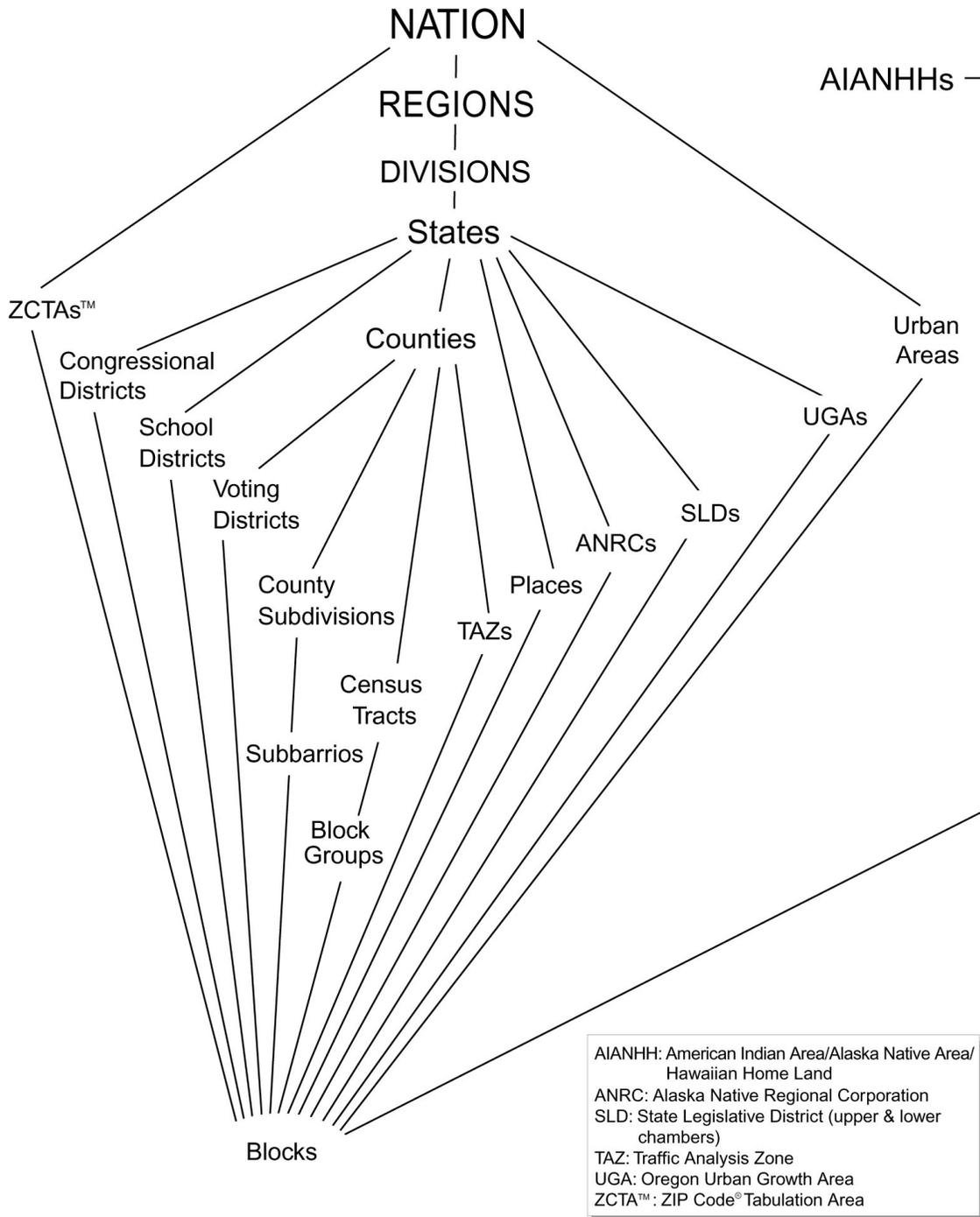
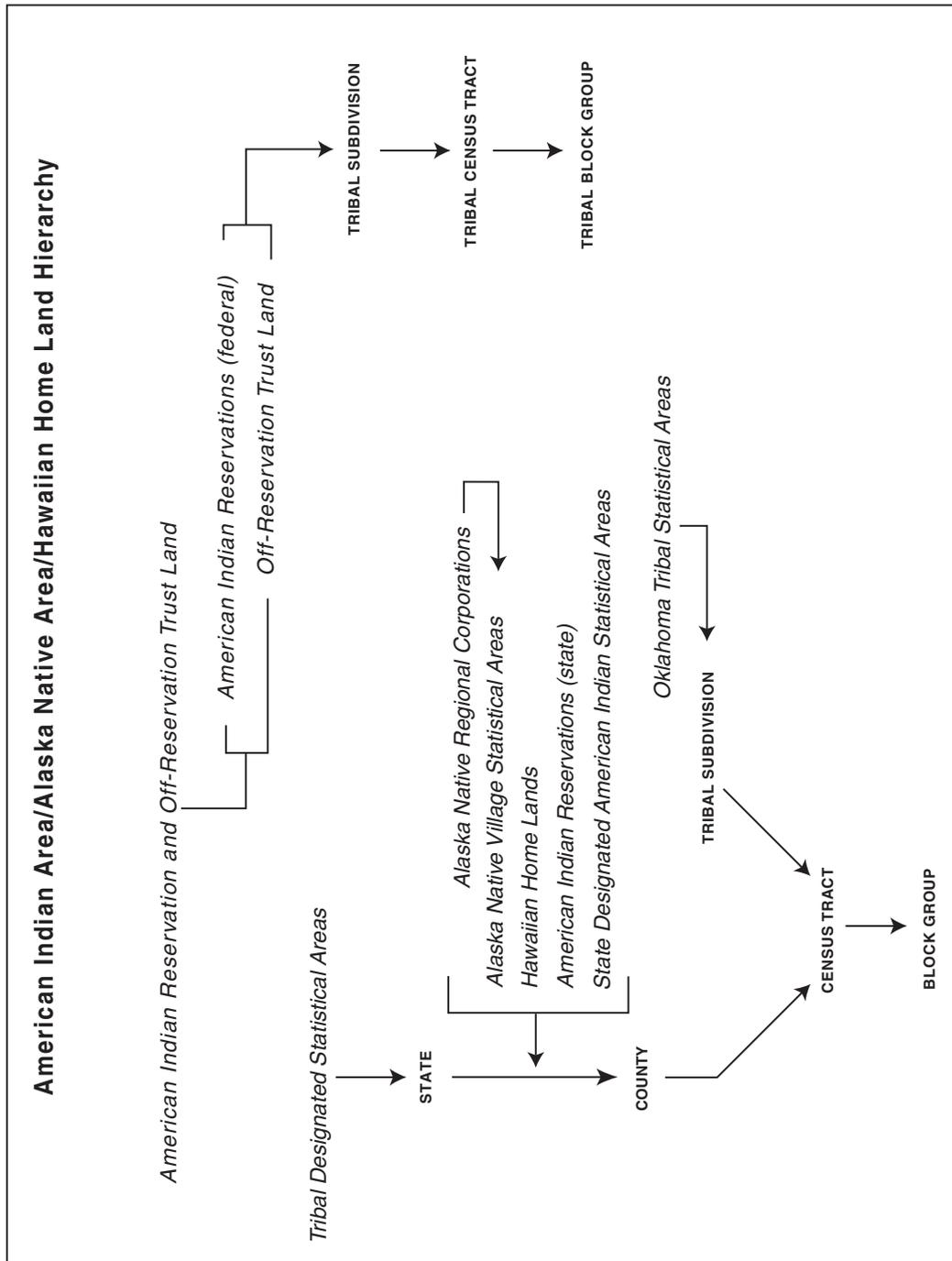


Figure A-2. **Hierarchy of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Entities**



---

Figure A-3. **Census Regions, Census Divisions, and Their Constituent States**

**Northeast Region**

*New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

*Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

**Midwest Region**

*East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

*West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

**South Region**

*South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

*East South Central Division:*

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

*West South Central Division:*

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

**West Region**

*Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

*Pacific Division:*

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

# Appendix B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

---

### CONTENTS

	Page
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Age .....	B-2
Alaska Native Tribe (See Race) .....	B-12
American Indian Tribe (See Race) .....	B-12
Average Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
Average Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Child (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-10
Families (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
Family Composition (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
Foster Children (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
Group Quarters .....	B-3
Hispanic or Latino .....	B-8
Household (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Household Type and Relationship .....	B-9
Householder (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Institutionalized Population (See Group Quarters) .....	B-3
Median Age (See Age) .....	B-2
Noninstitutionalized Population (See Group Quarters) .....	B-5
Nonrelatives (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-10
Other Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-10
Own Child (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-10
People in Family (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
People in Household (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Race .....	B-12
Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-10
Relationship to Householder (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Sex .....	B-17
Sex Ratio (See Sex) .....	B-17
Spanish Origin (See Hispanic or Latino) .....	B-8
Spouse (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-10
Stepfamily (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-9
Type of Institution (See Group Quarters) .....	B-3
Unmarried-Partner Household (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-12
Unrelated Individual (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-11
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Available Housing (See Vacancy Status) .....	B-20
Average Household Size of Owner-Occupied Unit .....	B-18
Average Household Size of Renter-Occupied Unit .....	B-18
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) .....	B-20
Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) .....	B-17
Living Quarters .....	B-17
Occupied Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) .....	B-17
Owner-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) .....	B-18
Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) .....	B-20
Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1

---

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS—Con.

Renter-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) .....	B-19
Tenure .....	B-18
Vacancy Status .....	B-19
Vacant Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) .....	B-18

## DERIVED MEASURES

Average .....	B-20
Interpolation .....	B-20
Mean .....	B-20
Median .....	B-20
Percentage .....	B-21
Rate .....	B-21

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### Age

The data on age were derived from answers to a question that was asked of all people. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 2000. The age of the person was usually derived from their date of birth information. Their reported age was used only when date of birth information was unavailable.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of some of the sample questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies.

**Median age.** This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Median age is computed on the basis of a single year of age distribution.

**Limitation of the data.** The most general limitation for many decades has been the tendency of people to overreport ages or years of birth that end in zero or five. This phenomenon is called “age heaping.” In addition, the counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for people 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. So also were the counts of people aged 69 in 1970 and aged 79 in 1980. Improvements have been made since then in the questionnaire design, and in the allocation procedures which have further minimized these problems. The count of people aged 89 in the 1990 census was not overstated.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date they completed the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. One reason this happened was that respondents were not specifically instructed to provide their age as of April 1, 1990. Another reason was that data collection efforts continued well past the census date. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of people in most age groups were actually one year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements were largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age zero because people lost to age one probably were not fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990. Also, there may have been more rounding up to age one to avoid reporting age as zero years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age one.)

The reporting of age one year older than true age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in calendar year 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the 1960, 1970, and 1980 censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth.

These shortcomings were minimized in Census 2000 because age was usually calculated from exact date of birth and because respondents were specifically asked to provide their age as of April 1, 2000. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

---

**Comparability.** Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data were not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In 2000, each individual has both an age and an exact date of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, people of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as “imputation.” The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see “Accuracy of the Data.”)

## **Group Quarters**

All people not living in housing units are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. We recognize two general categories of people in group quarters: (1) institutionalized population and (2) noninstitutionalized population.

**Institutionalized population.** Includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such people are classified as “patients or inmates” of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of people in the institution. Generally, the institutionalized population is restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of institution.** The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions that specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions that had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans’ Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in “mental (psychiatric) hospitals”; in general hospital wards for people with chronic diseases, patients were classified in “other hospitals for the chronically ill.” Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

*Correctional institutions.* Includes prisons, federal detention centers, military disciplinary barracks and jails, police lockups, halfway houses used for correctional purposes, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

*Prisons.* Where people convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) “federal” (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) “state.” In census products this category includes federal detention centers. Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards) operated by departments of correction or similar agencies, or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

*Federal detention centers.* Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include: detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons.

*Military disciplinary barracks and jails.* Operated by military police and used to hold people awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

*Local jails and other confinement facilities.* Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold people beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours and police lockups operated by county and city police that hold people for 48 hours or less only if they

---

have not been formally charged in court. Also, includes work farms used to hold people awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but not by state governments).

*Halfway houses.* Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential centers.

*Other types of correctional institutions.* Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol or drug abuse.

**Nursing homes.** Comprises a heterogeneous group of places providing continuous nursing and other services to patients. The majority of patients are elderly, although people who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with nursing care.

**Mental (psychiatric) hospitals.** Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

**Hospitals or wards for chronically ill.** Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill; neurological wards; hospices and homes for chronically ill patients; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. In some census products, patients in hospitals or wards for the chronically ill are classified in three categories: (1) military hospitals or wards for chronically ill, (2) other hospitals or wards for chronically ill, and (3) hospices or homes for chronically ill.

**Schools, hospitals, or wards for the mentally retarded.** Includes those institutions, such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

**Schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped.** Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for people with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims and to people with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy.

**Hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse.** Includes hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally trained staff.

**Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.** Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), and surgical wards of hospitals and wards for people with infectious diseases. If not shown separately, this category includes wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.

**Wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.** (See above definition for "Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.")

---

**Juvenile institutions.** Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for abused, dependent, and neglected children.* Includes orphanages and other institutions that provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children.

*Residential treatment centers.* Includes those institutions that primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training schools for juvenile delinquents.* Includes residential training schools or homes and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public training schools for juvenile delinquents.* Usually operated by a state agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private training schools.* Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention centers.* Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Noninstitutionalized population.** Includes people who live in group quarters other than institutions. Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Group homes.* Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses not operated for correctional purposes; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the mentally ill.* Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the mentally retarded.* Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

*Homes for the physically handicapped.* Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. People with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

*Homes or halfway houses for drug/alcohol abuse.* Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to people suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be reentering the work force.

---

*Other group homes.* Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers. Most of these types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for people who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly. The maternity homes for unwed mothers provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their children. These homes may provide social services and postnatal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Religious group quarters.* Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College quarters off campus.* Includes university-owned off-campus housing, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students who do not have their families living with them. In census products, people in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

*College dormitories.* Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. College dormitory housing includes university-owned, on-campus and off-campus housing for unmarried residents.

*Military quarters.* Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and people being held in military disciplinary barracks were included as part of the institutionalized population.

*Agriculture workers' dormitories.* Includes people in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms." (A tree farm is an area of forest land managed to ensure continuous commercial production.)

*Other workers' dormitories.* Includes people in logging camps, construction workers' camps, fire-house dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

*Dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals.* Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members, excluding patients. If not shown separately, dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals are included in the category "Staff Residents of Institutions."

*Job corps and vocational training facilities.* Includes facilities that provide a full-time, year-round residential program offering a comprehensive array of training, education, and supportive services, including supervised dormitory housing, meals, and counseling for at-risk youth ages 16 through 24.

*Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities).* Includes people without conventional housing who stayed overnight on March 27, 2000, in permanent and emergency housing, missions, Salvation Army shelters, transitional shelters, hotels and motels used to shelter people without conventional housing, and similar places known to have people without conventional housing staying overnight. Also included are shelters that operate on a first come, first-serve basis where people must leave in the morning and have no guaranteed bed for the next night OR where people know that they have a bed for a specified period of time (even if they leave the building every day). Shelters also include facilities that provide temporary shelter during extremely cold weather (such as churches). If shown, this category also includes shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing.

---

*Shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing.* Includes shelters/group homes that provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles. In census products, this category is included with emergency and transitional housing.

*Shelters for abused women (shelters against domestic violence or family crisis centers).* Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In census products, this category is included with “other non-institutional group quarters.”

*Soup kitchens.* Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners on March 28, 2000. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. In census products, this category is included with “other noninstitutional group quarters.” This category excludes regularly scheduled mobile food vans.

*Regularly scheduled mobile food vans.* Includes mobile food vans that are regularly scheduled to visit designated street locations for the primary purpose of providing food to people without conventional housing. In census products, this category is included with “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.* Includes geographically identifiable outdoor locations open to the elements where there is evidence that people who do not usually receive services at soup kitchens, shelters, and mobile food vans lived on March 29, 2000, without paying to stay there. Sites must have a specific location description that allowed a census enumeration team to physically locate the site; for example, “the Brooklyn Bridge at the corner of Bristol Drive” or “the 700 block of Taylor Street behind the old warehouse.” Excludes pay-for-use campgrounds; drop-in centers; post offices; hospital emergency rooms; and commercial sites, including all-night theaters and all-night diners. In census products, this category is included with “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Crews of maritime vessels.* Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

*Residential facilities providing “protective oversight.”* Includes facilities providing assistance to people with disabilities.

*Staff residents of institutions.* Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Other nonhousehold living situations.* Includes people with no usual home elsewhere enumerated at locations, such as YMCAs, YWCAs, and hostels. People enumerated at those places that did not have a usual home elsewhere are included in this category.

*Living quarters for victims of natural disasters.* Includes living quarters for people temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Comparability.** For Census 2000, the definition of the institutionalized population was consistent with the definition used in the 1990 census. As in 1990, the definition of “care” only includes people under organized medical or formally authorized, supervised care or custody.

In Census 2000, the 1990 and 1980 rule of classifying ten or more unrelated people living together as living in noninstitutional group quarters was dropped. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated people.

---

Several changes have occurred in the tabulation of specific types of group quarters. In Census 2000, police lockups were included with local jails and other confinement facilities, and homes for unwed mothers were included in "Other group homes"; in 1990, these categories were shown separately. For the first time, Census 2000 tabulates separately the following types of group quarters: military hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, hospices or homes for the chronically ill, wards in military hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, wards in general hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, and job corps and vocational training facilities. For Census 2000, rooming and boarding houses were classified as housing units rather than group quarters as in 1990.

As in 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of people sharing the dormitory. In 1980, ten or more unrelated people had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on people in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

The phrase "institutionalized persons" in 1990 data products was changed to "institutionalized population" for Census 2000. In 1990, the Census Bureau used the phrase "other persons in group quarters" for people living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 2000, this group is referred to as the "noninstitutionalized population." The phrase "staff residents" was used for staff living in institutions in both 1990 and 2000.

In Census 2000, the category "emergency and transitional shelters" includes emergency shelters, transitional shelters, and shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing. Those people tabulated at shelters for abused women, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations were included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters." Each of these categories were enumerated from March 27-29, 2000, during Service-Based Enumeration. (For more information on the "Service-Based Enumeration" operation, see "Collection and Processing Procedures.")

### **Hispanic or Latino**

The data on the Hispanic or Latino population were derived from answers to a question that was asked of all people. The terms "Spanish," "Hispanic origin," and "Latino" are used interchangeably. Some respondents identify with all three terms while others may identify with only one of these three specific terms. Hispanics or Latinos who identify with the terms "Spanish," "Hispanic," or "Latino" are those who classify themselves in one of the specific Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino categories listed on the questionnaire ("Mexican," "Puerto Rican," or "Cuban") as well as those who indicate that they are "other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino." People who do not identify with one of the specific origins listed on the questionnaire but indicate that they are "other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino" are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, the Dominican Republic, or people identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. All write-in responses to the "other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino" category were coded.

Origin can be viewed as the heritage, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. People who identify their origin as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the origin of the householder. In all cases where the origin of households, families, or occupied housing units is classified as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino, the origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under "Household Type and Relationship.")

If an individual could not provide a Hispanic origin response, their origin was assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if origin was missing for a natural-born daughter in the household, then either the origin of the householder, another natural-born child, or spouse of the householder was assigned. If Hispanic origin was not reported for anyone in the household, the Hispanic origin of a householder in a previously processed household with the same race was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in "Accuracy of the Data" and is similar to those used in 1990, except for Census 2000 race and Spanish surnames were used to assist in assigning an origin (see the "Comparability" section below also).

---

**Comparability.** There are two important changes to the Hispanic origin question for Census 2000. First, the sequence of the race and Hispanic origin questions for Census 2000 differs from that in 1990; in 1990, the race question preceded the Hispanic origin question. Testing prior to Census 2000 indicated that response to the Hispanic origin question could be improved by placing it before the race question without affecting the response to the race question. Second, there is an instruction preceding the Hispanic origin question indicating that respondents should answer both the Hispanic origin and the race questions. This instruction was added to give emphasis to the distinct concepts of the Hispanic origin and race questions, and to emphasize the need for both pieces of information.

Furthermore, there has been a change in the processing of the Hispanic origin and race responses. In the 1990 census, respondents provided Hispanic origin responses in the race question and race responses in the Hispanic origin question. In 1990, the Hispanic origin question and the race question had separate edits; therefore, although information may have been present on the questionnaire, it was not fully utilized due to the discrete nature of the edits. However, for Census 2000 there is a joint race and Hispanic origin edit, which can utilize Hispanic origin and race information that was reported in the inappropriate question.

## **Household Type and Relationship**

### ***Household***

A household includes all of the people who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied (or if vacant, intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other people in the building and that have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Average household size.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where household members are tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, household members are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### ***Relationship to Householder***

The phrase “Coverage Improvement Adjustment” was included in the table outlines and the technical documentation before the review, analysis, and recommendation on whether to adjust Census 2000 data for coverage improvement was completed. As the data are not adjusted, a zero (0) will appear. This phrase does not refer to any other outreach or collection operations that were introduced to improve coverage in Census 2000.

**Householder.** The data on relationship to householder were derived from the question “How is this person related to Person 1,” which was asked of Persons 2 and higher in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder (Person 1). In most cases, this is the person, or one of the people, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person in the household, any household member 15 years old or over could be designated as the householder (that is, Person 1).

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: family householders and nonfamily householders. A family householder is a householder living with one or more people related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all of the people in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

---

**Spouse (husband/wife).** Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes people in formal marriages, as well as people in common-law marriages. The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. Marital status categories cannot be inferred from the 100-percent tabulations since the marital status item was not included on the 100-percent form.

**Child.** Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-born son/daughter.* A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child.

*Adopted son/daughter.* A son or daughter of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

*Stepson/stepdaughter.* A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

*Own child.* A child under 18 years old who is a son or daughter by birth, marriage (a stepchild), or adoption. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. For 100-percent tabulations, own children consist of all sons/daughters of householders who are under 18 years of age. For sample data, own children consist of sons/daughters of householders who are under 18 years of age and who have never been married, therefore, numbers of own children of householders may be different in these two tabulations.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other people under 18 years of age in the household, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other relatives.** Includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild.* The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/sister.* The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent.* The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Parent-in-law” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent-in-law.* Includes the mother-in-law or father-in-law of the householder.

*Son-in-law/daughter-in-law.* By definition, these are spouses of the children of the householder.

*Other relatives.* Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives.** Includes any household member who is not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, including foster children. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

---

*Roomer, boarder.* Includes roomers or boarders, who live in a room in the household of Person 1 (householder). Some sort of cash or noncash payment (e.g., chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

*Housemate or roommate.* A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily to share expenses.

*Unmarried partner.* A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Foster child.* Foster children are people under 18 placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

*Other nonrelatives.* A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for the age and sex for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household.

### **Unrelated Individual**

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

### **Family Type**

A family includes a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All people in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may be a group of unrelated people or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a “married-couple family” or an “other family” according to the presence of a spouse. “Other family” is further broken out according to the sex of the householder. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship that were asked on a 100-percent basis.

**Married-couple family.** A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

### **Other family**

*Male householder, no wife present.* A family with a male householder and no spouse of the householder present.

*Female householder, no husband present.* A family with a female householder and no spouse of the householder present.

*Nonfamily household.* A householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Average family size.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where this measure is tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to that of the householder rather than to the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

---

## Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a “married-couple household” that includes a householder and an “unmarried partner.” An “unmarried partner” can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An “unmarried partner” in an “unmarried-partner household” is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

**Comparability.** The 1990 relationship category “Natural-born or adopted son/daughter” has been replaced by “Natural-born son/daughter” and “Adopted son/daughter.” The following categories have been added: “Parent-in-law” and “Son-in-law/daughter-in-law.” The 1990 nonrelative category, “Roomer, boarder, foster child” has been replaced by two categories, “Roomer, boarder” and “Foster child.” In 2000, foster children had to be in the local governments’ foster care system to be so classified. In 1990, foster children were estimated to be those children in households who were not related to the householder nor who had any people over 18 who may have been their parents. In 1990, stepchildren who were adopted by the householder were still classified as stepchildren. In 2000, stepchildren who were legally adopted by the householder were classified as adopted children.

## Race

The data on race were derived from answers to the question on race that was asked of all people. The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are socio-political constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups.

The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled, “Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity” issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. The OMB requires five minimum categories (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander) for race. The race categories are described below with a sixth category, “Some other race,” added with OMB approval. In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races.

If an individual did not provide a race response, the race or races of the householder or other household members were assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for a natural-born child in the household, then either the race or races of the householder, another natural-born child, or the spouse of the householder were assigned. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race or races of a householder in a previously processed household were assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in “Accuracy of the Data.”

**White.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as “White” or report entries, such as Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black or African American.** A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as “Black, African Am., or Negro,” or provide written entries, such as African American, Afro American, Kenyan, Nigerian, or Haitian.

**American Indian or Alaska Native.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment. It includes people who classified themselves as described below.

*American Indian.* Includes people who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

---

*American Indian tribe.* Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of federally or state-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary files. The information for Census 2000 is derived from the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census that was updated based on a December 1997 Federal Register Notice, entitled "Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible to Receive Service From the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs," Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, issued by the Office of Management and Budget.

*Alaska Native.* Includes written responses of Eskimos, Aleuts, and Alaska Indians as well as entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, Yupik, Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian. The Alaska tribes are the Alaskan Athabascan, Tlingit, and Haida. The information for Census 2000 is based on the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census, which was expanded to list the individual Alaska Native Villages when provided as a written response for race.

**Asian.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam. It includes "Asian Indian," "Chinese," "Filipino," "Korean," "Japanese," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian."

*Asian Indian.* Includes people who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" or identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Chinese.* Includes people who indicate their race as "Chinese" or who identify themselves as Cantonese, or Chinese American. In some census tabulations, written entries of Taiwanese are included with Chinese while in others they are shown separately.

*Filipino.* Includes people who indicate their race as "Filipino" or who report entries such as Filipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese.* Includes people who indicate their race as "Japanese" or who report entries such as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Korean.* Includes people who indicate their race as "Korean" or who provide a response of Korean American.

*Vietnamese.* Includes people who indicate their race as "Vietnamese" or who provide a response of Vietnamese American.

*Cambodian.* Includes people who provide a response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmong.* Includes people who provide a response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian.* Includes people who provide a response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai.* Includes people who provide a response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian.* Includes people who provide a response of Bangladeshi; Bhutanese; Burmese; Indochinese; Indonesian; Iwo Jiman; Madagascar; Malaysian; Maldivian; Nepalese; Okinawan; Pakistani; Singaporean; Sri Lankan; or Other Asian, specified and Other Asian, not specified.

**Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. It includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian," "Guamanian or Chamorro," "Samoan," and "Other Pacific Islander."

*Native Hawaiian.* Includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian" or who identify themselves as "Part Hawaiian" or "Hawaiian."

---

*Guamanian or Chamorro.* Includes people who indicate their race as such, including written entries of Chamorro or Guam.

*Samoan.* Includes people who indicate their race as “Samoan” or who identify themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

*Other Pacific Islander.* Includes people who provide a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group, such as Carolinian, Chuukese (Trukese), Fijian, Kosraean, Melanesian, Micronesian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Papua New Guinean, Pohnpeian, Polynesian, Solomon Islander, Tahitian, Tokelauan, Tongan, Yapese, or Pacific Islander, not specified.

**Some other race.** Includes all other responses not included in the “White,” “Black or African American,” “American Indian or Alaska Native,” “Asian,” and “Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Respondents providing write-in entries such as multi-racial, mixed, interracial, or a Hispanic/Latino group (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban) in the “Some other race” write-in space are included in this category.

**Two or more races.** People may have chosen to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of check boxes and write-in responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum race groups identified by the OMB, and the Census Bureau “Some other race” category. For data product purposes, “Two or more races” refers to combinations of two or more of the following race categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian and Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
6. Some other race

There are 57 possible combinations (see Figure B-1) involving the race categories shown above. Thus, according to this approach, a response of “White” and “Asian” was tallied as two or more races, while a response of “Japanese” and “Chinese” was not because “Japanese” and “Chinese” are both Asian responses. Tabulations of responses involving reporting of two or more races within the American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories are available in other data products.

Given the many possible ways of displaying data on two or more races, data products will provide varying levels of detail. The most common presentation shows a single line indicating “Two or more races.” Some data products provide totals of all 57 possible combinations of two or more races, as well as subtotals of people reporting a specific number of races, such as people reporting two races, people reporting three races, and so on.

In other presentations on race, data are shown for the total number of people who reported one of the six categories alone or in combination with one or more other race categories. For example, the category “Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races” includes people who reported Asian alone and people who reported Asian in combination with White, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. This number, therefore, represents the maximum number of people who reported as Asian in the question on race. When this data presentation is used, the individual race categories will add to more than the total population because people may be included in more than one category.

**Coding of write-in entries.** During 100-percent processing of Census 2000 questionnaires, subject-matter specialists reviewed and coded written entries from four response categories on the race item American Indian or Alaska Native, Other Asian, Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. The Other Asian and Other Pacific Islander response categories shared the same write-in area on the questionnaire.

---

**Comparability.** The data on race in Census 2000 are not directly comparable to those collected in previous censuses. The October 1997 revised standards issued by the OMB led to changes in the question on race for Census 2000. The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal data were the first to reflect these changes. First, respondents were allowed to select more than one category for race. Second, the sequence of the questions on race and Hispanic origin changed. In 1990, the question on race (Item 4) preceded the question on Hispanic origin (Item 7) with two intervening questions. For Census 2000, the question on race immediately follows the question on Hispanic origin. Third, there were terminology changes to the response categories, such as spelling out “American” instead of “Amer.” for the American Indian or Alaska Native category; and adding “Native” to the Hawaiian response category. The 1990 category “Other race” was renamed “Some other race.”

Other differences that may affect comparability involve the individual categories on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The 1990 category, “Asian and Pacific Islander” was separated into two categories, “Asian” and “Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander.” Accordingly, on the Census 2000 questionnaire, there were seven Asian categories and four Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories. The two residual categories, “Other Asian” and “Other Pacific Islander,” replaced the 1990 single category “Other API.” The 1990 categories “American Indian,” “Eskimo,” and “Aleut” were combined into “American Indian and Alaska Native.” American Indians and Alaska Natives can report one or more tribes.

As in 1990, people who reported a Hispanic or Latino ethnicity in the question on race and did not mark a specific race category were classified in the “Some other race” category (“Other race” in 1990). They commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Latino. In the 1970 census, most of these responses were included in the “White” category. In addition, some ethnic entries that in 1990 may have been coded as White or Black are now shown in the “Some other race” group.

For Puerto Rico, separate questions on race and Hispanic origin were included on their Census 2000 questionnaire, identical to the questions used in the United States. The 1950 census was the last census to include these questions on the Puerto Rico questionnaire.

Census 2000 included an automated review, computer edit, and coding operation on a 100-percent basis for the write-in responses to the race question, similar to that used in the 1990 census. Write-in responses such as Laotian or Thai, and Guamanian or Tongan were reviewed, coded, and tabulated as “Other Asian” and “Other Pacific Islander,” respectively, in the census. All tribal entries were coded as either American Indian or as Alaska Native.

Figure B-1. **Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)**

1. White; Black or African American
2. White; American Indian and Alaska Native
3. White; Asian
4. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
5. White; Some other race
6. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native
7. Black; Asian
8. Black; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
9. Black; Some other race
10. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
11. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
12. American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
13. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
14. Asian; Some other race
15. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
16. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native
17. White; Black; Asian
18. White; Black; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander

---

Figure B-1. **Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)**—Con.

19. White; Black; Some other race
20. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
21. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
22. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
23. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
24. White; Asian; Some other race
25. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
26. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
27. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
28. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
29. Black; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
30. Black; Asian; Some other race
31. Black; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
32. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
33. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
34. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
35. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
36. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
37. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
38. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
39. White; Black; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
40. White; Black; Asian; Some other race
41. White; Black; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
42. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
43. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
44. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
45. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
46. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
47. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
48. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
49. Black; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
50. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
51. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
52. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
53. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
54. White; Black; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
55. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
56. Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
57. White; Black; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race

---

## Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to a question that was asked of all people. Individuals were asked to mark either “male” or “female” to indicate their sex. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person’s given (i.e., first) name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see “Accuracy of the Data.”)

**Sex ratio.** A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability.** A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### Living Quarters

Living quarters are either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of “Group Quarters” under “Population Characteristics.”) Living quarters are usually found in structures intended for residential use, but also may be found in structures intended for nonresidential use as well as in places such as tents, vans, emergency and transition shelters, dormitories, and barracks.

**Housing unit.** A housing unit may be a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or, if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and that have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory. Boats, recreational vehicles (RVs), vans, tents, and the like are housing units only if they are occupied as someone’s usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers’ lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory. Also excluded from the housing inventory are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Occupied housing unit.** A housing unit is occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of people living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, people who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or who have no usual place of residence elsewhere.

If any of the occupants in rooming or boarding houses, congregate housing, or continuing care facilities live separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

---

**Vacant housing unit.** A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people who have a usual residence elsewhere are classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place.

Vacant units are excluded from the housing inventory if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements. Also excluded are vacant units with a sign that they are condemned or they are to be demolished.

**Comparability.** The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the “dwelling unit” concept. Although the term became “housing unit” and the definition was modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the housing unit definition remained essentially comparable between 1940 and 1990. Since 1990, two changes were made to the housing unit definition.

The first change eliminated the concept of “eating separately.” The elimination of the eating criterion is more in keeping with the United Nations’ definition of a housing unit that stresses the entire concept of separateness rather than the specific “eating” element. Although we previously included the “eating separately” criterion in the definition of a housing unit, data were not collected that allowed us to distinguish whether the occupants ate separately from any other people in the building. (Questions that asked households about their eating arrangements have not been included in the census after 1970.) Therefore, the current definition better reflects the information that is used in the determination of a housing unit.

The second change for Census 2000 eliminated the “number of nonrelatives” criterion; that is, “9 or more people unrelated to the householder” which caused a conversion of housing units to group quarters. This change was prompted by the following considerations: (1) there were relatively few such conversions made as a result of this rule in 1990; (2) household relationship and housing data were lost by converting these units to group quarters; and (3) there was no empirical support for establishing a particular number of nonrelatives as a threshold for these conversions.

In 1960, 1970, and 1980, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and other similar places where 75 percent or more of the accommodations were occupied by permanent residents were counted as part of the housing inventory. We intended to classify these vacant units as housing units in the 1990 census. However, an evaluation of the data collection procedures prior to the 1990 census indicated that the concept of permanency was a difficult and confusing procedure for enumerators to apply correctly. Consequently, in the 1990 census, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places were not counted as housing units. In Census 2000, we continued the procedure adopted in 1990.

### **Average Household Size of Owner-Occupied Unit**

A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the number of owner-occupied housing units.

### **Average Household Size of Renter-Occupied Unit**

A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the number of renter-occupied housing units.

### **Tenure**

Tenure was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner occupied.** A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is Person 1 on the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household

---

with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement, such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information is collected on the long-form questionnaire.

**Renter occupied.** All occupied housing units that are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services, such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category. “Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a service provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability.** Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or loan, or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. In Census 2000, we continued with the same tenure categories used in the 1990 census.

### **Vacancy Status**

The data on vacancy status were obtained from Enumerator Questionnaire, Item C. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by census enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

**For rent.** These are vacant units offered “for rent” and vacant units offered either “for rent or for sale.”

**For sale only.** These are vacant units offered “for sale only,” including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered “for sale only.”

**Rented or sold, not occupied.** If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as “rented or sold, not occupied.”

**For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.** These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons, for weekends, or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included in this category.

**For migrant workers.** These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

---

**Other vacant.** If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as “other vacant.” For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

**Available housing.** Available housing units are vacant units that are for sale only or for rent.

**Available housing vacancy rate.** The proportion of the housing inventory that is available for sale only or for rent. It is computed by dividing the number of available units by the sum of the occupied units and the number of available units, and then multiplying by 100.

**Homeowner vacancy rate.** The proportion of the homeowner housing inventory that is vacant for sale. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and vacant units that are for sale only, and then multiplying by 100.

**Rental vacancy rate.** The proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant for rent. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent, and then multiplying by 100.

**Comparability.** Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. Since 1990, we have used the category “For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.” In earlier censuses, separate categories were used to collect data on these types of vacant units. Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. Beginning in 1990 and continuing into Census 2000, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero.

### Average

See Mean.

### Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. This is the form of interpolation used to calculate median age.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum (or aggregate) of a group of numerical items by the total number of items in that group. For example, average family size is obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many of the population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value (if  $n$  is odd) or the average of the two middle values (if  $n$  is even) in an ordered list of  $n$  data values. The median divides the total frequency distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. Each median is calculated using a standard distribution. (See also “Interpolation.”)

For data products in publication or display table format, if the median falls within the upper interval of an open-ended distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+), or if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-).

---

For products on CD-ROM and products that can be downloaded by a user as data files (no text, just numbers), if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value, but with no plus or minus symbol.

**Percentage**

This measure is calculated by taking the number of items in a group possessing a characteristic of interest and dividing by the total number of items in that group, and then multiplying by 100.

**Rate**

This is a measure of occurrences in a given period of time divided by the possible number of occurrences during that period. Rates are sometimes presented as percentages.

# Appendix C.

## Data Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

	Page
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	C-1
United States .....	C-1
Puerto Rico .....	C-3
Major Components of the Census 2000 Plan.....	C-4
Master Address File .....	C-4
Public Outreach and Marketing.....	C-5
Questionnaire Mailout/Mailback.....	C-7
Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households .....	C-7
Collecting Long Form Data to Meet Federal Requirements .....	C-7
Retrieving and Processing the Data From Returned Forms .....	C-7
Matching and Unduplication.....	C-8
Geographic Database Development – TIGER® .....	C-8
Field Offices and Staffing .....	C-8
Data Collection: Basic Enumeration Strategy .....	C-9
Special Populations .....	C-12
Telecommunications Support and Automated Data Processing .....	C-13
Quality Assurance.....	C-13
The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in 1998 .....	C-14
Data Dissemination Through the Internet.....	C-14
Evaluation and Preparation for 2010 .....	C-14
Glossary .....	C-14

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her “usual residence” in Census 2000. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person’s legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of people whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that people were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 2000).

#### United States

**Enumeration rules.** Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person’s legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in the United States who had not established a residence.

Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States. With some exceptions, Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in Census 2000. U.S. military personnel and federal civilian employees stationed outside the United States, and their dependents living with them, are included in the population counts for the 50 states for purposes of Congressional apportionment but are excluded from all other tabulations for states and their subdivisions. The counts of overseas U.S. military personnel,

---

federal civilian employees, and their dependents were obtained from administrative records maintained by the employing federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas who were not affiliated with the U.S. government were not included in the census.

**Residence rules.** Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence on Census Day, such as on a vacation or business trip, were to be counted at their usual residence.

**Armed forces personnel in the United States.** Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time), whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a U.S. homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

**Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels.** Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a U.S. port, sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port, or sailing from a U.S. port to a Puerto Rico port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The U.S. port, if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure, if the ship was sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port, or from a U.S. port to a Puerto Rico port.

Crews of U.S. merchant ships docked in a foreign port (including the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam), sailing from one foreign port to another foreign port, sailing from a U.S. port to a foreign port, or sailing from a foreign port to a U.S. port were not included in the census.

**People away at school.** College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**People in institutions.** People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in federal or state prisons; local jails; federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

**People in general hospitals.** People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

**People in shelters.** People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

**People with multiple residences.** People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time. For example, commuter workers living away part of the week while working were counted at the residence where they stayed most of the week. Likewise, people who lived in one state but spent the winter in another state with a warmer climate (“snowbirds”) were to be counted at the residence where they lived most of the year.

---

**People away from their usual residence on Census Day.** Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual U.S. residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## **Puerto Rico**

**Enumeration rules.** Each person whose usual residence was in Puerto Rico was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in Puerto Rico who had not established a residence.

Americans usually living in Puerto Rico but temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in Puerto Rico. Americans with a usual residence outside Puerto Rico were not counted as part of the Puerto Rico resident population.

**Residence rules.** Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence on Census Day were to be counted at their usual residence.

**Armed forces personnel in Puerto Rico.** Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time), whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a Puerto Rico homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

**Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels.** Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a Puerto Rico port, sailing from one Puerto Rico port to another Puerto Rico port, or sailing from a Puerto Rico port to a U.S. port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The Puerto Rico port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one Puerto Rico port to another Puerto Rico port or from a Puerto Rico port to a U.S. port.

Crews of U.S. merchant ships docked in a foreign port (including the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam), sailing from a Puerto Rico port to a foreign port, or sailing from a foreign port to a Puerto Rico port were not included in the census.

**People away at school.** College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

---

**People in institutions.** People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in federal or state prisons; local jails; federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

**People in general hospitals.** People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

**People in shelters.** People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

**People with multiple residences.** People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time. For example, commuter workers living away part of the week while working were counted at the residence where they stayed most of the week.

**People away from their usual residence on Census Day.** Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual Puerto Rico residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## **MAJOR COMPONENTS OF THE CENSUS 2000 PLAN**

The Census Bureau prepared the Census 2000 plan to ensure the most accurate decennial census legally possible. This plan included data collection from 100 percent of households and housing units. In addition, the plan included an extensive statistical operation to measure and correct overall and differential coverage of U.S. residents in Census 2000. This operation consisted of a scientific sample of approximately 300,000 housing units and used regional groupings to generate corrected counts. To ensure that Census 2000 will be both more accurate and more cost-effective than the 1990 Census, the Census Bureau reviewed its procedures with input from a wide array of experts. In addition, the Census Bureau and Department of Commerce officials held more than 100 briefings for the members of Congress and their staff on the plan for Census 2000. The result has been an innovative departure from past practices that substantially increased overall accuracy and addressed the differential undercount of children, renters, and minorities. At the same time, the new methods of enumeration saved money and delivered results more quickly. The major components of the plan for Census 2000 included:

### **1. The Master Address File**

To conduct Census 2000, the Census Bureau needed to identify and locate an estimated 118 million housing units in the Nation. The Census Bureau accomplished this goal by developing and maintaining the Master Address File (MAF). This vital operation took place with the assistance of the U.S. Postal Service (USPS); other federal agencies; tribal, state and local governments; community organizations; and by an intensive canvass of selected areas. The resulting file was more comprehensive than ever before.

In 1990, the Census Bureau relied on address lists purchased from vendors. As these lists were originally generated for marketing purposes, they proved to be less accurate in low-income areas. As a result, during the 1990 census, housing units were missed often enough to contribute notably to the undercount problem. Plans for Census 2000 were designed to address weaknesses found in the 1990 address list. The Census 2000 MAF started with the USPS address list, a list that

---

does not discriminate against certain areas because of their marketing potential. Partnerships with state and local officials, community organizations, and tribal governments also played an important role in making sure the MAF is accurate; the local officials who knew the areas best helped develop the MAF. Finally, the Bureau made intensive efforts to create address lists in rural areas well in advance of the census.

**City-style addresses.** The USPS uses the term “city-style” for an address such as “123 Main Street,” even though such an address may occur in small towns and increasingly along country roads. In areas where the USPS delivers mail primarily to city-style addresses, the Census Bureau created the MAF by combining addresses from the 1990 Census Address Control File with those addresses in the USPS Delivery Sequence File (DSF). The DSF is a national file of individual delivery point addresses. As part of a cooperative agreement, the USPS provided the Census Bureau with updated DSFs on a regular basis. The Bureau then located these addresses in its computer mapping system called TIGER® (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing). If an address could not be located, the location was researched and resolved through an office operation or through assistance from local partners. As a result of this research, the Bureau identified new features and corrected and added address ranges to the TIGER® database.

**Noncity-style addresses.** In late 1998 and early 1999, the Census Bureau launched a comprehensive effort to canvass areas where most residences did not have city-style addresses. Over 30,000 canvassers visited approximately 22 million residences without a street address to enter their locations in the TIGER® system. The combination of innovative use of computer data and technology along with these visits allowed the Bureau to construct the most accurate address list ever, giving field enumerators more time to meet other challenges presented by the 2000 count.

**Remote areas.** In a few extremely remote and sparsely settled areas, census enumerators created the address list at the time of the initial census data collection while canvassing their assignment area and picking up or completing unaddressed questionnaires that the USPS previously had delivered to each household.

**Nontraditional living quarters.** A separate operation built an inventory of all facilities that were not traditional living quarters; for example, prisons and hospitals. The Bureau interviewed an official at each location using a Facility Questionnaire. The responses to the questionnaire identified each group quarters and any housing units associated with the location. The Bureau classified each group quarters and its associated housing units at the location according to whether they would be enumerated as part of special place enumeration or through regular enumeration. The Bureau added these group quarters and housing units to the MAF and linked them to the TIGER® database.

**Local government partnerships.** The Bureau relied on local knowledge to build the MAF. State, local, and tribal governments; regional and metropolitan planning agencies; and related nongovernmental organizations were encouraged to submit locally developed and maintained city-style address lists to the Census Bureau to enhance the MAF. The Bureau matched the local lists both to the MAF and TIGER® database and verified the status of each newly identified address through ongoing matches to updated address information from the USPS, other independent sources, and its own field operations. The Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program was a partnership that allowed local and tribal governments to designate a liaison to review the portion of the MAF that covered their jurisdiction to help ensure its completeness. After processing the LUCA input, the Census Bureau provided feedback on the status of the adds, deletes, and corrections of addresses to the liaisons. The updated address list then was used to deliver census questionnaires.

## 2. Public Outreach and Marketing

In 1990, the mail response rate dropped in spite of the Census Bureau’s support of a public service announcement (PSA) effort that aired donated advertisements. Part of this drop was caused by the Bureau’s inability to ensure that PSAs were broadcast at optimum times and in appropriate

---

markets. An evaluation of the 1990 PSA campaign noted that the ads were seldom placed at optimal times because decisions about when to air PSAs rested with local radio and television stations. Sixty percent of the U.S. population received 91 percent of the census advertising impact; 40 percent received only 9 percent. Based on its studies of prior outreach campaigns, the Bureau concluded that the professional control of a paid media campaign would produce the best results. Census 2000 launched a vigorous public outreach campaign to educate everyone about the importance of being counted. Among the improvements in public outreach and marketing were:

**Partnerships/targeted community outreach.** The Census Bureau built partnerships with local and tribal governments, businesses, and community groups to get the word out, to endorse the census, and to encourage constituents to respond. Beginning in 1996 and expanding in 1998, the Bureau hired government and community specialists to build relationships with local community and service-based organizations, focusing on groups representing traditionally undercounted populations. The Bureau deployed an extensive outreach program to reach schools, public sector employees, American Indians, and religious organizations. Businesses, nonprofit groups, and labor organizations also were asked to endorse participation and to publicize the census through employee newsletters, inserts with paychecks, and through communications with members and local chapters.

**Direct mail.** The census questionnaire and related materials delivered to individual addresses carried the same themes and messages as the overall campaign.

**Public relations.** The Census Bureau used public meetings and the news media to inform the public about the value of the census and to encourage response. Communications specialists were assigned to each field office to perform media outreach, to respond to media inquiries, and to coordinate the dissemination of the Census 2000 message. In many communities, the Census Bureau established local broadcaster/news director committees to emphasize Census 2000 to television viewers and radio listeners through broadcast segments and editorials in newspapers.

**Paid advertising.** The Census Bureau planned a targeted campaign to reach everyone through ads in newspapers, magazines, billboards, posters, radio, and television. A private advertising firm designed and implemented the Census 2000 advertising campaign. The Census Bureau conducted a first-ever paid advertising campaign, including a national media campaign aimed at increasing mail response. The campaign included advertising directed at raising mail response rates among historically undercounted populations, with special messages targeted to hard-to-enumerate populations. Advertising also focused on encouraging cooperation during the nonresponse follow-up procedures.

**Media public relations.** The Census Bureau assigned media specialists to the regional census centers to cultivate local press contacts and respond to local media inquiries.

**Promotion and special events.** A variety of special events, including parades, athletic events and public services television documentaries were cosponsored by state, local, and tribal governments and by community organizations and businesses to motivate people to respond.

**More ways to respond.** In 2000, in addition to mailing the census questionnaires, the Census Bureau made the forms available in stores and malls, in civic or community centers, in schools, and in other locations frequented by the public. A well-publicized, toll-free telephone number was available for those who wished to respond to the census by telephone. People also had the option to respond to the short form via the Internet.

**Multiple languages.** In 2000, as in all prior decennial censuses, questionnaires were in English (the Census Bureau has made Spanish-language questionnaires available in the past). However, for the first time in a decennial census, households had the option to request and receive questionnaires in five other languages (Spanish, Chinese, Korean, Tagalog, and Vietnamese). In addition, questionnaire assistance booklets were available in 49 languages.

---

### **3. Questionnaire Mailout/Mailback**

In Census 2000, the questionnaire mailout/mailback system was the primary means of census-taking, as it has been since 1970. The short form was delivered to approximately 83 percent of all housing units. The short form asked only the basic population and housing questions, while the long form included additional questions on the characteristics of each person and of the housing unit. The long form was delivered to a sample of approximately 17 percent of all housing units.

USPS letter carriers delivered questionnaires to the vast majority of housing units that had city-style addresses. In areas without such addresses, enumerators hand delivered addressed census questionnaires to each housing unit. In very remote or sparsely populated areas, enumerators visited each housing unit and picked up or completed unaddressed questionnaires that the USPS previously delivered to each unit.

### **4. Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households**

During a decennial census, the Census Bureau not only counts people living in houses and apartments, but also must count people who live in group quarters and other nontraditional housing units, as well as people with no usual residence. These units include nursing homes, group homes, college dormitories, migrant and seasonal farm worker camps, military barracks or installations, American Indian reservations, and remote areas in Alaska.

Some of the methods that were used for these special populations are listed below:

- The Census Bureau designed an operation for Census 2000 called Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) to improve the count of individuals who might not be included through standard enumeration methods. The SBE operation was conducted in selected service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens, and at targeted outdoor locations.
- Another special operation counted highly transient individuals living at recreational vehicle campgrounds and parks, commercial or public campgrounds, marinas, and even workers' quarters at fairs and carnivals.
- The Census Bureau worked with tribal officials to select the appropriate data collection methodologies for American Indian reservations.
- Remote areas of Alaska, often accessible only by small airplanes, snowmobiles, four wheel-drive vehicles, or dogsleds, were enumerated beginning in mid-February. This special timing permitted travel to these areas while conditions are most favorable.
- The Census Bureau worked with the Department of Defense and the U.S. Coast Guard to count individuals living on military installations, and with the U.S. Maritime Administration to identify maritime vessels for enumeration.

### **5. Collecting Long Form Data to Meet Federal Requirements**

The census is the only data gathering effort that collects the same information from enough people to get comparable data for every geographic area in the United States. The Census Bureau has used the long form on a sample basis since 1940 to collect more data, while reducing overall respondent burden. The Census 2000 long form asked questions addressing the same 7 subjects that appeared on the short form, plus an additional 27 subjects which were either specifically required by law to be included in the census or were required in order to implement other federal programs.

### **6. Retrieving and Processing the Data From the Returned Forms**

The Census Bureau contracted with the private sector to secure the best available data capture technology. This technology allowed the Census Bureau to control, manage, and process Census 2000 data more efficiently.

The Census 2000 Data Capture System has been a complex network of operational controls and processing routines. The Census Bureau recorded a full electronic image of many of the questionnaires, sorted mail-return questionnaires automatically, used optical mark recognition for all check-box items, and used optical character recognition to capture write-in character based data

---

items. The system allowed the Census Bureau to reduce the logistical burdens associated with handling large volumes of paper questionnaires. Once forms were checked in, prepared, and scanned, all subsequent operations were accomplished using the electronic image and data capture.

## **7. Matching and Unduplication**

One of the main goals of Census 2000 was to make it simpler for people to be counted by having census forms available in public locations and providing multiple language translations. Responses also were accepted over the telephone and, for the short form only, on the Internet. These options made it easier for everyone to be counted, but increased the possibility of multiple responses for a given person and household. Advances in computer technology in the areas of computer storage, retrieval, and matching, along with image capture and recognition, gave the Census Bureau the flexibility to provide multiple response options without incurring undue risk to the accuracy of the resulting census data. Unduplication of multiple responses in past censuses required massive clerical operations. Modern technology allowed the Census Bureau to spot and eliminate multiple responses from the same household.

## **8. Geographic Database Development—TIGER®**

The Census Bureau's TIGER® (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) system provided the geographic structure for the control of the data collection, tabulation, and dissemination operations for Census 2000. The TIGER® system links each living quarter to a spatial location, each location to a specific geographic area, and each geographic area to the correct name or number and attributes. The database constantly changes; for example, when new streets are built and the names and address ranges of existing streets change. To ensure that the TIGER® database is complete and correct, the Census Bureau works with other federal agencies; state, local and tribal governments; and other public and private groups to update both its inventory of geographic features and its depiction of the boundaries, names, and attributes of the various geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates data.

The Census Bureau obtains updates to the features in the TIGER® system, including associated address ranges, from its various address list improvement activities, from partnership efforts like the Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program, from digital files provided by some local and tribal governments, and from local and tribal governments in response to a preview of the census map of their jurisdictions.

As a part of updating the TIGER® system, the Census Bureau conducted boundary surveys in 1998 and 1999 to determine the boundaries that were in effect on January 1, 2000, which were the official Census 2000 boundaries for functioning governments. The Census Bureau also relied on other programs to update the TIGER® boundaries data, including a program that allowed local or tribal officials to review proposed Census 2000 boundaries a program that allowed local and tribal participants the opportunity to delineate Census 2000 participant statistical areas (block groups, census county divisions, census designated places, and census tracts) and additional programs that offered participants the opportunity to identify other areas for which the Census Bureau would tabulate data (for example, traffic analysis zones).

## **9. Field Offices and Staffing**

The Census Bureau opened a national network of temporary offices from which employees collected and processed the data for Census 2000. Establishing the office network required, for most offices, the leasing of office space, purchasing furniture and equipment, purchasing and installing computer hardware and software, and establishing voice and data line connections. The plan for the office structure included:

- **12 Regional Census Centers (RCCs).** Through a network of Census Field Offices, the RCCs managed all census field data collections operations, address listings, and address list enhancement for city-style address areas; coordinated the LUCA program; produced maps; updated TIGER®; worked with local participants in the Public Law 94–171 Redistricting Data Program; and recruited temporary staff.

- **402 Census Field Offices (CFOs).** Opened in September 1998, these offices helped with address listing; conducted local recruiting; and performed clerical review of completed field address listing work.
- **520 Local Census Offices (LCOs).** These offices produced enumerator maps and assignments; conducted local recruiting; conducted outreach and promotion; conducted group quarters and service-based enumeration activities; conducted update/leave and list/enumerate operations; conducted nonresponse follow-up, coverage improvement follow-up, and address verifications; and performed the block canvass operations.
- **3 New Data Capture Centers (DCCs).** These centers checked in mail returns, prepared questionnaires, and conducted data capture.
- **1 National Processing Center (NPC).** In addition to performing the functions of a Data Processing Center, it processed address listing data and performed coding of questionnaire data.

To conduct a successful Census 2000, the Census Bureau recruited and tested hundreds of thousands of applicants for a wide range of positions, such as local census office managers, enumerators, partnership specialists, media specialists, and clerks. This required an extraordinary recruiting effort throughout the country. Every job applicant was required to pass a written test and was screened for criminal history. Applicants selected for employment had to take an oath of office and sign an affidavit agreeing not to disclose census information.

Many factors converged to present the Census Bureau with unprecedented challenges in hiring, retraining, and training the necessary employees for Census 2000. To address this challenge, the Census Bureau implemented several new approaches:

- Innovative methods of setting pay and incentives.
- Expanding the potential labor force by working with other federal agencies and state agencies to reduce barriers presented by various income transfer programs, and encouraging recipients of these programs to work for the Census Bureau. Consistent with these efforts, the Census Bureau hired more welfare-to-work employees than any other federal agency.
- Earlier and expanded training for enumerators.

## 10. Data Collection: Basic Enumeration Strategy

To ensure that the Census Bureau obtained a completed questionnaire from every household, or as close to that as possible, the Census Bureau developed a ten-part, integrated enumeration strategy.

- The first part of this strategy ensured that a questionnaire was delivered to every housing unit, by one of three data collection methods:
  - **Mailout/mailback.** U.S. Postal Service delivered questionnaires to every “city style” housing unit with a street name and house number.
  - **Update/leave.** Census enumerators delivered questionnaires to housing units without street names and house numbers to be mailed back, mainly in rural areas, and corrected and updated the address list and maps for any additions or errors.
  - **List/enumerate.** In remote and sparsely populated areas, enumerators visited every housing unit and completed the enumeration as delivered.
- The second part of this strategy provided people with assistance, as needed, to complete and return their questionnaires.
  - **Telephone questionnaire assistance (TQA).** The Census Bureau operated a toll-free TQA system, in English, Spanish, and several other languages, providing automated touch-tone answers to common questions, personal operator answers to those requesting it, and special service for the hearing impaired to assist them in completing a short form. Callers also could request a questionnaire.

- 
- **Internet.** Respondents were able to access an Internet Web site to both receive assistance and, for short forms, submit their responses.
  - **Questionnaire assistance centers.** The Census Bureau opened Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers in convenient locations to assist respondents with filling out questionnaires in person. Bilingual staff was available in these centers.
  - **Questionnaire assistance guides.** Questionnaire Assistance Guides were available in 49 languages.
  - The third part of this strategy provided a means for people who believed they had not received a questionnaire or were not included on one. Part of this operation was targeted to members of historically undercounted groups. The major element of this operation was the distribution of “Be Counted Questionnaires.” The Census Bureau distributed these questionnaires at public locations, such as Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers and some public and private facilities, staffed with bilingual competencies when appropriate. These forms were available in English, Spanish, Korean, Chinese, Vietnamese, and Tagalog.
  - The fourth part of this strategy was designed to enumerate people who did not live in traditional housing units, including group quarters situations, such as nursing homes and college dormitories; people living in migrant farm worker camps, on boats, on military installations; and federal employees living overseas. This part of the strategy was expanded further because the Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal results indicated that, compared to 1990, many more people did not live in traditional housing units.
    - **Group quarters enumeration.** This operation identified the location of all group living quarters and made advance visits to each group quarter. Census staff listed all residents in April 2000 and distributed questionnaire packets.
    - **Transient night operation.** Transient night enumerated people living a mobile lifestyle by visiting and interviewing people at racetracks, commercial or public campgrounds and those for recreational vehicles, fairs and carnivals, and marinas.
    - **Remote Alaska enumeration.** This operation sent out enumerators to deliver and complete questionnaires for people living in outlying or remote settlements in Alaska.
    - **Domestic military/maritime enumeration.** The Census Bureau, in cooperation with the Department of Defense and U.S. Coast Guard, identified living quarters and housing units on military installations and ships assigned to a U.S. home port and used appropriate enumeration methods.
    - **Overseas enumeration.** The Census Bureau, in cooperation with the Department of Defense and other departments, counted federal employees assigned overseas (including members of the armed forces) and their dependents, for apportionment purposes.
  - The fifth part of this strategy targeted people with no usual residence or address. This operation was conducted at selective service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens and non-sheltered outdoor locations.
  - The sixth part of this strategy deployed special data collection methods to improve cooperation and enumeration in certain hard-to-enumerate areas.
    - Regional Census Centers used the planning database and their knowledge of local conditions to identify appropriate areas for targeted methods. A team of enumerators then went to targeted areas, such as areas with high concentrations of multiunit buildings, safety concerns or low enumerator production rates, and conducted team enumerations.
    - Mail response rates and maps were available to local and tribal officials so they could work with Census Bureau staff to identify low-response areas and implement additional outreach and publicity efforts and targeted enumeration efforts.

- 
- In partnership with local and tribal governments and community-based organizations, local census offices established Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers in locations, such as community centers and large apartment buildings, to provide assistance in English, Spanish, and other and foreign languages.
  - The Be Counted Program made unaddressed questionnaires available in the Walk-In Assistance Centers and other locations.
  - Letters were mailed to managers of large multiunit structures and gated communities informing them of upcoming census operations.
  - In preidentified census blocks, census enumerators canvassed the blocks, updated the address list, and delivered and completed census questionnaires for all housing units.
  - In preidentified blocks originally classified as “Mailout/Mailback” areas, enumerators delivered the questionnaire and updated the address list (Urban Update/Leave).
  - The seventh part of this strategy, coverage-edit and telephone follow-up, reviewed completed questionnaires for potential missing, incomplete, or inconsistent data.
    - **Coverage edit.** The Census Bureau checked completed questionnaires for discrepancies between the number of persons reported and the number of persons for whom information was provided, forms returned where population count was blank, and forms for certain households that contained complex living arrangements.
    - **Follow-up.** Telephone clerks contacted and reinterviewed the households with discrepancies identified after mail returns were data captured; field staff resolved discrepancies found on enumerator returned questionnaires.
    - **Content edit.** Computer operations identified missing or incomplete responses to population or housing units and used statistical imputation to complete the information.
  - The eighth part of this strategy, nonresponse follow-up (NRFU), was the effort to secure a response in Census 2000 from every housing unit and resident. One hundred percent of nonresponding households were followed up.
    - In the initial period, the Census Bureau used reminder publicity urging people to return their questionnaires.
    - Following the period of mail response, nonresponding households were identified and listed.
    - Enumerators visited all nonresponding addresses to obtain a completed questionnaire for each household.
    - In mailout/mailback areas, enumerators also followed up 100 percent of housing units identified as nonexistent or vacant by the U.S. Postal Service.
    - In update/leave areas, enumerators followed up 100 percent of housing units where the Census Bureau was unable to deliver questionnaires.
    - The Census Bureau conducted quality assurance checks of NRFU to ensure the completeness and accuracy of the operations.
  - The ninth part of strategy involved additional operations to improve the coverage of Census 2000.
    - In mailout/mailback areas, enumerators revisited addresses for which questionnaires were returned in NRFU reporting the housing unit as vacant or delete and which were not initially identified by the U.S. Postal Service as undeliverable as addressed.
    - In update/leave areas, enumerators revisited addresses for which a questionnaire was returned as vacant or nonexistent in NRFU, but the questionnaire was not returned as undeliverable during the update/leave operation.
    - In both mailout/mailback and update/leave areas, mail returns checked in but not data captured were rechecked and, if necessary, revisited.

- 
- The tenth part of this strategy was unduplication, which involved reviewing and selecting person information when more than one questionnaire data set was reported for a single address. Dress Rehearsal results showed that the multiple ways in which people could respond to the census increased the possibility of more than one response being submitted for a given person or household. Automated matching technologies allowed the Census Bureau to resolve situations where more than one form was received for an address.

## 11. Special Populations

### American Indian and Alaska Native Areas and Hawaiian Home Lands

The Census Bureau based its strategy for enumerating the populations in the American Indian and Alaska Native Areas (AIANAs) and Hawaiian home lands on building partnerships for:

- **Address list development.** The Census Bureau used U.S. Postal Service's Delivery Sequence Files in AIANAs and Hawaiian home lands where there were city-style addresses. In other areas, the census enumerators used the "update/leave" method where a form is left with the respondent for return by mail. In more remote areas, the census enumerator actually delivered the form and conducted the census interview all in one visit. Tribal governments had an opportunity to participate in the LUCA program. The Census Bureau worked with tribal officials to select the appropriate data collection methodology for each area.
- **Geographic programs.** There were many programs available to review and define geographic areas (see Appendix A for more details).
- **Marketing.** Census Bureau staff and tribal liaisons compiled lists of available media for paid advertising and promotion. The Census Bureau also enlisted the help of tribal liaisons and locally established "Complete Count Committees" to assist with promotional activities.
- **Field operations.** The Census Bureau worked with tribal governments to assist in all levels of field operations, including training local staff in cultural awareness, assisting in recruiting efforts, and identifying locations for census questionnaire assistance centers.
- **Data dissemination.** While most data were processed in the same way as data for rest of the nation, the Census Bureau worked with tribal governments to meet their data needs.

### Puerto Rico

The Census 2000 operations in Puerto Rico were comparable to activities in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The Census Bureau worked in partnership with the government of Puerto Rico to ensure that Census 2000 data met the federal legal requirements.

- **Build partnerships at every stage of the process.** The Census Bureau entered a Memorandum of Agreement with the governor of Puerto Rico which outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the government of Puerto Rico, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of Puerto Rico. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was conducted in Puerto Rico to build awareness of the census and boost participation. Address list development allowed Puerto Rico to participate in the LUCA program.
- **Census questionnaires.** Census questionnaires were readily available in Spanish and also in English, if requested. In Puerto Rico, only update/leave method was used to distribute questionnaires. However, questionnaires also were placed in Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers and other locations identified through consultation with local partners.
- **Use of technology.** The Census Bureau made use of the same technological advances that were used in the United States. Many operations performed clerically in 1990 were automated. Data users have access to Census 2000 data products through the Internet using the American FactFinder® (AFF) system. The AFF offers a separate user interface utilizing the Spanish language for Census 2000 Puerto Rico data.

- 
- **Special techniques to improve coverage.** The update/leave methodology for census data collection was used for the first time in Puerto Rico. Census enumerators updated the Master Address File for Puerto Rico while delivering questionnaires. Respondents had the opportunity to complete the census questionnaires and return them by mail.

### **Island Areas**

The Census Bureau conducted the Census 2000 operations in American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands (collectively referred to as the “Island Areas”) in partnerships with the government of each area. These partnerships ensured that Census 2000 data met federal legal requirements, as well as the specific needs of each area. The Census 2000 operations in the Island Areas were built around the following:

- **Data collection.** Data collection in the Island Areas used the list/enumerate method. This decision was based on recommendations from Island Area representatives and an analysis of the various data collection methodologies. Unlike stateside list/enumerate procedures, the Census Bureau delivered Advance Census Reports before the list/enumerate operation and asked respondents to complete the form and hold it for enumerator to pick up.
- **Build partnerships at every stage of the process.** The Census Bureau developed and signed a Memorandum of Agreement with the governor of each Island Area that outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the governments of the Island Areas, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of each Island Area. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was developed for each Island Area to build awareness of the census and boost participation.
- **Census questionnaires.** Census questionnaires and other forms were readily available to respondents in convenient locations identified through consultation with local partners.
- **Use of technology.** The Census Bureau made greater use of the telephone to provide assistance to respondents with questions about Census 2000. Data users have access to Census 2000 data and products through the Internet using the American FactFinder system.

### **12. Telecommunications Support and Automated Data Processing**

Using dedicated links and other secure lines, the Census 2000 telecommunications network linked all census offices including: Census Headquarters in Suitland, Maryland, the 520 Local Census Offices, the 12 Regional Census Offices, the 12 Regional Census Centers, the Puerto Rico Area Office, the Maryland Computer Center in Bowie, the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana, and the three contracted Data Capture Centers (Phoenix, AZ, Pomona, CA, and Essex, MD). The Census Bureau also established communication links with planned commercial telephone centers to assist with the Telephone Questionnaire Assistance program and the coverage edit follow-up program.

The use of electronic imaging reduced the logistical and staffing requirements of handling large volumes of paper questionnaires. Some components of data capture were performed by private-sector partners. The Census Bureau used commercially available advanced hardware and software rather than limiting itself to creating in-house solutions.

The most significant features of the Data Capture System included (1) work divided among four centers, (2) full electronic imaging and processing of questionnaires, (3) automated sorting of mailed responses, (4) optical mark recognition for check-box data, (5) optical character recognition for write-in data with automated processes to resolve difficult cases, and (6) quality assurance checks.

### **13. Quality Assurance**

To detect, correct, and minimize performance errors in critical census operations, the Census Bureau developed individual quality assurance plans for all activities that could contribute to errors in outcome, such as misprinted census forms, inaccurate maps or address lists, faulty intelligent character recognition, inadequate training of enumerators, and miskeyed entries.

---

## **14. The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in 1998**

A good dress rehearsal is crucial to a successful census, and the key to any dress rehearsal is making it as much like the actual event as possible. The Census Bureau conducted Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in three sites: Sacramento, California; Columbia, South Carolina along with 11 surrounding counties in north central South Carolina; and the Menominee American Indian Reservation in northeastern Wisconsin.

Since the summer of 1996, the Census Bureau worked closely with local officials and community-based organizations in each of the three sites to plan and build the various infrastructures needed to ensure a successful dress rehearsal. These joint activities included refining the geographic database, building and refining the address list, and working with community and tribal organizations to plan effective outreach and promotion efforts. Also, the Census Bureau recruited staff in all three sites to complete address list development and verification.

The dress rehearsal allowed for a thorough demonstration of the most critical procedures for Census 2000. These procedures included address list development; marketing and promotion; and data collection, processing, and tabulation. The dress rehearsal plan also demonstrated the use of statistical sampling in four major census operations: nonresponse follow-up, housing units designated as undeliverable as addressed by the U.S. Postal Service, integrated coverage measurement (ICM), and the long form survey.

## **15. Data Dissemination Through the Internet**

The census provides a wealth of data that researchers, businesses, and government agencies are eager to use. Taking advantage of modern computer and Internet capabilities, the Census Bureau planned to make data from Census 2000 more readily available than any previous decennial census data. The Census 2000 data are tabulated using the Data Products Production (DPP) system and disseminated using the American FactFinder (AFF) system on the Internet, in addition to CD-ROMs and DVDs. The AFF provides an interactive electronic system to allow data users to access data products, documents, and online help, as well as to build custom data products.

The Census Bureau solicited the advice and recommendations of data users throughout the planning, design, and testing stages of the AFF system (initially known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)). The system is accessible to the widest possible array of users through the Internet and all available intermediaries, including the nearly 1,800 data centers and affiliates, the 1,400 Federal Depository libraries and other libraries, universities, and private organizations. It also allows users to create customized products, such as tables, charts, graphs, and maps for census geographic areas of their choice, and access metadata that provide documentation and explanatory information for data subjects and geographic areas.

## **16. Evaluation and Preparation for 2010**

After the completion of Census 2000, the Census Bureau plans to conduct a variety of post census evaluation studies, as it has after all the previous censuses. These studies will help data users, both within and outside the Census Bureau, to assess the data and plan for the 2010 Census. The evaluation studies generally rely on demographic analysis, statistical methods, and ethnographic analyses.

## **GLOSSARY**

### **100-Percent Data**

Information based on a limited number of basic population and housing questions collected from both the short form and the long form for every inhabitant and housing unit in the United States.

### **100-Percent Edited Detail File (HEDF)**

Files composed of individual records of information on people and housing units for the 100-percent census data items from the census questionnaires. Estimation is included in these files. These files are used for tabulation purposes and are not released to the public.

---

### **Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.)**

The Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.) is a survey designed to measure the undercount/overcount of the census. The A.C.E. was designed to assess the size and characteristics of the population missed or double-counted in Census 2000, similar to the originally planned Integrated Coverage Measurement (ICM) Survey.

### **Advance Notice Letter/Reminder Card (ANL/RC)**

These are part of the questionnaire mailing strategy. In every area except list/enumerate, the Census Bureau sends an advance notice letter to every mailout address to alert households that the census form will be sent to them soon. Reminder Card is a postcard that is sent to addresses on the decennial Master Address File (see definition below) to remind respondents to return their census questionnaires or to thank them if they already have. All addresses in mailout/mailback areas receive a postcard. The Census Bureau also mails these postcards to postal patrons in update/leave areas.

### **American FactFinder® (AFF)**

An electronic system for access and dissemination of Census Bureau data. The system is available through the Internet and offers prepackaged data products and the ability to build custom products. The system serves as the vehicle for accessing and disseminating data from Census 2000 (as well as economic censuses and the American Community Survey). The system was formerly known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS).

### **Apportionment**

Apportionment is the process of dividing up the 435 memberships, or seats, in the House of Representatives among the 50 states. The Census Bureau has a dual responsibility in this connection. It conducts the census at 10-year intervals. At the conclusion of each census, the Census Bureau uses the results for calculating the number of House memberships each state is entitled to have. The latter process is the initial use of the basic results of each census.

### **Be Counted Enumeration and Be Counted Form**

The Be Counted enumeration procedure targets areas that are traditionally undercounted. Unaddressed census questionnaires (Be Counted forms) are placed at selected sites where people who believe they were not counted can pick them up, complete them, and mail them to the Census Bureau. The sites are in targeted areas that local governments and community groups, in conjunction with the Census Bureau, identify as traditionally undercounted.

### **Census 2000 Publicity Office (C2PO)**

An office at the Census Bureau which developed, implemented, and coordinated an integrated marketing program for Census 2000, including paid advertising, direct mail, public relations, partnerships, and local outreach.

### **Census Address List Improvement Act of 1994**

See Program for Address List Supplementation (PALS) below.

### **Census Edited File (CEF)**

This file contains the 100-percent edited characteristics/records for all households and people in the census. The edits include consistency edits and imputation for items or persons where the data are insufficient. See descriptions for 100-percent data and census unedited file.

### **Census Information Center (CIC)**

The Census Information Center Program (CIC) is the community-based component of the Census Bureau's data dissemination network. While census data are readily available on CD-ROM, the Census Bureau's Web site on the Internet, in its 12 Regional Offices, 1,400 Federal Depository Libraries, and 1,800 state and local government agencies participating in the State Data Center Program, the CICs provide access to local communities that might not have access through these traditional channels. CIC's goal is to provide efficient access to Census Bureau data and data products to organizations representing populations that have been traditionally undercounted in censuses and surveys.

---

### **Census Unedited File (CUF)**

A file created by merging the control file for the decennial master address file with the decennial response file of unedited data after the primary selection algorithm has been applied. This file contains the final housing unit and person counts. It is used to generate apportionment data as well as related “raw” or unedited census data.

### **Computer-Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI)**

A method of data collection consisting of the interviewer asking questions displayed on a laptop computer screen and entering the answers directly into the computer.

### **Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)**

A method of data collection using telephone interviews in which the questions to be asked are displayed on a computer screen and responses are entered directly into the computer.

### **Confidentiality**

The guarantee made by law (Title 13, United States Code) to individuals who provide census information regarding nondisclosure of that information to others.

### **Confidentiality Edit**

The name for the Census 2000 disclosure avoidance procedure.

### **Coverage Edit/Coverage Edit Follow-Up (CEFU)**

An edit performed on the mailback census response universe. Census staff make telephone calls to resolve forms that are incomplete or have other coverage discrepancies, such as a difference between the number of people reported in that household and the number of people for whom census information was provided on the form. This edit includes the large household follow-up.

### **Coverage Improvement Adjustment**

This phrase was included in the table outlines and the technical documentation before the review, analysis, and recommendation on whether to adjust Census 2000 data for coverage improvement was completed. As the data are not adjusted, a zero (0) will appear. This phrase does not refer to any other outreach or collection operations which were introduced to improve coverage in Census 2000.

### **Coverage Improvement Follow-Up (CIFU)**

A procedure for the traditional census in which housing units with conflicting status information are followed up.

### **Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)**

The system is now known as the American FactFinder (AFF).

### **Data Capture Center (DCC)**

A decentralized facility that checks in questionnaires returned by mail, creates images of all questionnaire pages, and converts data to computer readable format. The DCCs also perform other computer processing activities, including automated questionnaire edits, work flow management, and data storage. There is one permanent DCC, the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana. For Census 2000, the Census Bureau set up three temporary DCCs. The temporary facilities were provided and operated by a private contractor through the Data Capture Services contract.

---

## **Data Capture System 2000 (DCS 2000)**

The DCS 2000 is a data capture system that is used to capture information from census forms. For Census 2000, this system processed more than 150 million incoming forms, digitally captured and processed billions of bits of information on the forms, converted automatically the image of the form to text-based data, and edited/repairs data that the system was unable to decipher automatically.

## **Decennial Census**

The census of population and housing, taken by the Census Bureau in years ending in 0 (zero). Article I of the Constitution requires that a census be taken every 10 years for the purpose of reapportioning the U.S. House of Representatives.

## **Decennial Master Address File (DMAF)**

The decennial version of the Master Address File has features for controlling and tracking the long- and short-term operations and programs of the Census 2000. The DMAF contains the processing status information to support document mailouts; data capture progress control, tracking, and reporting; and field enumeration processes (notably follow-ups). The DMAF is limited to addresses that the Census Bureau has successfully linked to the TIGER® database. See Master Address File.

## **Decennial Response File (DRF)**

Contains every response to the census from all sources. The primary selection algorithm is applied to this file to unduplicate people between multiple returns for a housing unit and to determine the housing unit record and the people to include at the housing unit. The DRF is then combined with the Decennial Master Address File to create the census unedited file (CUF).

## **Delivery Sequence File (DSF)**

A computerized file containing all delivery point addresses serviced by the U.S. Postal Service (USPS). The USPS updates the DSF continuously as its letter carriers identify addresses for new delivery points or changes in the status of existing addresses.

## **Demographic Analysis (DA)**

A method the Census Bureau uses to measure coverage at the national level. It differs from survey coverage estimates, such as Post-Enumeration Survey, Integrated Coverage Measurement, or Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation, in that it does not rely on case-by-case matching of census records. To produce an estimate of the total population, DA relies on administrative records to provide estimates of births, deaths, immigration, and emigration. DA provides estimates on the national level only.

## **Derived Measures**

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are normally indicated as 0.

## **Disclosure Avoidance (DA)**

Statistical methods used in the tabulation of data prior to releasing data products to ensure the confidentiality of responses.

## **Dual-System Estimation (DSE)**

The estimation methodology used for the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.). This operation uses a geographic sample of block clusters to find people missed by the census or A.C.E. and any errors from the census. The information is then processed using computer matching, clerical matching, and field follow-up to resolve discrepancies.

---

## **Family**

A group of two or more people who reside together and who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption.

## **Geocoding**

A code assigned to identify a geographic entity; to assign an address (such as housing unit, business, industry, farm) to the full set of geographic code(s) applicable to the location of that address on the surface of Earth.

## **Group Quarters**

A facility where people live that is not a typical household-type living arrangement. The Census Bureau classifies all individuals not living in households as living in group quarters. There are two types of group quarters institutional (for example, correctional facilities, nursing homes, and mental hospitals) and noninstitutional (for example, college dormitories, military bases and ships, hotels, motels, rooming houses, group homes, missions, shelters, and flophouses).

## **Heterogeneity**

Heterogeneity occurs when blocks of housing units assigned to sampling strata or groupings are not similar in terms of the likelihood of being included or missed by the census. Heterogeneity creates difficulty for the small area estimation process because the correction factor gets applied to all people with the specified characteristic in that sampling poststratum, even though some of them do not actually have the coverage characteristics.

## **Homogeneity**

The assumption of homogeneity expects that all people in a particular sampling stratum or grouping will be very much alike in terms of their likelihood of being included or missed by the census. The grouping of people in a particular stratum is called poststratum, such as all White, non-Hispanic male renters ages 18-22 in a rural area. A lack of homogeneity in a particular sample block is not an error, but it does create difficulty for the small area estimation process. This happens because the correction factor gets applied to all people with the specified characteristic in that poststratum, even though some of them do not exhibit the same coverage characteristics.

## **Household**

Household refers to all of the people who occupy a housing unit.

## **Housing Unit**

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

## **Imputation**

When information is missing or inconsistent, the Census Bureau uses a method called imputation to assign values. Imputation relies on the statistical principle of “homogeneity,” or the tendency of households within a small geographic area to be similar in most characteristics. For example, the value of “rented” is likely to be imputed for a housing unit not reporting on owner/renter status in a neighborhood with multiunits or apartments where other respondents reported “rented” on the census questionnaire. In past censuses, when the occupancy status or the number of residents was not known for a housing unit, this information was imputed.

---

### **Internet Questionnaire Assistance (IQA)**

An operation which allows respondents to use the Census Bureau's Internet site to (1) ask questions and receive answers about the census form, job opportunities, or the purpose of the census and (2) provide responses to the short form.

### **Interpolation**

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. Pareto interpolation is an alternative to linear interpolation. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500.

### **List/Enumerate**

A method of data collection in which temporary field staff, called enumerators, list each residential address, spot the location of each on a census map, and interview the residents of the household during a single visit. This completes the census address list for these areas and provides the information needed to update the TIGER® database and Master Address File (see definitions below).

### **Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA)**

A Census 2000 program, established in response to requirements of P. L. 103-430. It provided an opportunity for state, local, and tribal governments to review and update individual address information in the Master Address File and associated geographic information in the TIGER® database before using the addresses for questionnaire delivery. This improved the completeness and accuracy of both computer files and the census.

### **Long Form**

The decennial census questionnaire, sent to approximately one in six households, contains all questions on the short form, as well as additional detailed questions relating to the social, economic, and housing characteristics of each individual and household. Information derived from the long form is referred to as sample data and is tabulated for geographic entities as small as the block group level.

### **Mailout/Mailback (MO/MB)**

A method of data collection in which the U.S. Postal Service delivers addressed questionnaires to residents who are asked to complete and mail back the questionnaire to the appropriate Census Bureau office. This method is used for more than 80 percent of all households (usually with city-style addresses).

### **Master Address File (MAF)**

A computer file based on a combination of the addresses in the 1990 census address file and current versions, supplemented by address information provided by state, local, and tribal governments. The MAF is continually updated to provide a basis for creating the Census 2000 address list, the address list for the American Community Survey, and the address list for the Census Bureau's other demographic surveys.

### **Metadata**

Information about the content, quality, condition, and other characteristics of data.

### **Microdata**

Nonaggregated data about the units sampled. For surveys of individuals, microdata contain records for each individual interviewed; for surveys of organizations, the microdata contain records for each organization.

---

### **Nongovernment Organization**

The partnerships developed during Census 2000 planning include national and local organizations and community groups that are not governmental entities.

### **Nonresponse Follow-up**

A census follow-up operation in which temporary field staff, known as enumerators, visit addresses from which no response was received.

### **Nonsampling Error**

Errors that occur during the measuring or data collection process. Nonsampling errors can be the most serious types of errors because they yield biased results when most of the errors distort the results in the same direction. Unfortunately, the full extent of nonsampling error is unknown. Decennial censuses traditionally have experienced nonsampling errors, most notably undercount, resulting from people being missed in the enumeration processes.

### **Optical Character Recognition (OCR)**

Technology that uses an optical scanner and computer software to “read” human handwriting.

### **Optical Mark Recognition (OMR)**

Technology that uses an optical scanner and computer software to scan a page, recognize the presence of marks in predesignated areas, and assign a value to the mark depending on its specific location and intensity on a page.

### **Poststratum**

Information about the current occupants of each housing unit in the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.) survey found during the A.C.E. interview is used to form groupings called “poststrata.” This information, including the age of respondent, current owner/renter status, etc., is used to form homogeneous groupings and improve the estimation process. By contrast, the initial A.C.E. strata are formed using aggregate information about each block as of the 1990 census.

### **Primary Selection Algorithm (PSA)**

Computer program applied to the decennial response file (DRF) to eliminate duplicate responses and to determine the housing unit record and the people to include at the housing unit. After this procedure, the DRF is merged with the Decennial Master Address File to create the census unedited file.

### **Program for Address List Supplementation (PALS)**

A program providing all governmental units and regional and metropolitan agencies the opportunity to submit lists of individual addresses for their community to the Census Bureau for use in building the MAF. Ongoing submissions and feedback between the Census Bureau and local governments on this program, enabled by the Census Address List Improvement Act of 1994 (P.L. 103-430) help ensure the completeness and accuracy of the Master Address File and the TIGER® database.

### **Public Law (P.L.) 94-171**

Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, enacted in 1975, directs the Census Bureau to make special preparations to provide redistricting data needed by the 50 states. Within a year following Census Day, the Census Bureau must send the data agreed upon to redraw districts for the state legislature to each state’s governor and majority and minority legislative leaders.

To meet this legal requirement, the Census Bureau set up a voluntary program that enables participating states to receive data for voting districts (e.g., election precincts, wards, state house, and senate districts) in addition to standard census geographic areas, such as counties, cities, census tracts, and blocks.

---

### **Public Law (P.L.) 103-430**

Public Law (P.L.) 103-430, enacted in 1994, amends Title 13, United States Code, to allow designated local and tribal officials access to the address information in the Master Address File to verify its accuracy and completeness. This law also requires the U.S. Postal Service to provide its address information to the Census Bureau to improve the Master Address File.

### **Public Law (P.L.) 105-119**

Public Law (P.L.) 105-119, enacted in 1997, directs the Census Bureau to make publicly available a second version of Census 2000 data that does not include the corrections for overcounts and undercounts measured in the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.). The format, timing, geographic levels, and price of the P.L. 94-171 and these data are identical.

### **Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA)**

An area that defines the extent of territory for which the Census Bureau tabulates public use microdata sample (PUMS) data.

### **Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)**

Hierarchical files containing small samples (5% and 1%) of individual records from the census long form showing characteristics of the housing units and people included on those forms.

### **Quality Assurance (QA)**

Quality assurance represents a broad philosophy and specific procedures that are designed to build quality into the system, constantly improve the system, and integrate responsibility for quality with production.

### **Questionnaire Mailing Strategy**

For Census 2000, an advance notice letter, a questionnaire, and a reminder/thank you postcard were sent to every mailout address.

### **Reapportionment**

The redistribution of seats in the U.S. House of Representatives among several states on the basis of the most recent decennial census as required by Article 1, Section 2 of the Constitution. See apportionment and redistricting.

### **Redistricting**

The process of revising the geographic boundaries of areas from which people elect representatives to the U.S. Congress, a state legislature, a county or city council, a school board, and the like to meet the legal requirement that such areas be as equal in population as possible following a census. See apportionment and reapportionment.

### **Sample Census Edited File (SCEF)**

A file containing 100-percent and sample characteristics for housing units and people in the long form sample. Processing for the SCEF includes merging the results of industry and occupation coding and place of work and migration coding, coding several other items, and weighting the long forms.

### **Sample Edited Detail File (SEDF)**

A file containing 100-percent and sample characteristics for housing units and people in the long form sample. The file is used for tabulation purposes only and is not released to the public.

---

## **Sampling Error**

Errors that occur because only a part of the population is being contacted directly. With any sample, differences are likely to exist between the characteristics of the sampled population and the larger group from which the sample was chosen. However, sampling error, unlike nonsampling error, is readily measured.

## **Sampling Stratum**

A sampling stratum, as used in the A.C.E., is a grouping or classification that has a similar set of characteristics, based on the 1990 census. For example, one might define a stratum as all blocks in large central cities with a 1990 census population that was 30 percent or more Black renters.

## **Scanner**

Equipment used to capture images from documents for the purpose of entering the information into an electronic format. For Census 2000, scanners replaced some keying operations.

## **Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use**

A housing unit held for occupancy only during limited portions of the year, such as a beach cottage, ski cabin, or time-share condominium.

## **Separate Living Quarters**

Those living quarters in which the occupants live separately from any other individual in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

## **Service-Based Enumeration (SBE)**

An operation designed to enumerate people at facilities where they might receive services, such as shelters, soup kitchens, healthcare facilities, and other selected locations. This operation targets the types of services that primarily serve people who have no usual residence.

## **Service Locations**

Locations where clients are enumerated during the service-based enumeration operation, such as emergency or transitional shelters, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

## **Short Form**

The decennial census questionnaire, sent to approximately 5 of 6 households, that contains population questions related to household relationship, age, sex, relationship, race, Hispanic origin, and tenure (i.e., whether home is owned or rented). The questions contained on the short form also are asked, along with additional questions, on the long form.

## **Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire (SEQ)**

A questionnaire that enumerators use for transient, or T-night, enumeration and when conducting the nonresponse follow-up after the decennial census.

## **Soup Kitchens**

Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. These are service locations.

---

## **Special Place**

An institution that includes facilities where people live or stay other than the usual house, apartment, or mobile home. Examples are colleges and universities, nursing homes, hospitals, and prisons. Often the facilities that house people are group quarters, but they may include standard houses or apartments as well.

## **Special Place Facility Questionnaire (SPFQ)**

A questionnaire used to interview an official at a special place for the purpose of collecting/updating address information for the special place and any associated group quarters and housing units, determining the type of special place/group quarters, and collecting additional administrative information about each group quarters at the special place.

## **State Data Center (SDC)**

A state agency or university facility identified by the governor of each state and state equivalent to participate in the Census Bureau's cooperative network for the dissemination of census data. SDCs also provide demographic data to local agencies participating in the Census Bureau's statistical areas programs and assist the Census Bureau in the delineation and identification of statistical areas.

## **Summary File (SF)**

A series of census summary tabulations of 100-percent and sample population and housing data available for public use on CD-ROM and the Internet. In 1990, these files were available on computer tapes and, as a result, were known as summary tape files (STF).

## **Summary Table**

A collection of one or more data elements that are classified into some logical structure either as dimensions or data points.

## **Tabulation Block**

A physical block that does not have any legal or statistical boundaries passing through it; or each portion of a physical block after the Census Bureau recognizes any legal or statistical boundaries that pass through it.

## **Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Location (TNSOL)**

A geographically identifiable outdoor location open to the elements where there is evidence that people might be living without paying and who also do not usually receive services at soup kitchens, shelters, and mobile food vans. These sites must have a specific location description that allows a census enumeration team to physically locate the site and excludes pay-for-use campgrounds, drop-in centers, post offices, hospital emergency rooms, and commercial sites (including all-night theaters and all-night diners).

## **Telephone Questionnaire Assistance (TQA)**

A toll-free service that was provided by a commercial phone center to answer questions about Census 2000 and the Census 2000 questionnaire and to take interviews from people who prefer to be interviewed over the telephone.

## **Thematic Map**

A map that reveals the geographic patterns in statistical data.

## **Title 13 (United States Code)**

The law under which the Census Bureau operates and that guarantees the confidentiality of census information and establishes penalties for disclosing this information.

---

### **Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER®)**

A computer database that contains a digital representation of all census-required map features (streets, roads, rivers, railroads, lakes, and so forth), the related attributes for each (street names, address ranges, etc.), and the geographic identification codes for all entities used by the Census Bureau to tabulate data for the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas. The TIGER® database records the interrelationships among these features, attributes, and geographic codes and provides a resource for the production of maps, entity headers for data tabulations, and automated assignment of addresses to a geographic location in a process known as “geocoding.”

### **Transient Night (T-Night)/T-Night Enumeration (TNE)**

A method of enumeration in which Census Bureau staff enumerate people at transient locations, such as campgrounds at race tracks, recreational vehicle campgrounds or parks, commercial or public campgrounds, fairs and carnivals, and marinas. Enumerators conduct a personal interview using Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire. No vacant units are generated by this operation.

### **Type of Enumeration Area (TEA)**

A classification identifying how the Census Bureau takes the decennial census of a geographic area. Examples of TEAs include (1) the area inside the “blue line” - this is the mailout/mailback and urban update/leave operations area, (2) address listing areas, (3) list/enumerate areas, and (4) remote areas of Alaska.

### **Urban Update/Leave (UU/L)**

Update/leave procedures are used in targeted urban areas where mail delivery may be a problem, such as an apartment building where the mail carrier may leave the forms in a common area. Enumerators deliver census questionnaires for residents to complete and mail back, update the address register, and update the census maps.

### **Usual Home Elsewhere (UHE)**

A housing unit that is temporarily occupied by a person(s) who has a usual home elsewhere.

### **Usual Residence**

The living quarters where a person spends more nights during a year than any other place.

### **Voting District (VTD)**

Any of a variety of areas, such as election districts, precincts, legislative districts, or wards, established by states and local governments for voting purposes.

### **Whole Household Usual Home Elsewhere (WHUHE)**

See Usual Home Elsewhere.

# Appendix D. Questionnaire

## United States Census 2000

U.S. Department of Commerce • Bureau of the Census

**This is the official form for all the people at this address. It is quick and easy, and your answers are protected by law. Complete the Census and help your community get what it needs — today and in the future!**

### Start Here

Please use a black or blue pen.

**1. How many people were living or staying in this house, apartment, or mobile home on April 1, 2000?**

 Number of people

**INCLUDE** in this number:

- foster children, roomers, or housemates
- people staying here on April 1, 2000 who have no other permanent place to stay
- people living here most of the time while working, even if they have another place to live

**DO NOT INCLUDE** in this number:

- college students living away while attending college
- people in a correctional facility, nursing home, or mental hospital on April 1, 2000
- Armed Forces personnel living somewhere else
- people who live or stay at another place most of the time

**2. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home —** Mark  **ONE** box.

- Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
- Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
- Rented for cash rent?
- Occupied without payment of cash rent?

**3. Please answer the following questions for each person living in this house, apartment, or mobile home. Start with the name of one of the people living here who owns, is buying, or rents this house, apartment, or mobile home. If there is no such person, start with any adult living or staying here. We will refer to this person as Person 1.**

**What is this person's name?** *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name MI

OMB No. 0607-0856: Approval Expires 12/31/2000

Form **D-1**

**4. What is Person 1's telephone number?** *We may call this person if we don't understand an answer.*

Area Code + Number

**5. What is Person 1's sex?** Mark  **ONE** box.

- Male  Female

**6. What is Person 1's age and what is Person 1's date of birth?**

Age on April 1, 2000

*Print numbers in boxes.*

Month      Day      Year of birth

→ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 7 and 8.**

**7. Is Person 1 Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?** Mark  the **"No"** box if **not** Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- No**, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino       Yes, Puerto Rican
- Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano       Yes, Cuban
- Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.* ↘

**8. What is Person 1's race?** Mark  **one or more races** to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White
- Black, African Am., or Negro
- American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↘

- Asian Indian       Japanese       Native Hawaiian
- Chinese       Korean       Guamanian or Chamorro
- Filipino       Vietnamese       Samoan
- Other Asian — *Print race.* ↘       Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.* ↘

- Some other race — *Print race.* ↘

→ **If more people live here, continue with Person 2.**

## Person 2

Your answers are important!  
Every person in the Census counts.



1. What is Person 2's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? Mark  ONE box.

- Husband/wife  
 Natural-born son/daughter  
 Adopted son/daughter  
 Stepson/stepdaughter  
 Brother/sister  
 Father/mother  
 Grandchild  
 Parent-in-law  
 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law  
 Other relative — *Print exact relationship.* →
- If NOT RELATED to Person 1:  
 Roomer, boarder  
 Housemate, roommate  
 Unmarried partner  
 Foster child  
 Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male  Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000

Month

Day

Year of birth

→ NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark  the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino  Yes, Puerto Rican  
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  Yes, Cuban  
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.* ↴

6. What is this person's race? Mark  one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White  
 Black, African Am., or Negro  
 American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↴

- Asian Indian  Japanese  Native Hawaiian  
 Chinese  Korean  Guamanian or Chamorro  
 Filipino  Vietnamese  Samoan  
 Other Asian — *Print race.* ↴   Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.* ↴

- Some other race — *Print race.* ↴

→ If more people live here, continue with Person 3.

## Person 3

Census information helps your  
community get financial  
assistance for roads, hospitals,  
schools, and more.



1. What is Person 3's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? Mark  ONE box.

- Husband/wife  
 Natural-born son/daughter  
 Adopted son/daughter  
 Stepson/stepdaughter  
 Brother/sister  
 Father/mother  
 Grandchild  
 Parent-in-law  
 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law  
 Other relative — *Print exact relationship.* →
- If NOT RELATED to Person 1:  
 Roomer, boarder  
 Housemate, roommate  
 Unmarried partner  
 Foster child  
 Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male  Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000

Month

Day

Year of birth

→ NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark  the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino  Yes, Puerto Rican  
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  Yes, Cuban  
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.* ↴

6. What is this person's race? Mark  one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White  
 Black, African Am., or Negro  
 American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↴

- Asian Indian  Japanese  Native Hawaiian  
 Chinese  Korean  Guamanian or Chamorro  
 Filipino  Vietnamese  Samoan  
 Other Asian — *Print race.* ↴   Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.* ↴

- Some other race — *Print race.* ↴

→ If more people live here, continue with Person 4.

# Person 4

Information about children helps your community plan for child care, education, and recreation.



1. What is Person 4's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? Mark  ONE box.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Husband/wife  | If NOT RELATED to Person 1:                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural-born son/daughter                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adopted son/daughter                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate, roommate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson/stepdaughter                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Foster child        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Father/mother                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent-in-law                                       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law/daughter-in-law                          |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative — <i>Print exact relationship.</i> → | <input type="text"/>                         |

3. What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male  Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000	Month	Day	Year of birth
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

→ NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark  the "No" box if **not** Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino  Yes, Puerto Rican  
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  Yes, Cuban  
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.* ↘

6. What is this person's race? Mark  one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White  
 Black, African Am., or Negro  
 American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↘
- Asian Indian  Japanese  Native Hawaiian  
 Chinese  Korean  Guamanian or Chamorro  
 Filipino  Vietnamese  Samoan  
 Other Asian — *Print race.* ↘  Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.* ↘

- Some other race — *Print race.* ↘

→ If more people live here, continue with Person 5.

# Person 5

Knowing about age, race, and sex helps your community better meet the needs of everyone.



1. What is Person 5's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? Mark  ONE box.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Husband/wife  | If NOT RELATED to Person 1:                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural-born son/daughter                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adopted son/daughter                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate, roommate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson/stepdaughter                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Foster child        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Father/mother                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent-in-law                                       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law/daughter-in-law                          |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative — <i>Print exact relationship.</i> → | <input type="text"/>                         |

3. What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male  Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000	Month	Day	Year of birth
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

→ NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark  the "No" box if **not** Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino  Yes, Puerto Rican  
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  Yes, Cuban  
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.* ↘

6. What is this person's race? Mark  one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White  
 Black, African Am., or Negro  
 American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↘
- Asian Indian  Japanese  Native Hawaiian  
 Chinese  Korean  Guamanian or Chamorro  
 Filipino  Vietnamese  Samoan  
 Other Asian — *Print race.* ↘  Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.* ↘

- Some other race — *Print race.* ↘

→ If more people live here, continue with Person 6.



# Person 6

Your answers help  
your community plan  
for the future.



1. What is Person 6's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? Mark  ONE box.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Husband/wife  | If NOT RELATED to Person 1:                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Natural-born son/daughter                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adopted son/daughter                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate, roommate |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson/stepdaughter                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Foster child        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Father/mother                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent-in-law                                       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law/daughter-in-law                          |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative — <i>Print exact relationship.</i> → | <input type="text"/>                         |

3. What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male       Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Age on April 1, 2000	Month	Day	Year of birth
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

→ NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark  the "No" box if *not* Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — <i>Print group.</i> ↘ |  |

6. What is this person's race? Mark  one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White  
 Black, African Am., or Negro  
 American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↘

- |   |                                     |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese   | <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Korean     | <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese | <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian — <i>Print race.</i> ↘ |                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander — <i>Print race.</i> ↘ |

- Some other race — *Print race.* ↘

→ If more people live here, list their names on the back of this page in the spaces provided.

**Please turn  
to go to last  
page.**

## Persons 7 – 12

If you didn't have room to list everyone who lives in this house or apartment, please list the others below. You may be contacted by the Census Bureau for the same information about these people.

**Person 7** — Last Name

First Name

MI

**Person 8** — Last Name

First Name

MI

**Person 9** — Last Name

First Name

MI

**Person 10** — Last Name

First Name

MI

**Person 11** — Last Name

First Name

MI

**Person 12** — Last Name

First Name

MI

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take about 10 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about the estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Finance and Administration, Attn: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0856, Room 3104, Federal Building 3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget.

**Thank you for  
completing your official  
U.S. Census 2000 form.**

### FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

**A. JIC1**

**B. JIC2**

**C. JIC3**

**D. JIC4**



**If you need help completing this form, call 1-800-471-9424 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.**

**TDD — Telephone display device for the hearing impaired. Call 1-800-582-8330 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.**

**¿NECESITA AYUDA?** *Si usted necesita ayuda para completar este cuestionario llame al 1-800-471-8642 entre las 8:00 a.m. y las 9:00 p.m., 7 días a la semana. La llamada telefónica es gratis.*



# Appendix E.

## Data Products and User Assistance

---

	Page
Census 2000 Data Products.....	E-1
Census 2000 Maps and Geographic Products .....	E-3
Reference Materials.....	E-4
Sources of Assistance .....	E-4

### CENSUS 2000 DATA PRODUCTS

The decennial census yields a wealth of data, which have virtually unlimited applications. A comprehensive data program offers census information on the Internet, in electronic media (CD-ROM/DVD), and in print. A complete list of Census 2000 data products, with their release status, is available at <http://www.census.gov/population/www/censusdata/c2kproducts.html>.

Detailed results of Census 2000 are contained in a series of five summary files. These are available on the Internet and on CD-ROM or DVD. In addition, three series of reports derived from these files are available in print and in Portable Document Format (PDF) on the Internet.

#### Internet and CD-ROM/DVD Products

Census 2000 data are available at several locations on the Census Bureau's Web site. The Census 2000 Gateway page provides links to Census 2000 data, information, and reference materials. It is accessed from the Census Bureau's home page ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) or at <http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html>. Links from the Gateway page include American FactFinder®; State and County QuickFacts; other prepared Census 2000 tables, including rankings and comparisons; reference materials; user updates; and Census in the Schools.

American Factfinder ([factfinder.census.gov](http://factfinder.census.gov)) is the most comprehensive source of Census 2000 data, providing all summary file tables for all levels of census geography. Quick tables (single geography tables) and geographic comparison tables (data for more than one geographic area) are also available on American FactFinder.

Most Census 2000 tabulations are also available on CD-ROM and/or DVD. Software is included on the DVDs and most CDs. These may be ordered by phone through the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center on 301-763-4636, or via e-commerce by selecting Catalog from the Census Bureau's home page. For more information on the products and ordering options, access the Census Catalog's product order form at <https://catalog.mso.census.gov>.

**Census 2000 Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File.** The first Census 2000 data files released provide the data required for local redistricting. The data include tabulations of 63 race categories, cross-tabulated by Hispanic or Latino and not Hispanic or Latino for the total population and the population 18 years old and over. These tabulations are presented for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts. They are available through the Internet (American FactFinder) and as a CD-ROM series (state files). In American FactFinder ([factfinder.census.gov](http://factfinder.census.gov)), all redistricting data tables are available by selecting Data Sets on the FactFinder main page. FactFinder also has one quick table and one geographic comparison table based on this file.

**Summary File 1 (SF 1).** This file presents counts and basic cross-tabulations of information collected from all people and housing units. This information includes age, sex, race, Hispanic or Latino origin, household relationship, and whether the residence is owned or rented. Data are available down to the block level for many tabulations, but only to the census-tract level for others. Summaries are included for other geographic areas, such as ZIP Code® Tabulation Areas

---

(ZCTAs™) and Congressional Districts (106th Congress). There are individual state files and two national files in this series. The final national file provides the first available urban and rural data. The complete Summary File 1 is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD.

Additional tables derived from this summary file are also available on the Census Bureau's Internet site. These can be located through the Census 2000 Gateway page at <http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html>. Related products include a demographic profile that provides a snapshot of the geographic area, quick tables, geographic comparison tables, and two printed report series, *Summary Population and Housing Characteristics* (PHC-1) and *Population and Housing Unit Counts* (PHC-3).

**Summary File 2 (SF 2).** This file presents data similar to the information included in Summary File 1, but the tables in this file are iterated for a selected list of race and Hispanic or Latino categories and for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. These data are shown down to the census tract level for up to 250 race and ethnic categories that meet a specified minimum population size threshold of 100 in a geographic area. The complete SF 2 is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD. American FactFinder also offers various quick tables and geographic comparison tables derived from SF 2.

**Summary File 3 (SF 3).** This file is the first release of the information collected on a sample basis. It includes data on income, educational attainment, poverty status, home value, and population totals for foreign born and ancestry groups. Data are provided down to the block group level for many tabulations but only to the census tract level for others. SF 3 also includes data by ZCTAs and Congressional Districts (106th Congress).

Data for each state and a national file are available on the American Factfinder and on CD-ROM/DVD. Related products include a three-page demographic profile available on the Internet, various quick tables and geographic comparison tables available through American Factfinder, and a printed report series, *Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics* (PHC-2).

**Summary File 4 (SF 4).** This file includes tabulations of the population and housing data collected from a sample of the population. Just as in Summary File 2, the tables in SF 4 are iterated for a selected list of race and Hispanic or Latino origin groups and for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. Tables are also iterated for 86 ancestry groups. The file is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD. American FactFinder also offers various quick tables and geographic comparison tables derived from Summary File 4.

**Microdata.** Microdata products allow users to prepare their own customized tabulations and cross tabulations of most population and housing subjects, using specially prepared microdata files. These files are the actual responses to census questionnaires, but with names or addresses removed and the geography sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. Microdata are available on CD-ROM/DVD and may be available for query via the Internet.

*Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files.* There are two PUMS files: a 1-percent sample for developing tabulations for metropolitan areas and a 5-percent sample that provides tabulations for state and substate areas. Both files are available on CD-ROM/DVD.

*Advanced Query Function.* Tabulations can be prepared online using the full database of individual responses, subject to restrictions and filters required to protect the confidentiality of individual responses. The Internet availability of this function is subject to policy decisions on access and confidentiality.

### **Printed Reports and Profiles**

There are three series of printed reports with one report per state and a national summary volume. These reports are sold through the U.S. Government Printing Office. Much of the information in these series is available earlier in other data products. For release and ordering information, see the Census Catalog (<https://catalog.mso.census.gov/>).

---

Profiles and other data tables are generally available on the Internet. Printed copies of the profiles are offered as a print-on-demand product. Contact the Customer Services Center (301-763-4636) for pricing and availability.

**Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1).** This publication series includes information on the 100-percent population and housing subjects. The data are available for the United States, regions, divisions, states, counties, county subdivisions, places, metropolitan areas, urbanized areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands. This series is comparable to the 1990 CPH-1 report series, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics. The series is also available in PDF format on the Internet.

**Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-2).** This publication series includes information on the sample population and housing subjects. Data are shown for the same geographic areas as Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1) described above. This series is comparable to the 1990 CPH-5 report series, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. The series is available in PDF format on the Internet.

**Population and Housing Unit Counts (PHC-3).** This publication series includes population and housing unit counts for Census 2000 as well as the 1990 and earlier censuses. Information on area measurements and population density is included. There is one printed report for each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico plus a national report. The series is available in PDF format on the Internet.

**Profiles and Other Data Tables.** Demographic profiles, quick tables, and geographic comparison tables include predefined sets of data to meet the needs of the majority of data users. They are convenient and readily available sources when moderate subject and geographic detail is needed. Demographic profiles (PDF) are available on the Census Bureau's Web site. Demographic profiles as well as quick tables and geographic comparison tables are available through American FactFinder.

## **CENSUS 2000 MAPS AND GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS**

A variety of maps, boundary files, and other geographic products are available to help users locate and identify geographic areas. These products are available in various media, such as the Internet, CD-ROM, DVD, and, for maps, as print-on-demand products. A complete description of Census 2000 geographic products and resources is available at [www.census.gov/geo/www/](http://www.census.gov/geo/www/).

**TIGER/Line Files.** These files contain geographic boundaries and codes, streets, address ranges, and coordinates for use with commercially available geographic information systems (GIS) for mapping and other applications.

**Census Block Maps.** These maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian and Alaska Native areas and Hawaiian home lands, states, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, and census blocks. This map series is also produced by specified governmental units (e.g., American Indian/Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, counties, incorporated places, and functioning minor civil divisions).

**Census Tract Outline Maps.** These county maps provide the boundaries and numbers of census tracts and names of features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places.

**Reference Maps.** This series shows the boundaries for tabulation areas including states, counties, American Indian reservations, county subdivisions (minor civil divisions (MCDs)/census county divisions (CCDs)), incorporated places, and census designated places. This series includes the state and county subdivision outline maps, urbanized area maps, and metropolitan area maps. These maps vary from page size to wall size.

---

**Generalized Boundary Files.** These files are designed for use in a geographic information system (GIS) or similar computer mapping software. Boundary files are available for most levels of census geography.

**Thematic Maps.** These colorful maps display Census 2000 data on such topics as population density and population distribution.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The reference materials for Census 2000 are available at the Census Bureau's Internet site ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) or, in the case of CD-ROMs/DVD, on the product itself.

**Census 2000 Gateway.** This page provides descriptions and links to Internet tables and reference materials relating to Census 2000. It is available at <http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html> or by selecting the Census 2000 logo on the Census Bureau's home page ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)).

**Census Online Catalog.** Census 2000 data products, their availability, and their prices are described in the Catalog portion of the Web site. The catalog can be reached from the Census Bureau home page by selecting Catalog from the side bar or at <https://catalog.mso.census.gov>.

**American FactFinder®.** American FactFinder (AFF) is the system that presents, via the Internet, comprehensive data from Census 2000 and other Census Bureau data programs. Reference materials about the data, including subject and geographic glossaries, are included. In addition, AFF presents reference maps, which provide boundaries and features for the requested geography, and thematic maps, which offer data in a map presentation.

All data and all geography available in the Census 2000 Summary Files are accessible through AFF. FactFinder is available through the Census Bureau's home page ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) or from [factfinder.census.gov](http://factfinder.census.gov).

**Technical Documentation.** Technical documentation includes an abstract, a how-to-use chapter, the table layouts, the summary level sequence chart, the subject and geographic glossaries, accuracy of the data, and the data dictionary. CD-ROM and DVD products include the relevant technical documentation file on the disc. Technical documentation for files released on CD-ROM/DVD is also available on the Web site at <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/>.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

**U.S. Census Bureau.** Census 2000 CD-ROM and DVD products are available through the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center. These can be ordered via e-commerce from the Census Catalog at <https://catalog.mso.census.gov/> or by telephoning Customer Services at 301-763-4636.

The Census Bureau also has an active customer information program in each of its 12 regions. This program, called the Partnership and Data Services (PDS) program, provides information about Census Bureau statistics and offers training and assistance to data users. The Partnership and Data Services specialists in the Census Bureau's 12 Regional Offices answer thousands of questions each year. State coverage for each region as well as contact information is available at <http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-regoff.html>.

**Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO).** The GPO ([www.gpo.gov](http://www.gpo.gov)) handles the sale of most of the federal government's publications, including Census 2000 reports. For the current information on ordering publications from GPO, see <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/prf/ordinfo.html>.

**State Data Centers.** The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. State Data Centers (SDCs) offer publications for reference, specially prepared reports, maps, other

---

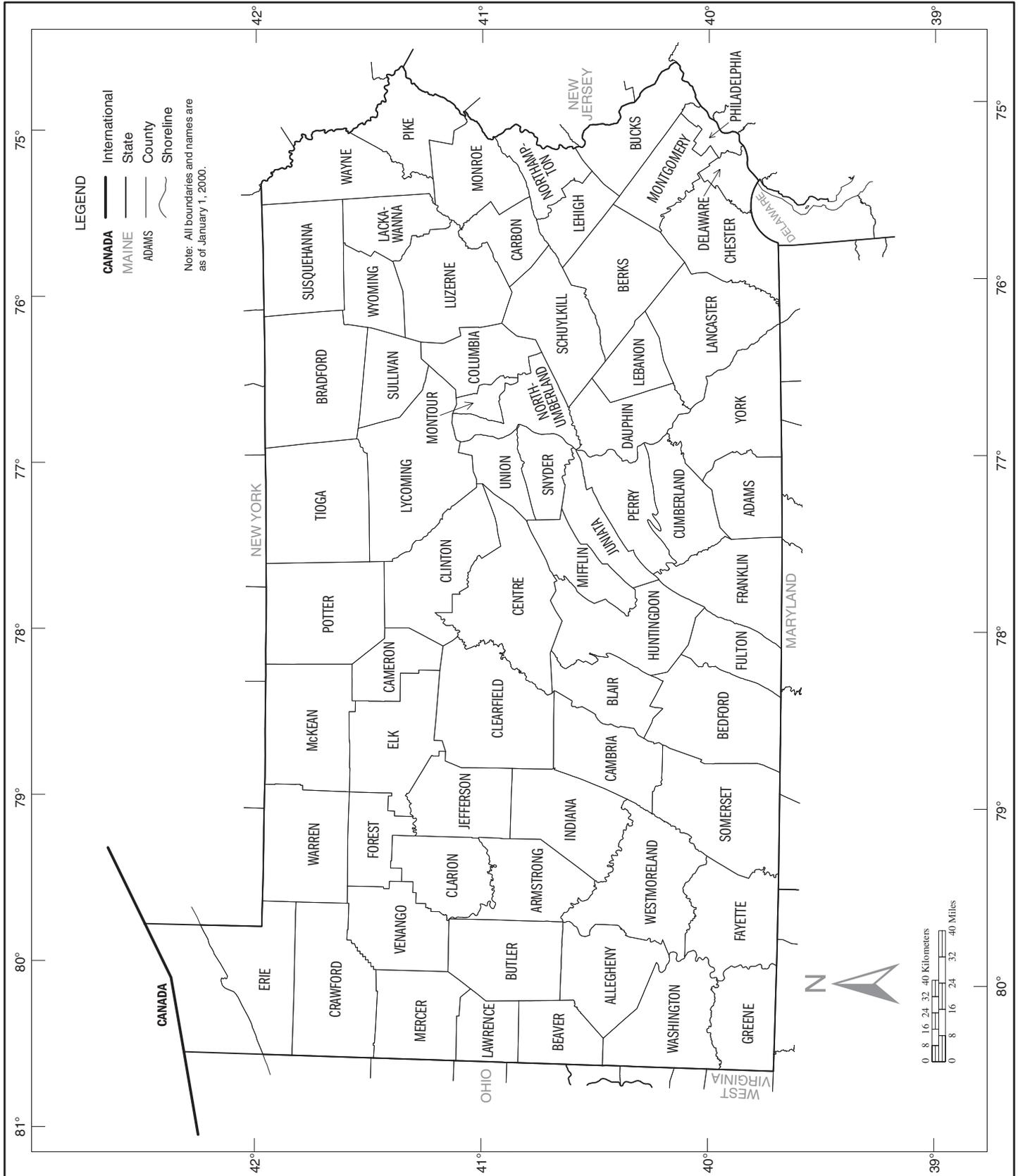
products, and assistance to data users. A component of the program is the Business and Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program, which supports the business community by expanding SDC services to government, academic, and nonprofit organizations that directly serve businesses. For a list of SDC/BIDCs, including their services and their Web sites, access <http://www.census.gov/sdc/www/>.

**Census Information Centers.** The Census Information Center (CIC) program is a cooperative activity between the Census Bureau and national nonprofit organizations representing interests of racial and ethnic communities. The program objective is to make census information and data available to the participating organizations for analysis, policy planning, and for further dissemination through a network of regional and local affiliates. For a listing of the organizations and the contacts, access <http://www.census.gov/clo/www/cic.html>.

The Census Bureau's Customer Liaison Office administers both the SDC and CIC programs. For more information on programs of that office, access <http://www.census.gov/clo/www/clo.html>.

# Appendix F. Maps

## Counties

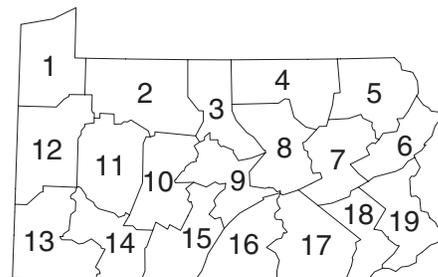


# County Subdivision Outline Map Legend and County Location Index

## Map Legend

---	International
---	State
<b>ERIE</b>	County
---	YORK
---	County Subdivision <sup>1</sup>
---	ROME
---	Incorporated Place <sup>1</sup>
---	Zena
---	Census Designated Place <sup>1</sup>
---	Lake Erie
---	Large River, Lake, Water Body, or Shoreline
←	A fishhook joins contiguous and/or discontinuous parts of the same geographic entity

## Map Sections



<sup>1</sup> A <sup>1\*</sup> following a place name indicates that the place is coextensive with a separate county subdivision. The county subdivision name is shown only if different than the name of the place. A <sup>1o</sup> following a place name indicates that the place is an independent place or independent city. An independent place is not part of any legal county subdivision and thus serves as the statistical equivalent of a legal county subdivision. An independent city is not part of any county or legal county subdivision and thus serves as both the statistical equivalent of a county and a legal county subdivision. The name for the county subdivision is always the same as that of the place and never shown separately on the map.

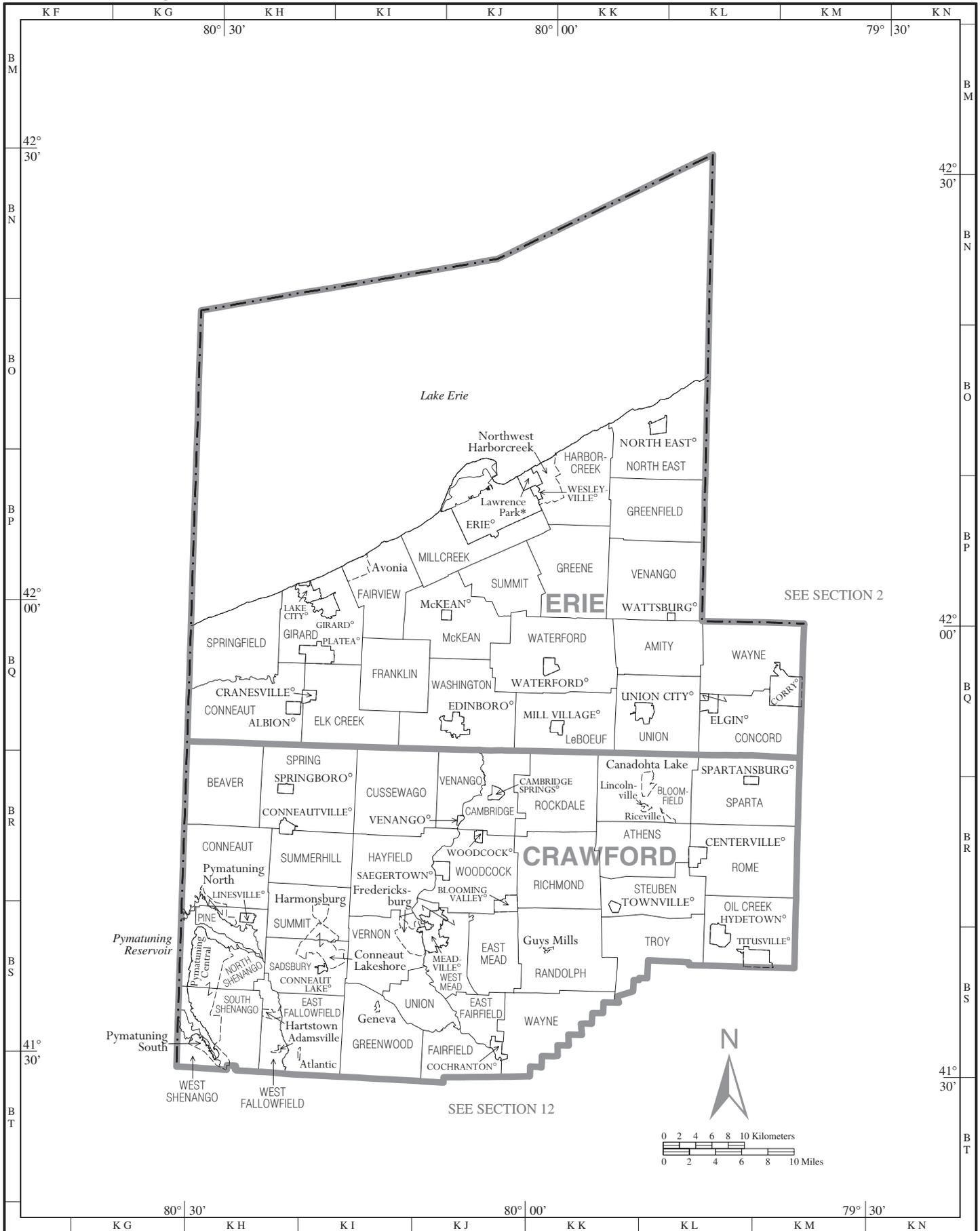
Note: All legal boundaries and names are as of January 1, 2000. Where international, state, county, and/or county subdivision boundaries coincide, the map shows the boundary symbol for the highest level of these geographic entities. The county boundary is always shown. Where a county subdivision boundary coincides with a place boundary, the map does not show the place boundary symbol. Any geographic entity name may include '(pt.)' if some portion of the entity extends beyond the limits of the map area displayed on the page, or if multiple discontinuous pieces of the entity have been discretely labeled on the page. A geographic entity name may include '(pts.)' if many discontinuous pieces exist for that entity that cannot be discretely labeled. The boundaries shown on this map are for Census Bureau statistical data collection and tabulation purposes only; their depiction and designation for statistical purposes does not constitute a determination of jurisdictional authority or rights of ownership or entitlement.

## County Location Index

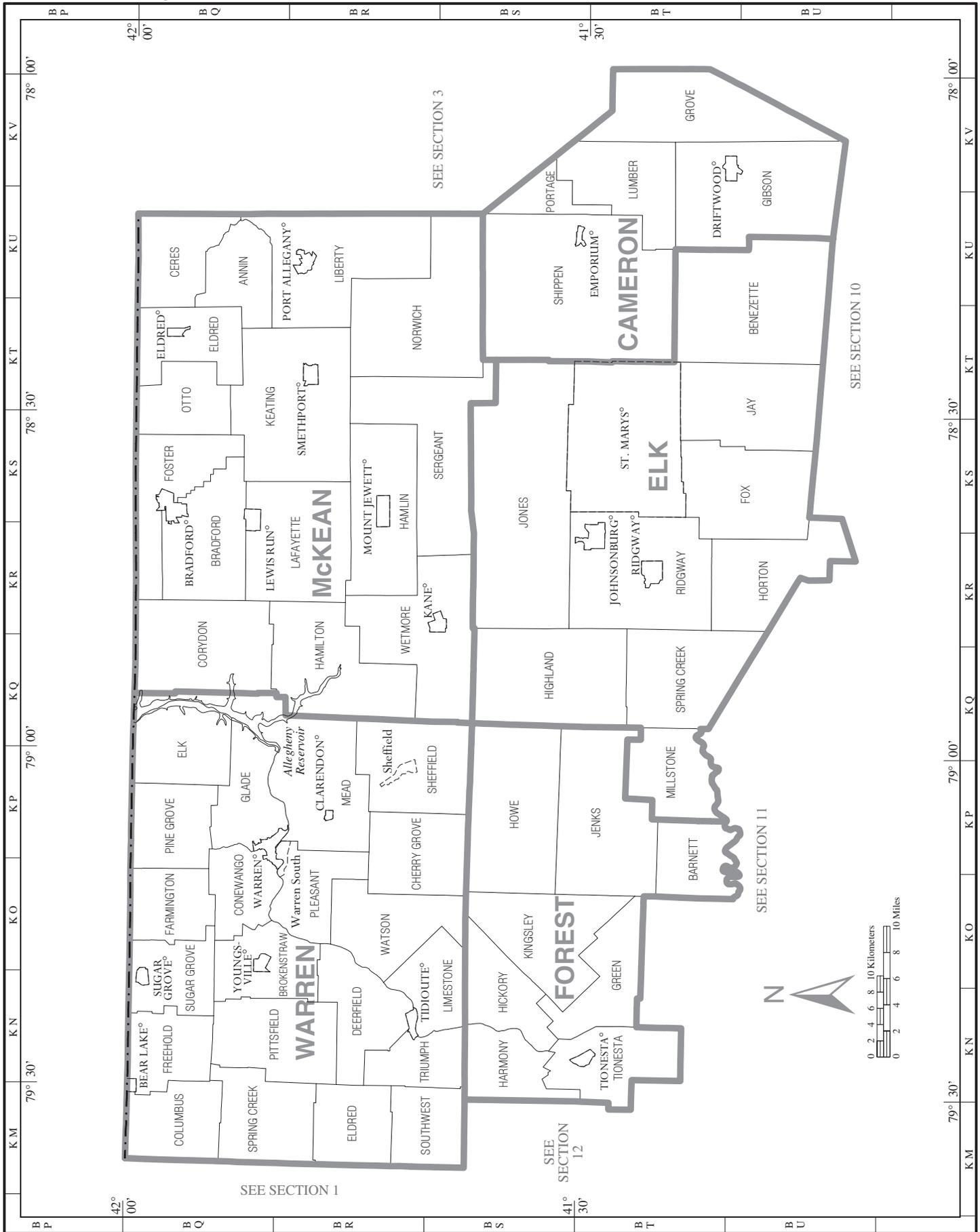
This list presents the reference coordinates for each county on the county subdivision outline map. Map section numbers refer to the county subdivision outline maps only.

COUNTY	MAP SEC	MAP REF	COUNTY	MAP SEC	MAP REF	COUNTY	MAP SEC	MAP REF
Adams.....	16	LA-CC	Fulton.....	15	KV-CC	Sullivan.....	4	LE-BT
Allegheny.....	13	KK-BZ	Greene.....	13	KI-CC	Susquehanna.....	5	LJ-BR
Armstrong.....	11	KN-BX	Huntingdon.....	15	KW-BZ	Tioga.....	4	LA-BR
Beaver.....	12	KH-BX	Indiana.....	11	KP-BY	Union.....	8	LB-BW
Bedford.....	15	KT-CB	Jefferson.....	11	KQ-BV	Venango.....	12	KL-BT
Berks.....	18	LI-BZ	Juniata.....	9	KZ-BY	Warren.....	2	KO-BR
Blair.....	10	KT-BZ	Lackawanna.....	5	LK-BT	Washington.....	13	KI-CA
Bradford.....	4	LE-BR	Lancaster.....	17	LG-CB	Wayne.....	5	LM-BS
Bucks.....	19	LN-BZ	Lawrence.....	12	KH-BW	Westmoreland.....	14	KN-CA
Butler.....	12	KK-BW	Lebanon.....	17	LF-BZ	Wyoming.....	5	LH-BS
Cambria.....	10	KR-BZ	Lehigh.....	19	LK-BY	York.....	17	LD-CC
Cameron.....	2	KU-BT	Luzerne.....	7	LI-BU			
Carbon.....	6	LJ-BW	Lycoming.....	8	LB-BT			
Centre.....	9	KX-BW	McKean.....	2	KS-BR			
Chester.....	18	LJ-CC	Mercer.....	12	KI-BU			
Clarion.....	11	KN-BU	Mifflin.....	9	KY-BY			
Clearfield.....	10	KT-BV	Monroe.....	6	LL-BV			
Clinton.....	3	KY-BU	Montgomery.....	19	LL-CA			
Columbia.....	7	LF-BV	Montour.....	8	LE-BV			
Crawford.....	1	KJ-BR	Northampton.....	19	LM-BX			
Cumberland.....	16	LA-CB	Northumberland.....	8	LD-BW			
Dauphin.....	17	LD-BZ	Perry.....	16	LA-BZ			
Delaware.....	19	LL-CC	Philadelphia.....	19	LN-CB			
Elk.....	2	KS-BT	Pike.....	6	LN-BU			
Erie.....	1	KJ-BP	Potter.....	3	KW-BR			
Fayette.....	13	KM-CC	Schuylkill.....	7	LG-BX			
Forest.....	2	KO-BS	Snyder.....	8	LB-BX			
Franklin.....	16	KX-CC	Somerset.....	14	KP-CC			

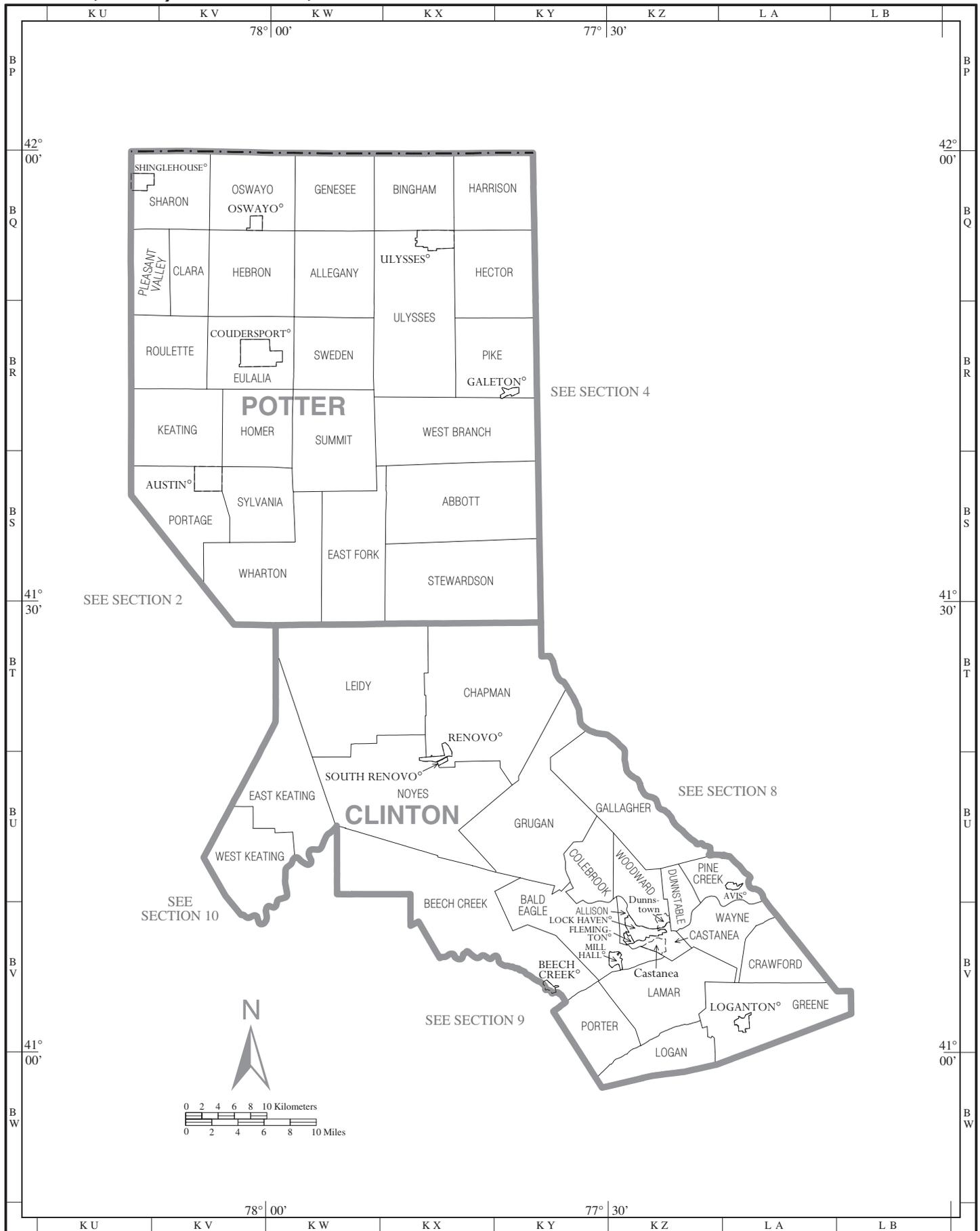
# Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 1



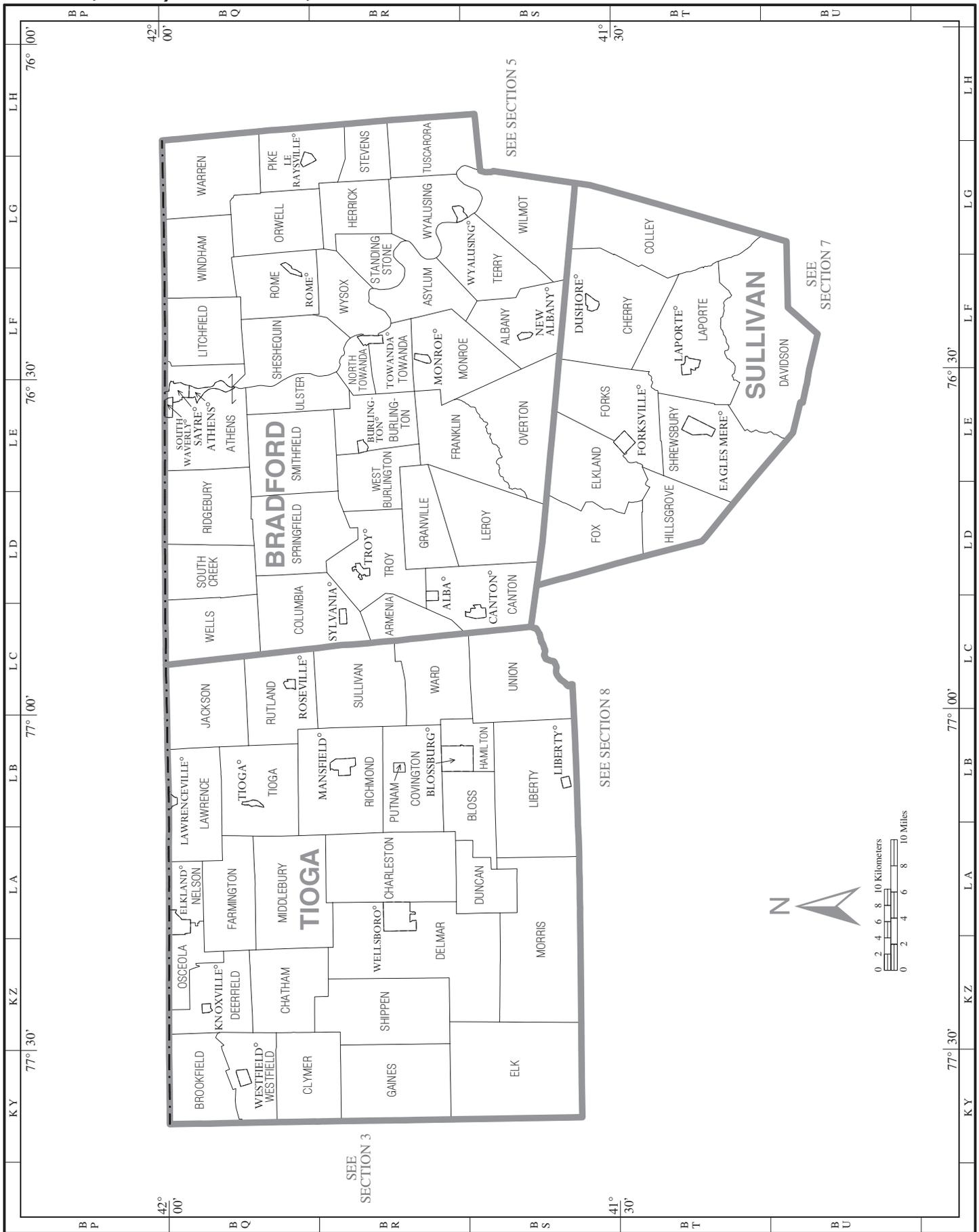
# Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places - Section 2



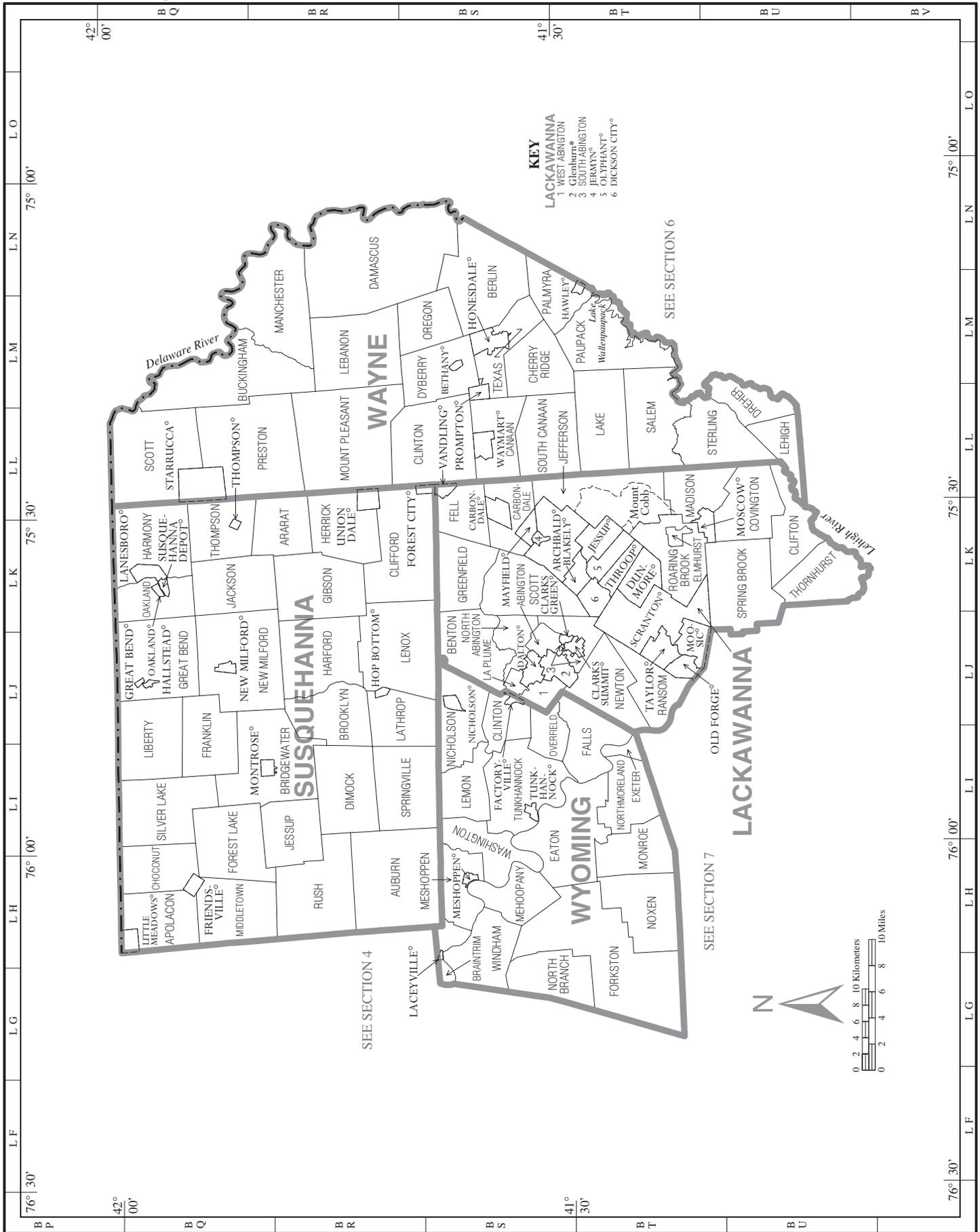
# Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 3



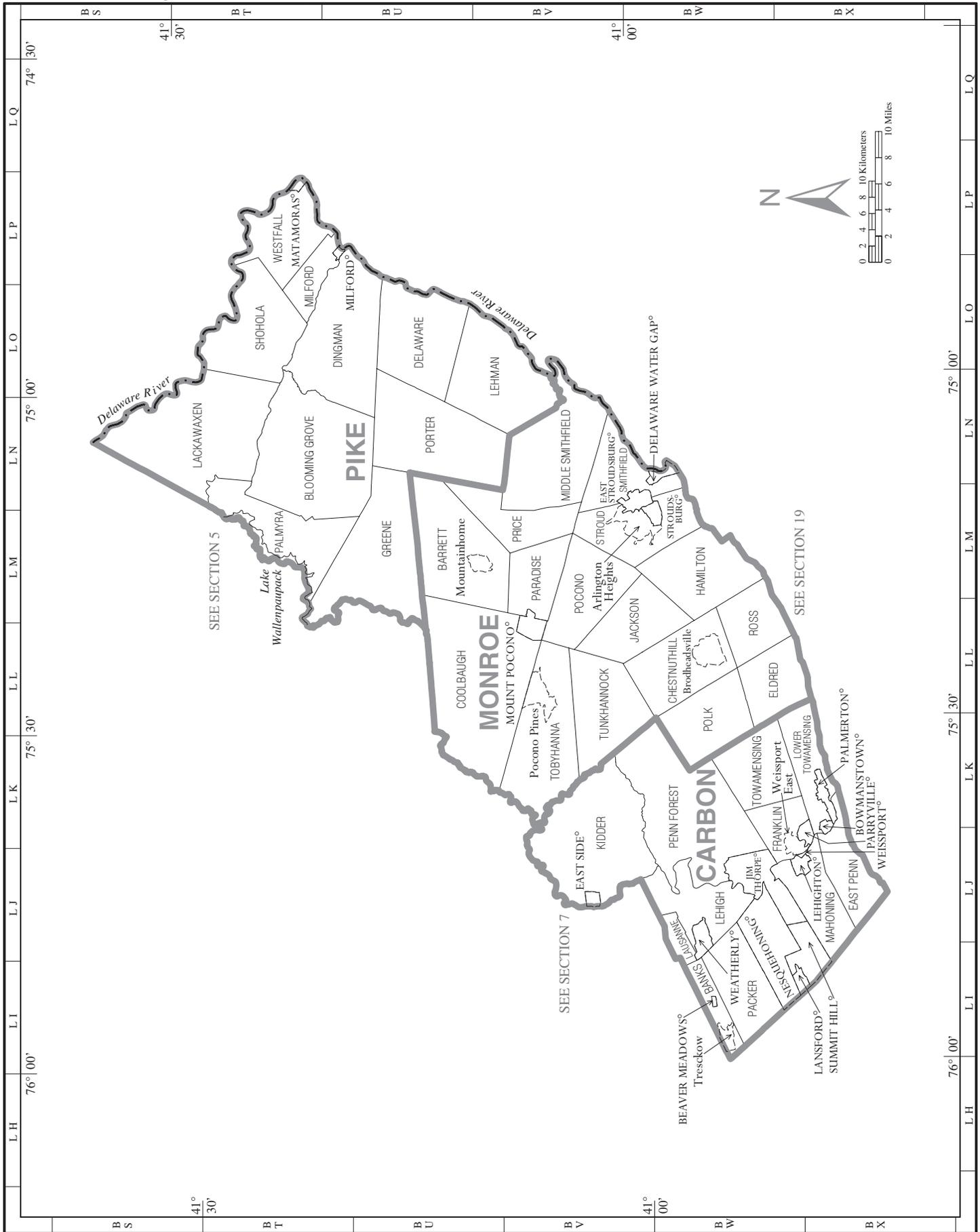
**Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places - Section 4**



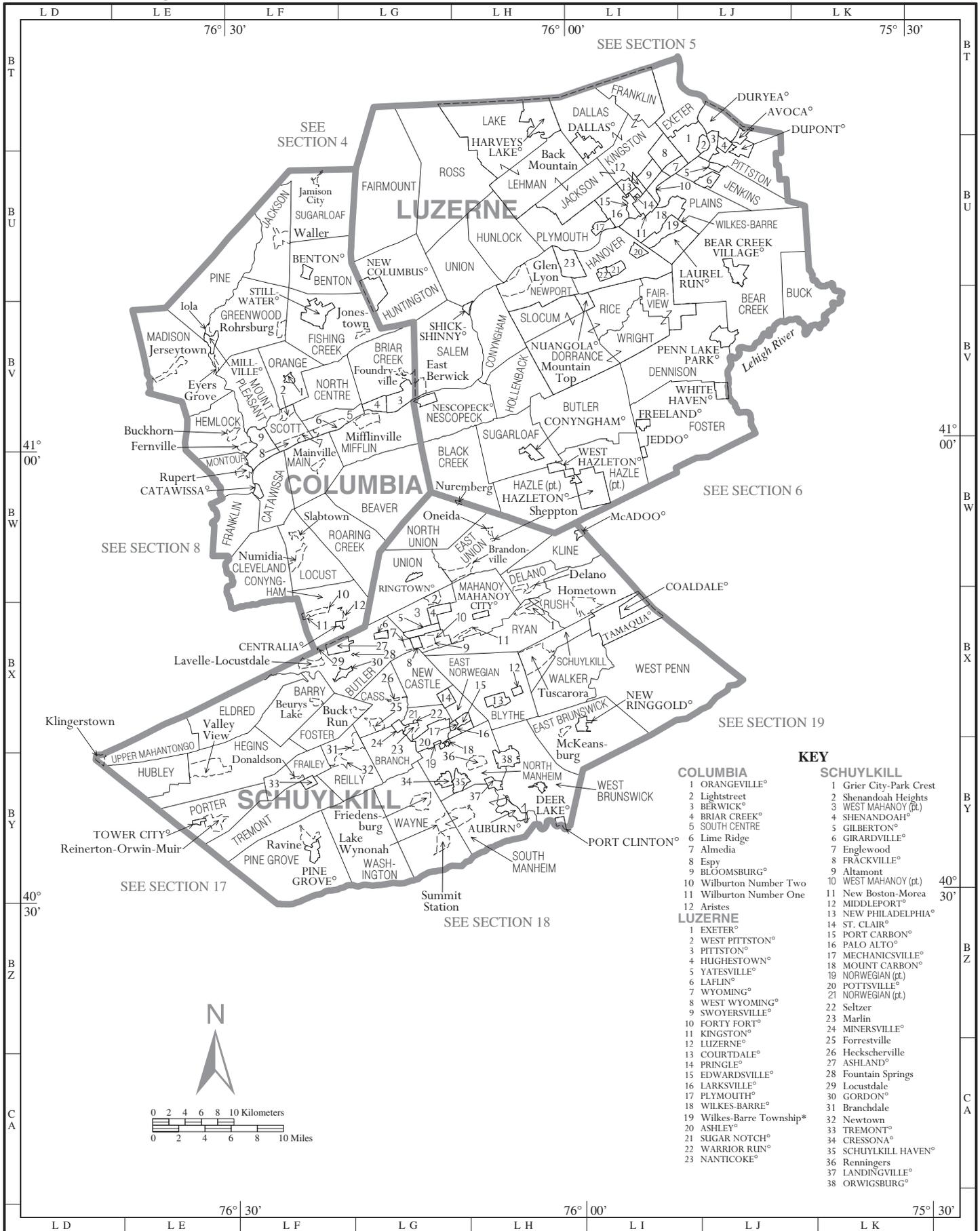
Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 5



Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 6

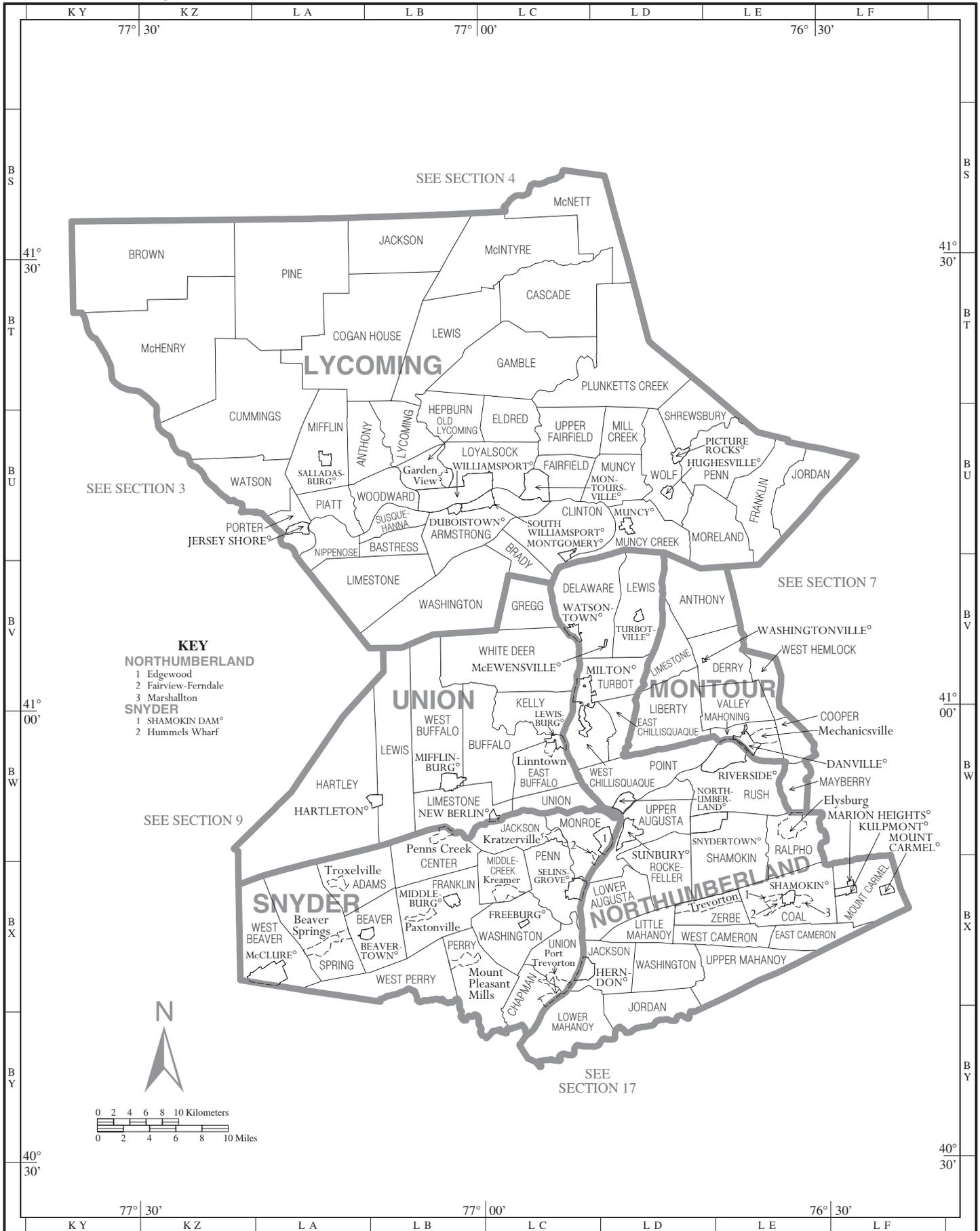


# Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 7

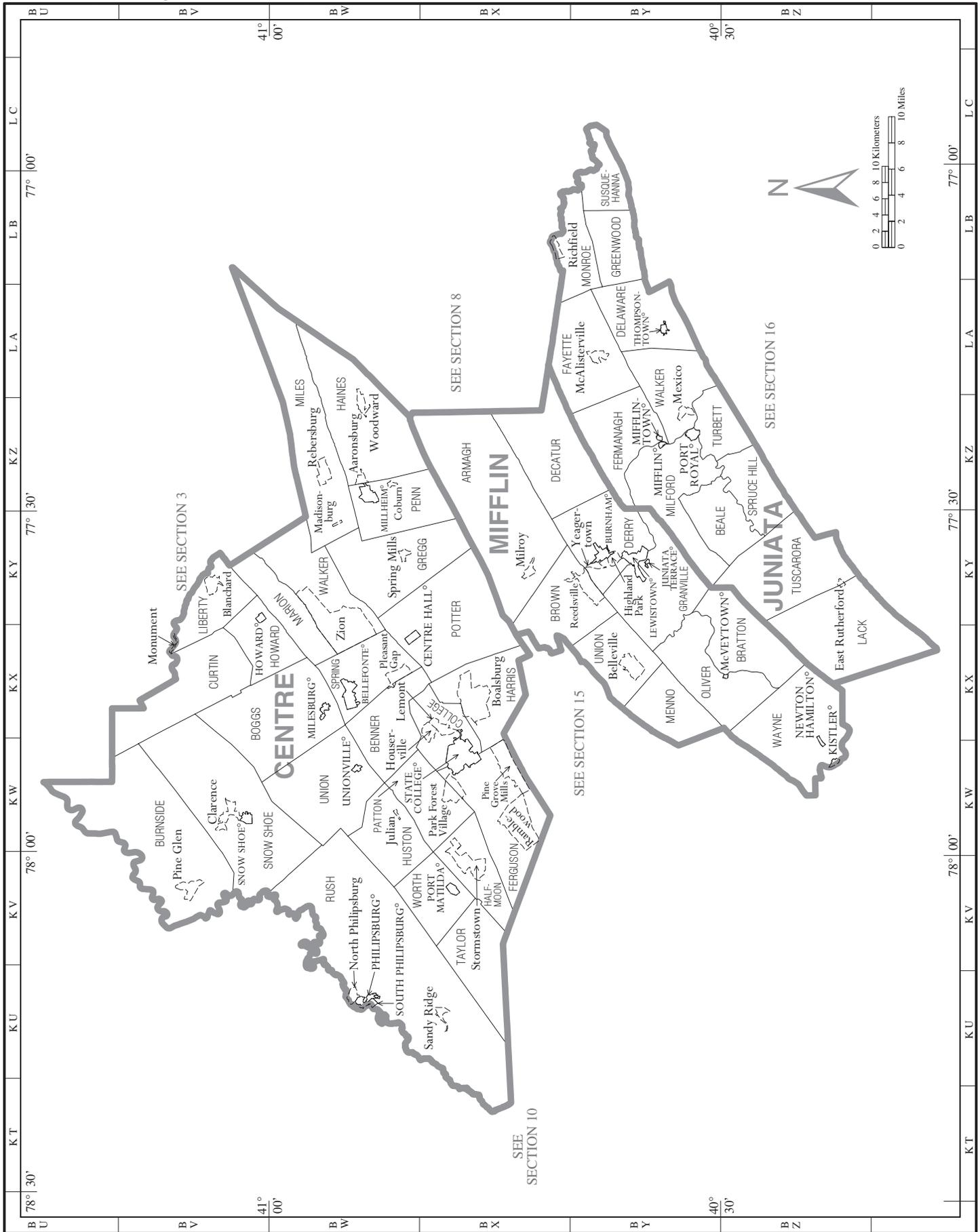


KEY	
<b>COLUMBIA</b>	<b>SCHUYLKILL</b>
1 ORANGEVILLE°	1 Grier City-Park Crest
2 Lightstreet	2 Shenandoah Heights
3 BERWICK°	3 WEST MAHANOY (pt.)
4 BRIAR CREEK°	4 SHENANDOAH°
5 SOUTH CENTRE	5 GILBERTON°
6 Lime Ridge	6 GIRARDVILLE°
7 Almedia	7 Englewood
8 Espy	8 FRACKVILLE°
9 BLOOMSBURG°	9 Altamont
10 Wilburton Number Two	10 WEST MAHANOY (pt.)
11 Wilburton Number One	11 New Boston-Morea
12 Aristes	12 MIDDLEPORT°
<b>LUZERNE</b>	13 NEW PHILADELPHIA°
1 EXETER°	14 ST. CLAIR°
2 WEST PITSTON°	15 PORT CARBON°
3 PITSTON°	16 PALO ALTO°
4 HUGHESTOWN°	17 MECHANICSVILLE°
5 YATESVILLE°	18 MOUNT CARBON°
6 LAFLIN°	19 NORWEGIAN (pt.)
7 WYOMING°	20 POTTSVILLE°
8 WEST WYOMING°	21 NORWEGIAN (pt.)
9 SWOYERSVILLE°	22 Seltzer
10 FORTY FORT°	23 Marlin
11 KINGSTON°	24 MINERSVILLE°
12 LUZERNE°	25 Forrestville
13 COURTDALE°	26 Heckscherville
14 PRINGLE°	27 ASHLAND°
15 EDWARDSVILLE°	28 Fountain Springs
16 LARKSVILLE°	29 Locustdale
17 PLYMOUTH°	30 GORDON°
18 WILKES-BARRE°	31 Branchdale
19 Wilkes-Barre Township*	32 Newtown
20 ASHLEY°	33 TREMONT°
21 SUGAR NOTCH°	34 CRESSONA°
22 WARRIOR RUN°	35 SCHUYLKILL HAVEN°
23 NANTICOKE°	36 Renningers
	37 LANDINGVILLE°
	38 ORWIGSBURG°

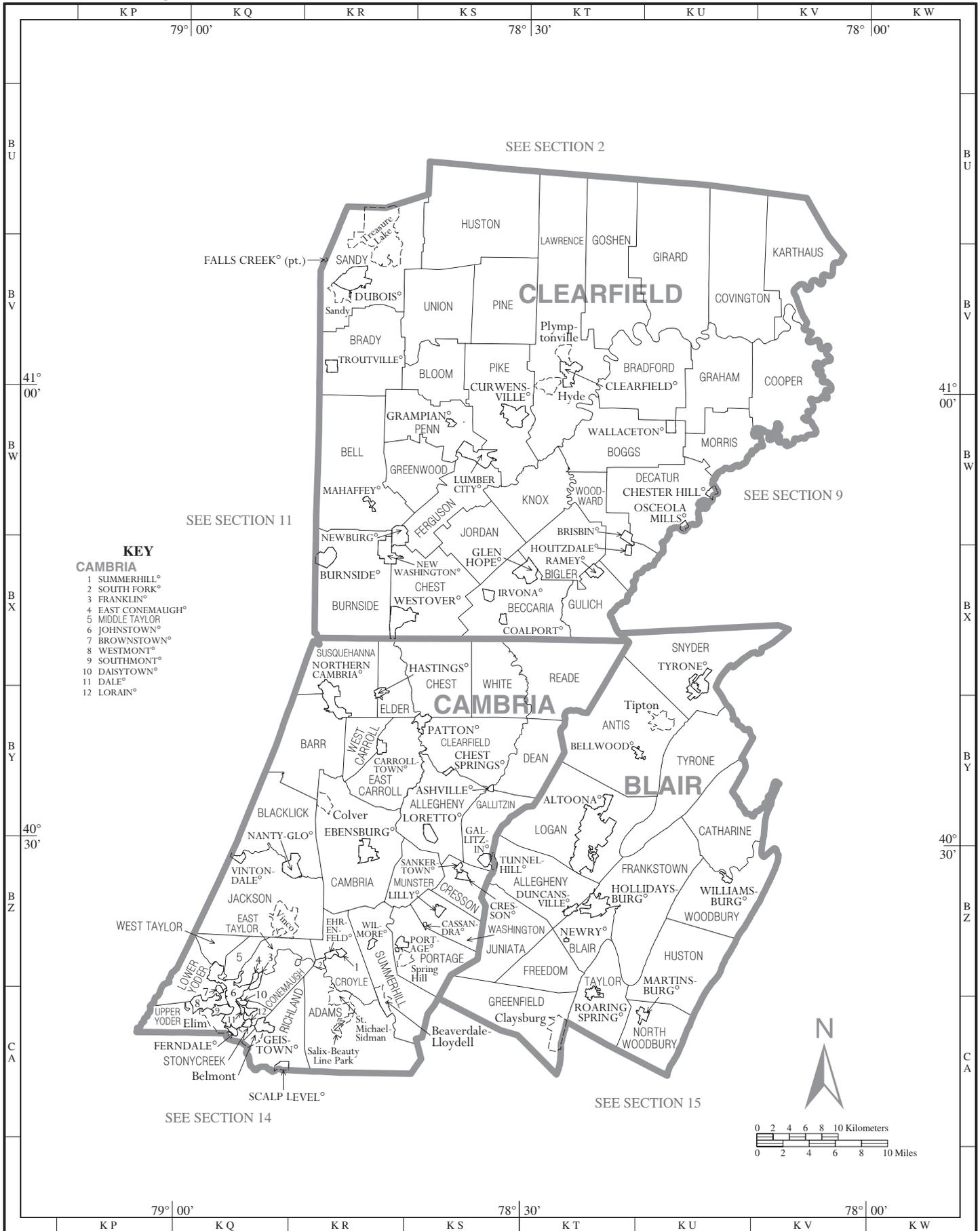
**Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 8**



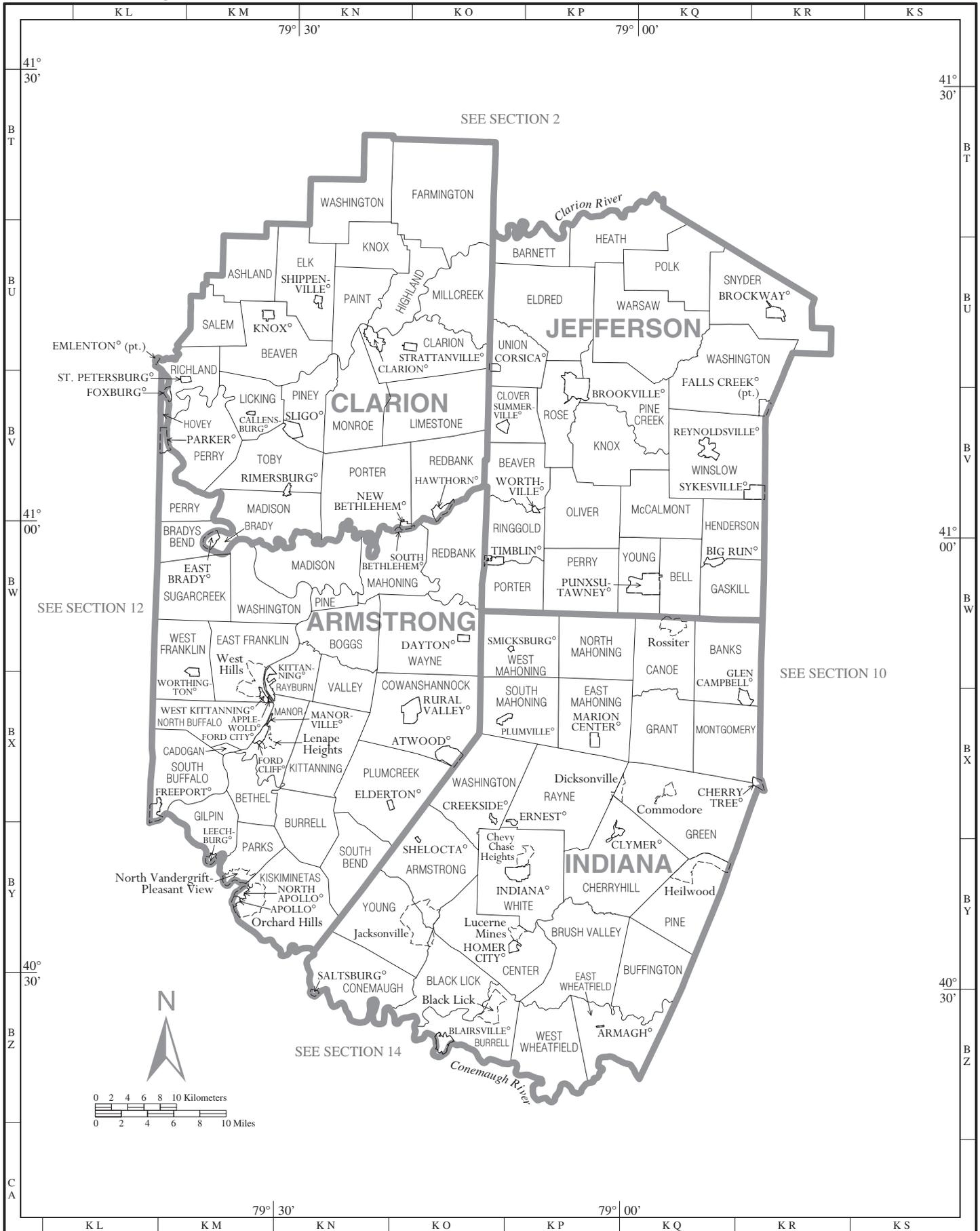
# Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places - Section 9



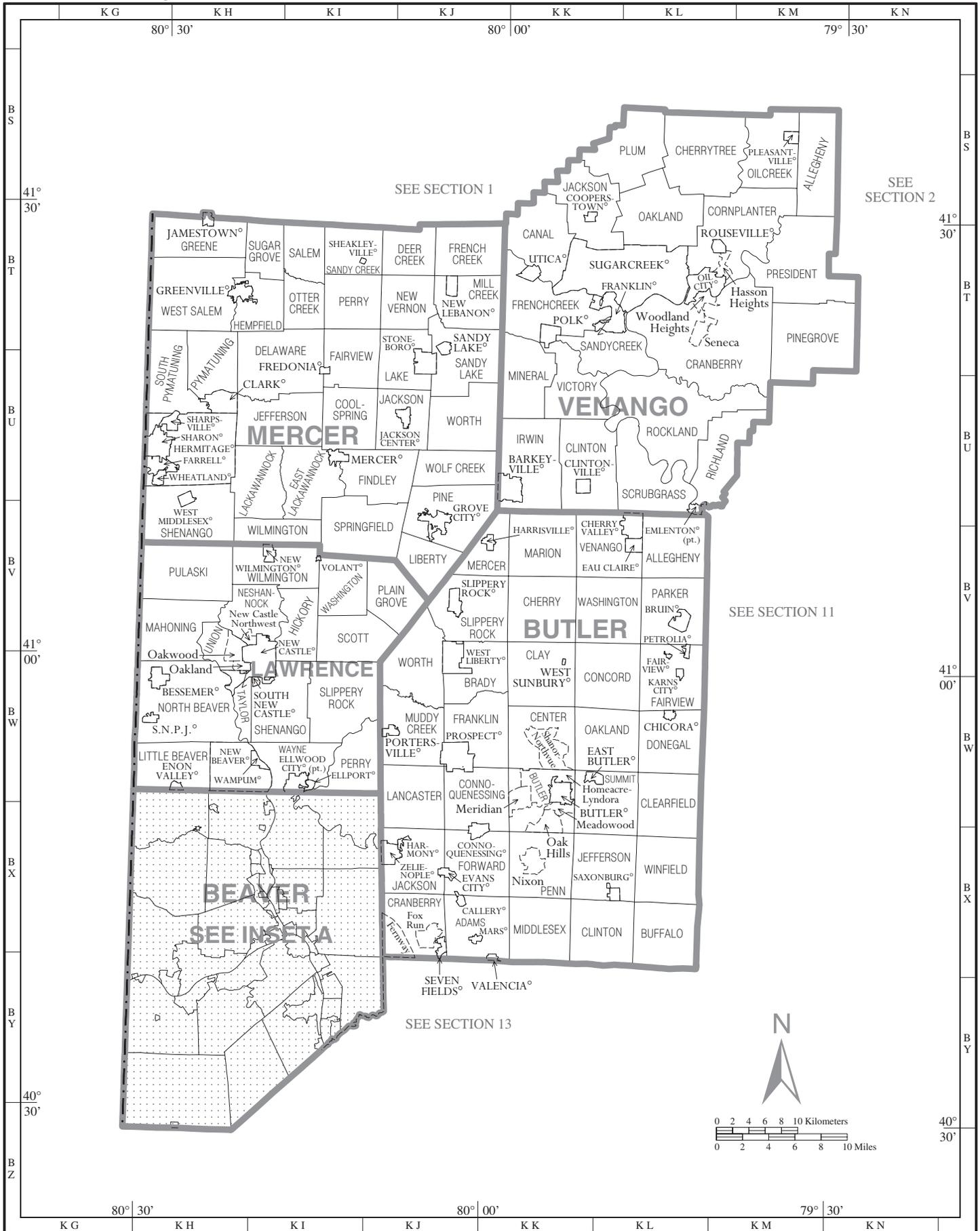
**Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 10**



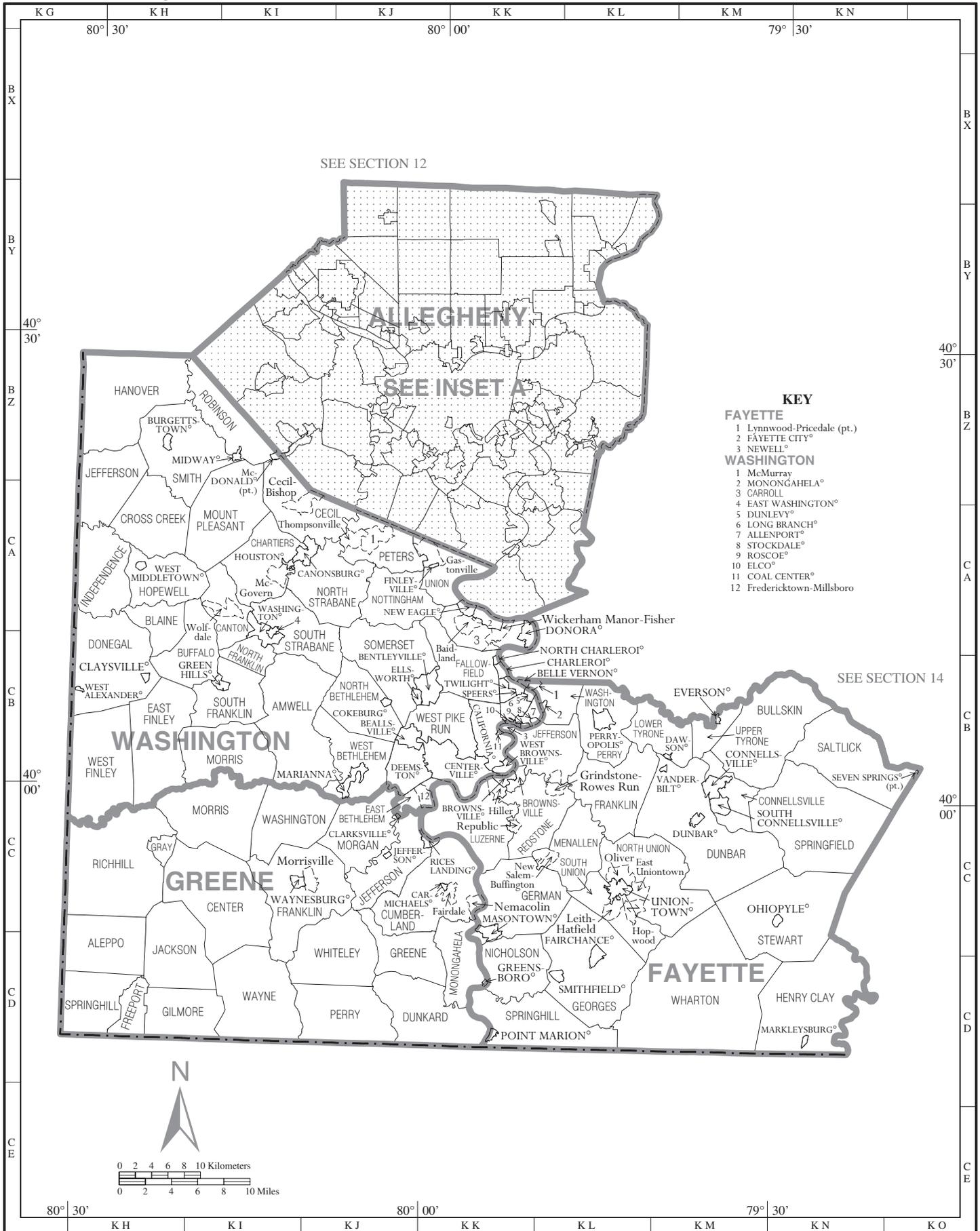
**Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 11**



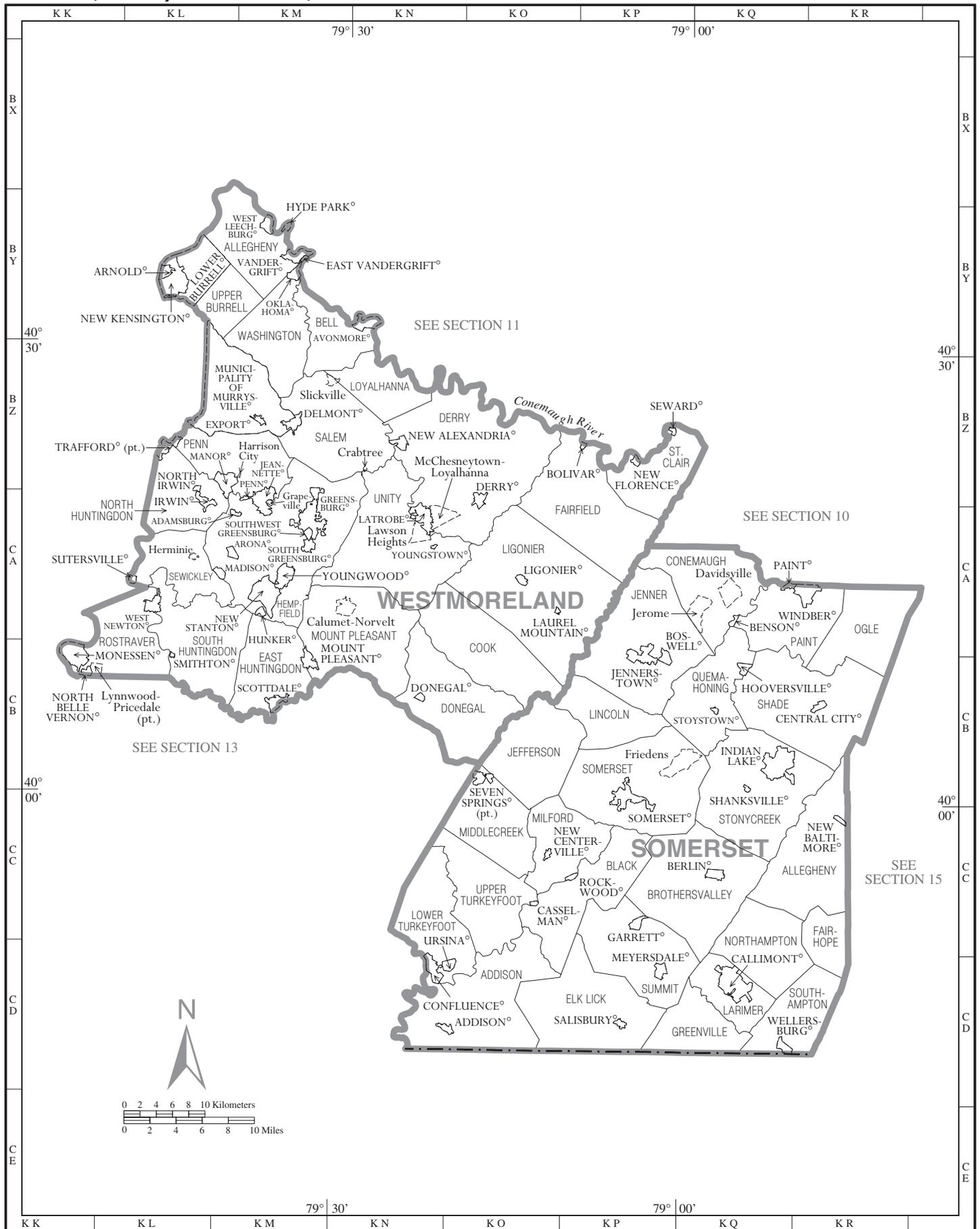
**Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 12**



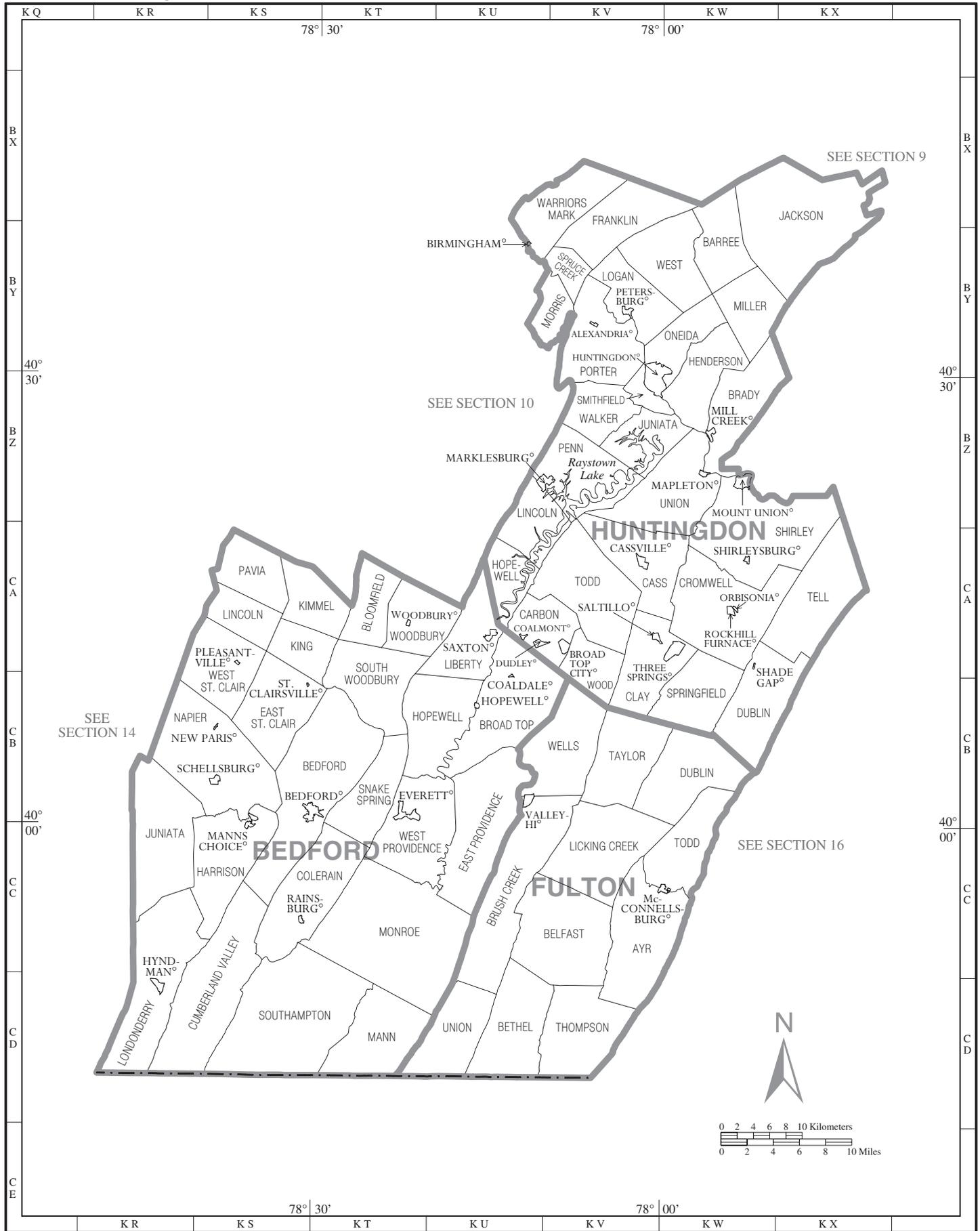
**Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 13**



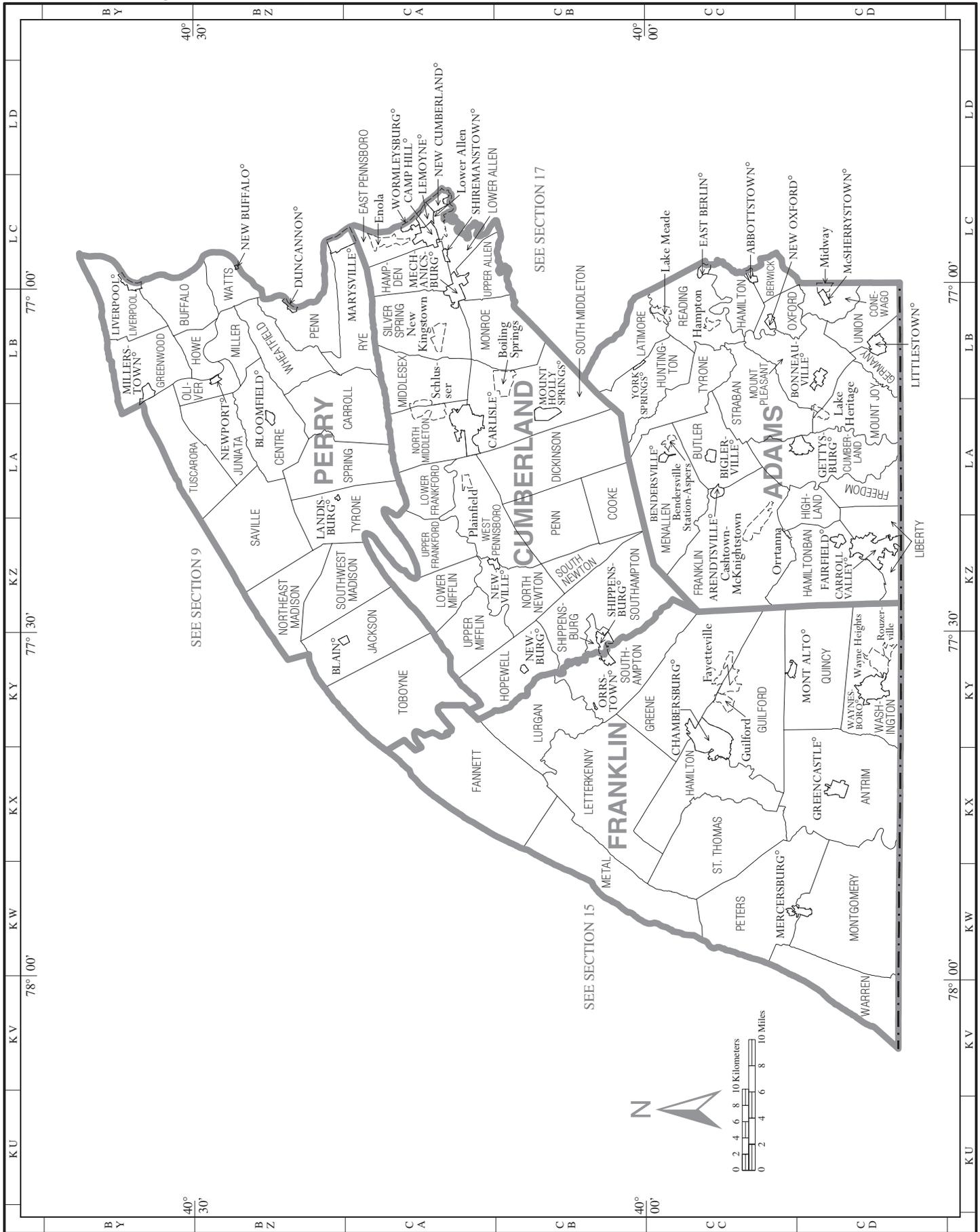
# Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 14



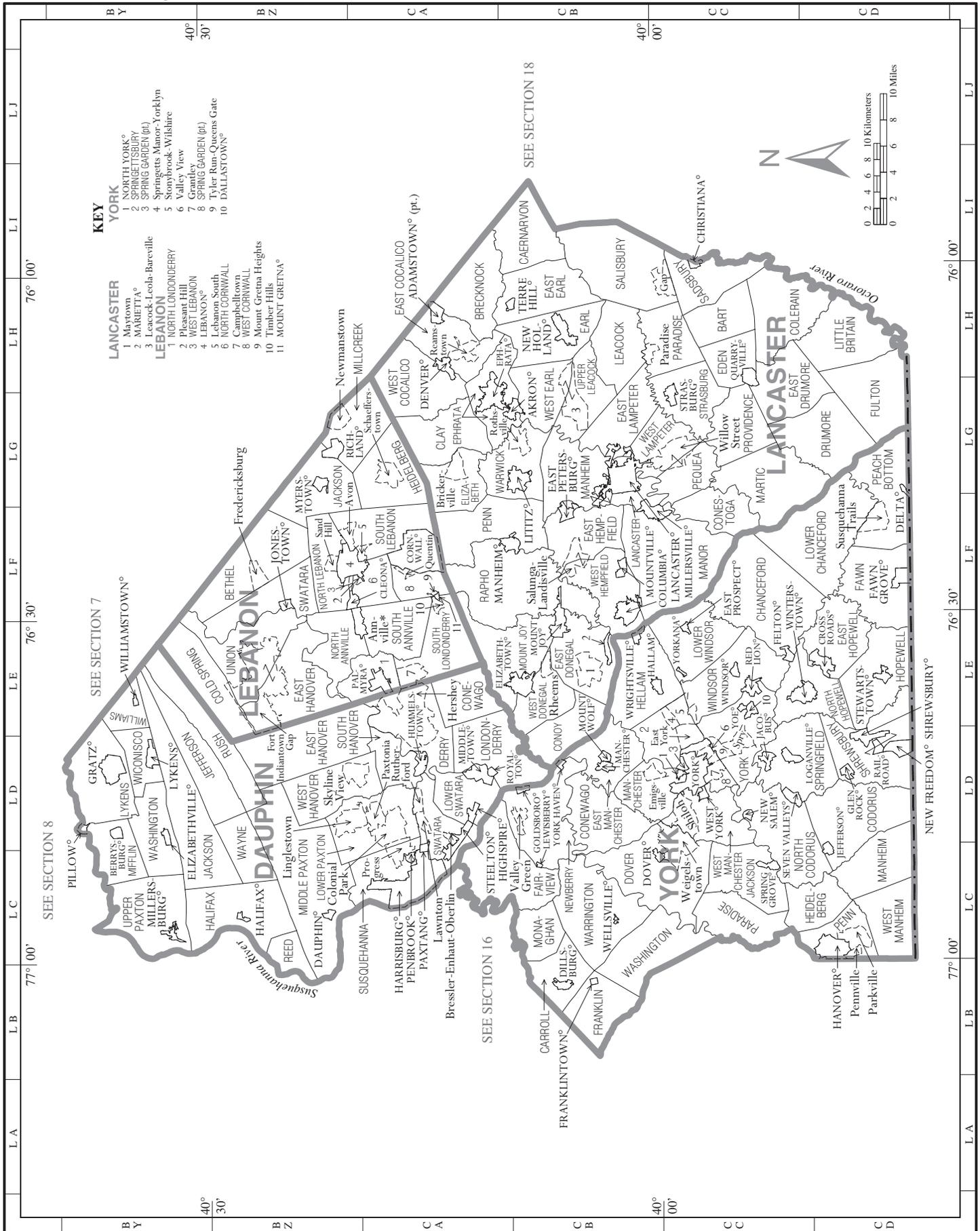
**Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 15**



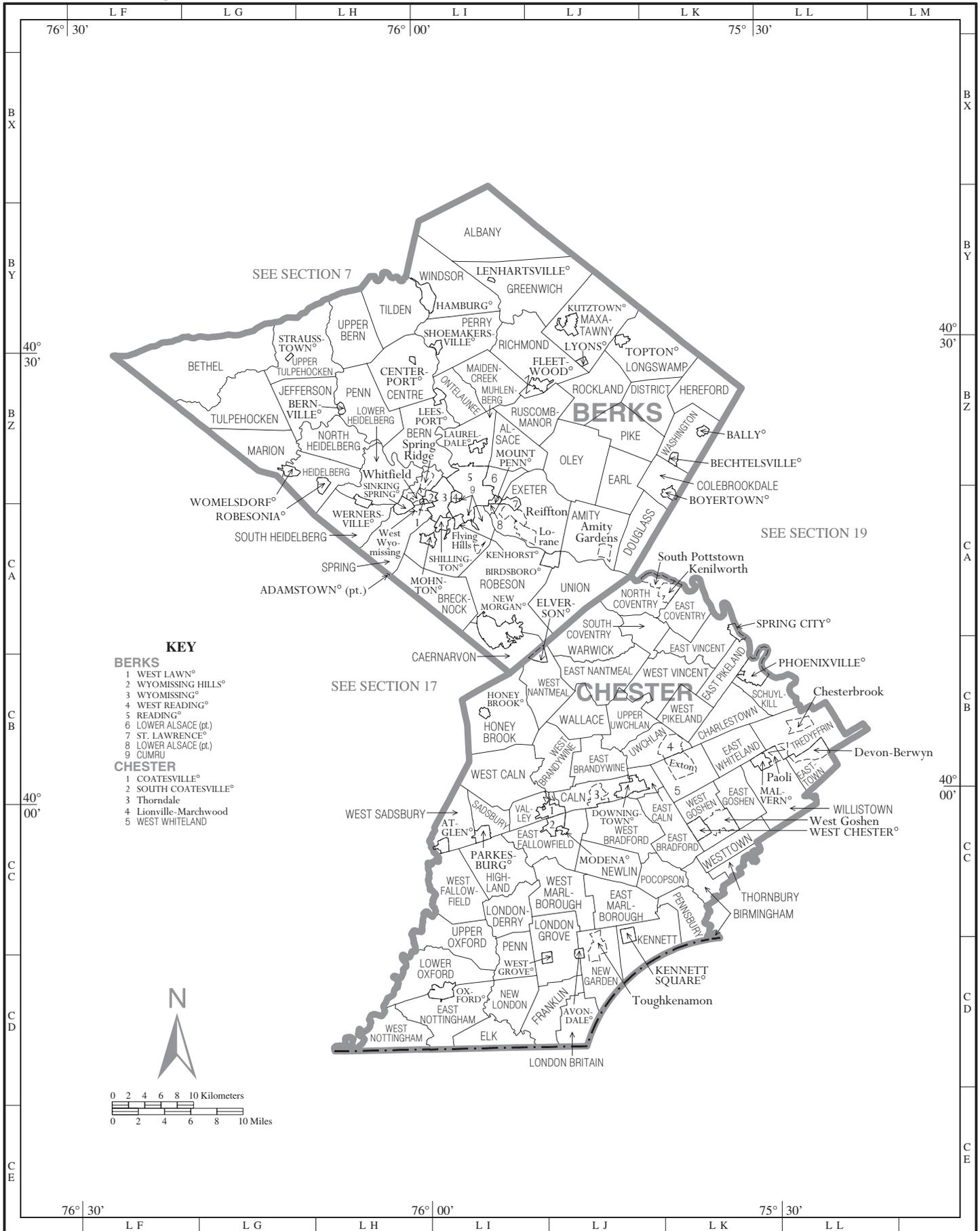
Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 16



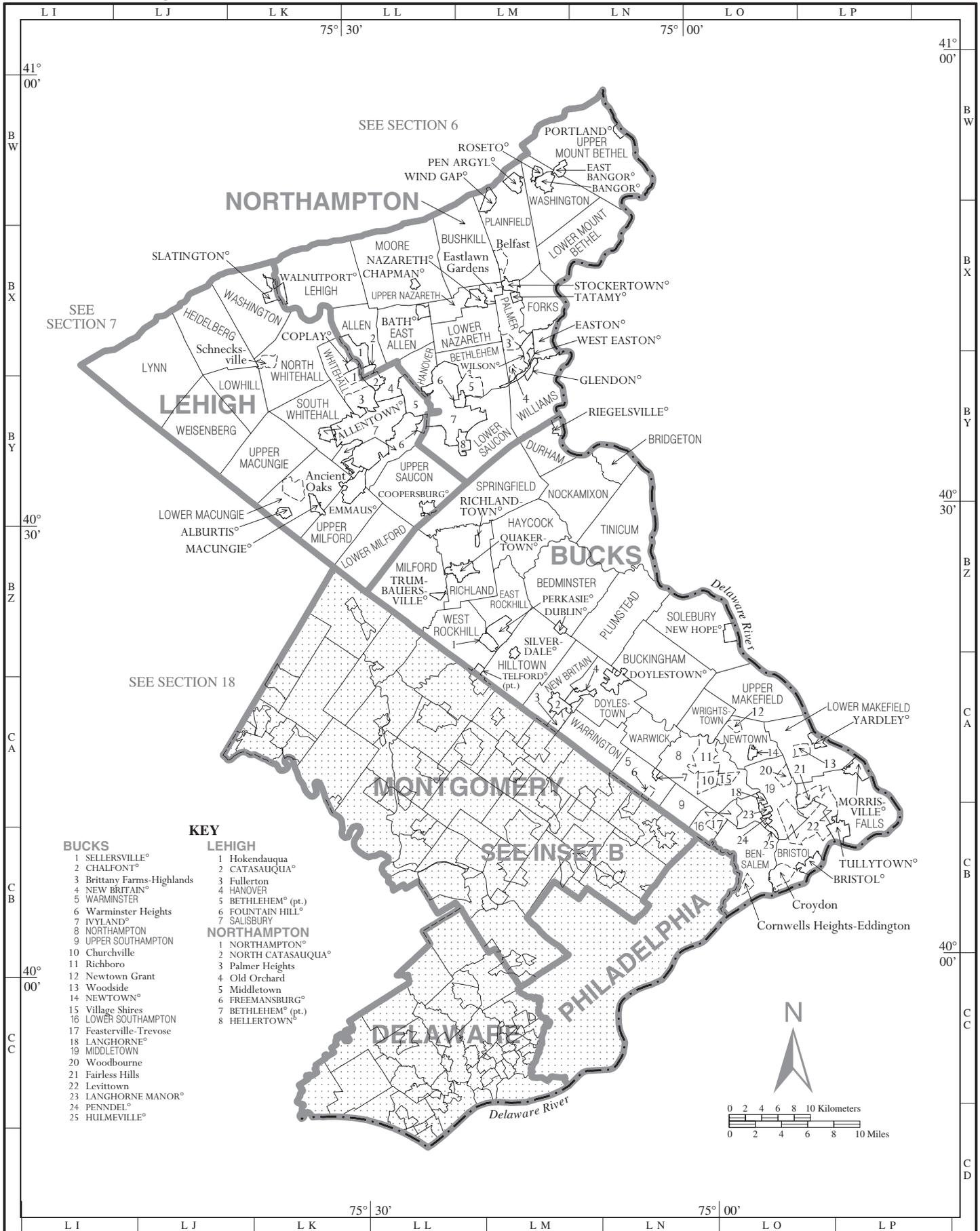
# Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places - Section 17



**Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 18**



**Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Section 19**



**BUCKS**

- 1 SELLERSVILLE°
- 2 CHALFONT°
- 3 Brittany Farms-Highlands
- 4 NEW BRITAIN°
- 5 WARMINSTER
- 6 Warminster Heights
- 7 IVYLAND°
- 8 NORTHAMPTON
- 9 UPPER SOUTHAMPTON
- 10 Churchville
- 11 Richboro
- 12 Newtown Grant
- 13 Woodside
- 14 NEWTOWN°
- 15 Village Shires
- 16 LOWER SOUTHAMPTON
- 17 Feasterville-Trevose
- 18 LANGHORNE°
- 19 MIDDLETOWN
- 20 Woodbourne
- 21 Fairless Hills
- 22 Levittown
- 23 LANGHORNE MANOR°
- 24 PENNDEL°
- 25 HULMEVILLE°

**KEY**

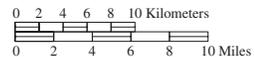
**LEHIGH**

- 1 Hokendauqua
- 2 CATASAUQUA°
- 3 Fullerton
- 4 HANOVER
- 5 BETHLEHEM° (pt.)
- 6 FOUNTAIN HILL°
- 7 SALISBURY

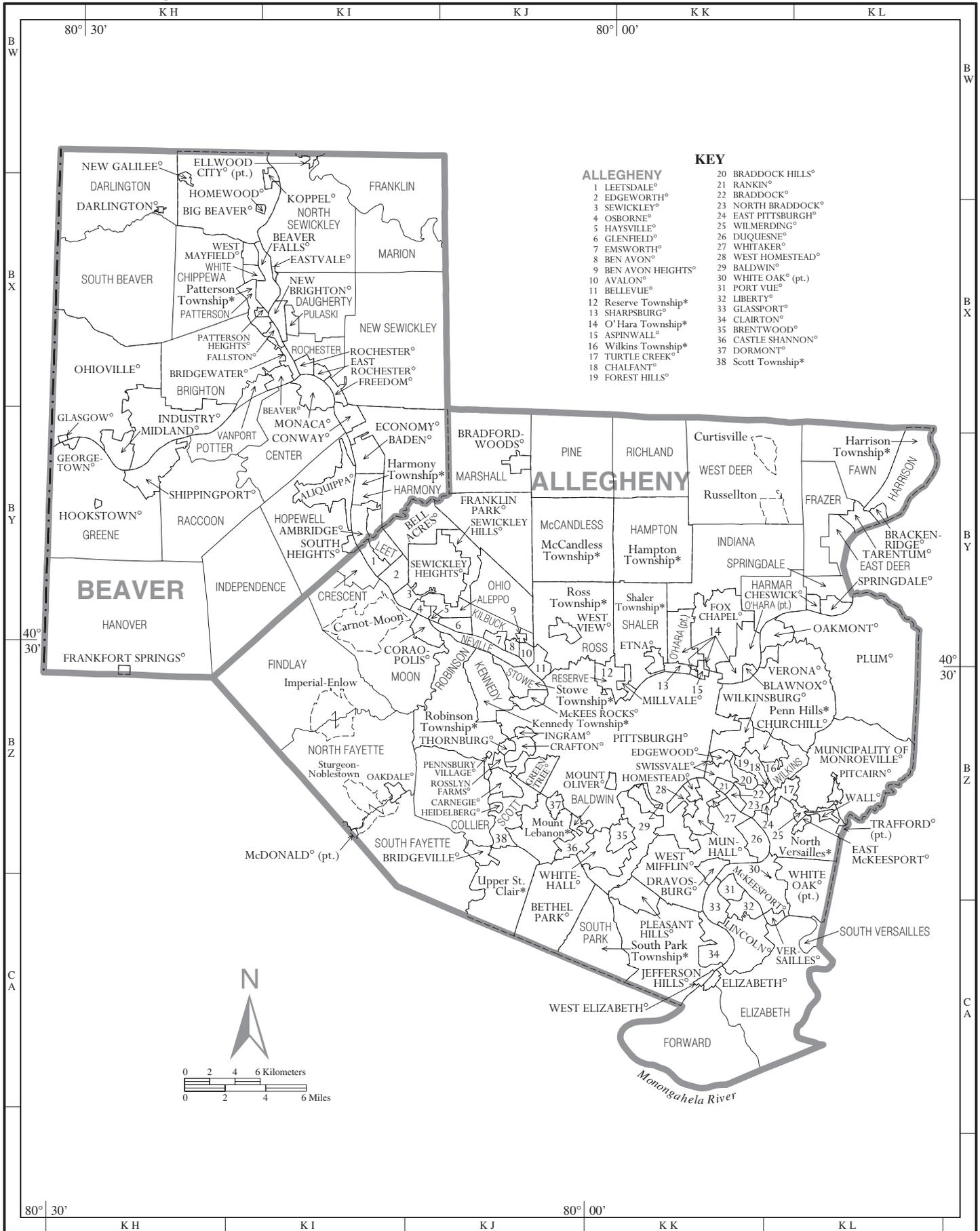
**NORTHAMPTON**

- 1 NORTHAMPTON°
- 2 NORTH CATASAUQUA°
- 3 Palmer Heights
- 4 Old Orchard
- 5 Middletown
- 6 FREEMANSBURG°
- 7 BETHLEHEM° (pt.)
- 8 HELLERTOWN°

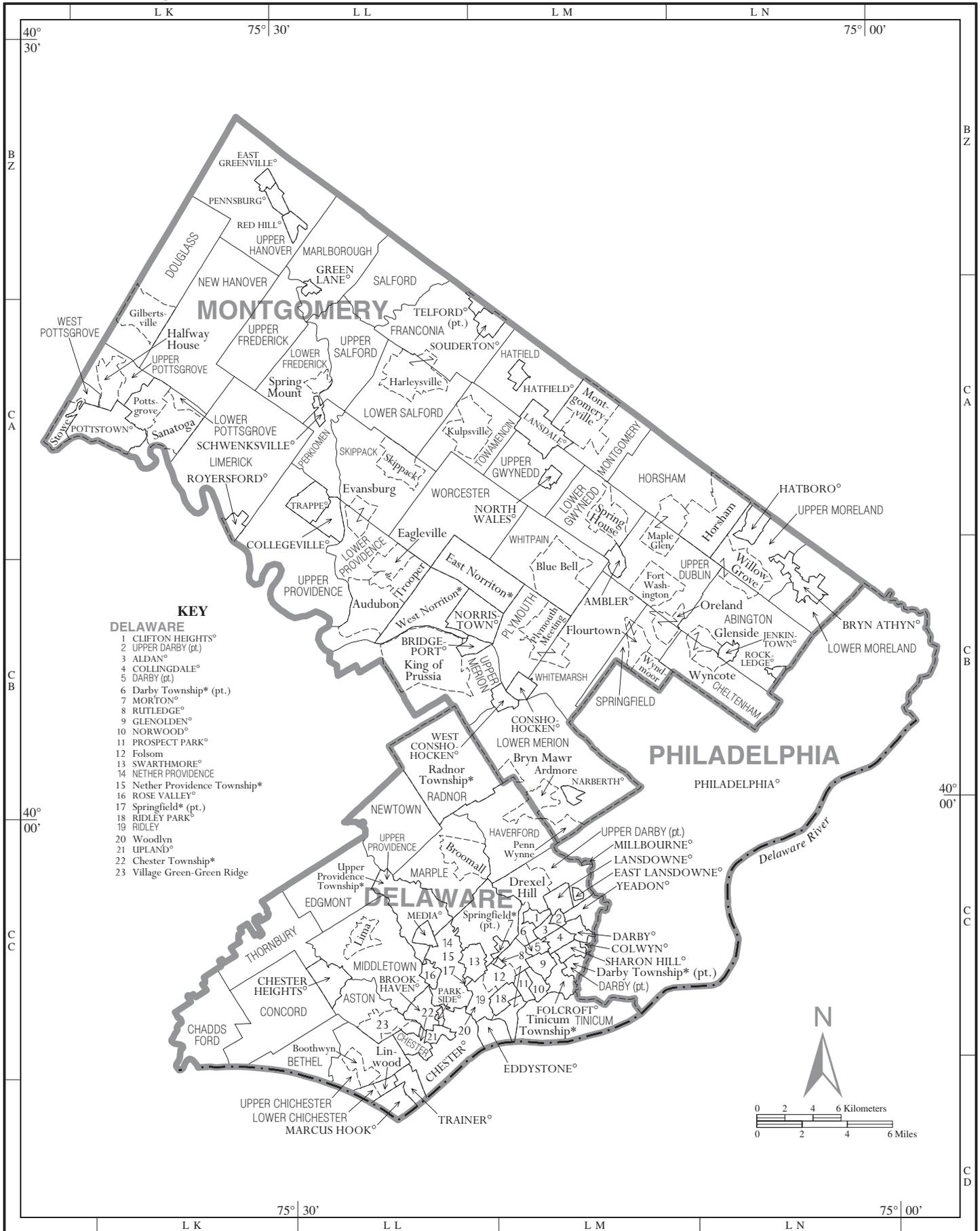
SEE INSET B



# Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Inset A



**Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places – Inset B**



# Appendix G.

## Accuracy of the Data

---

### **MASTER ADDRESS FILE AND ENUMERATION PROCEDURES**

The majority of addresses in the United States are in what is known for census purposes as the mailout/mailback area, which in general consists of areas with predominantly city-style mailing addresses. The original source of addresses on the Master Address File (MAF) for the mailout/mailback areas was the 1990 Census address file, the Address Control File (ACF). The first update to the ACF addresses is a U.S. Postal Service (USPS) Delivery Sequence File (DSF) of addresses. The November 1997, September 1998, November 1999, and April 2000 DSFs were incorporated into the MAF.

Until shortly before the census, the ACF addresses and the November 1997 and September 1998 residential DSF addresses constituted the MAF. These addresses were tested against Census Bureau geographic information to determine their location at the census block level. The geographic information is maintained in the Census Bureau's Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding Referencing (TIGER®) system. When an address on the MAF can be uniquely matched to the address range in TIGER® for a street segment that forms one of the boundaries of a particular block, the address is said to be geocoded to that block. Valid and geocoded addresses appeared on each address list used for a field operation.

The Block Canvass operation was the next major address list operation in the mailout/mailback areas for Census 2000, taking place in January through May 1999. There was a 100-percent canvass of every block. Every geocoded address was printed in a block-by-block address register, and Block Canvassing listers identified the addresses as verified as a housing unit (with possible corrections to the address); a delete (no such address); a duplicate, implying the unit exists elsewhere on the list with a different, unmatchable designation, such as a different street name or building name; uninhabitable; or nonresidential.

Occurring in approximately the same time frame as Block Canvassing was a cooperative address list check with local governmental units throughout the country, called Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) 98. In LUCA 98, the participating governmental units received an address list and were asked for input mostly on added units but also on deleted units and corrected street names or directionals. The outcome of this operation was similar to that of Block Canvassing; units were added to and deleted from blocks, and address corrections were made.

The Decennial Master Address File (DMAF) was created in July 1999. This was the file used for printing most of the Census 2000 questionnaires. In the mailout/mailback areas, the operations that had yielded housing units and their status before this initial printing stage were the ACF, the November 1997 DSF, the September 1998 DSF, LUCA 98, and Block Canvassing.

Following the creation of the initial DMAF, there were updates to the DMAF. Addresses were added by the November 1999, February 2000, and April 2000 DSFs. Address update operations that occurred subsequent to the creation of the initial DMAF were the LUCA 98 field verification and appeal processes. Units receiving a conflicting status from the Block Canvassing and the LUCA 98 operation were sent for field verification by the Census Bureau; the results of the field verification were sent to the governmental units. At this stage the governmental unit could appeal the Census Bureau's findings for particular units. At an appeal, the Census Bureau and the governmental unit submitted their evidence of the status of a housing unit for independent review, and a ruling was issued. Both the field verification and the appeal process had the potential to change the status of a housing unit.

---

A final operation in mailout/mailback areas that added addresses before Census Day was the New Construction operation, another cooperative effort with participating governmental units. This operation used governmental units' local knowledge to identify new housing units in February and March of 2000.

After mailout/mailback, the second most common method of questionnaire delivery was update/leave. The address list for update/leave areas was constructed during a Census Bureau field operation called Address Listing rather than from the ACF and DSF, because the addresses are primarily noncity-style. Census employees were sent to the field with maps of their assignment areas and were instructed to record the city-style address, noncity-style address or location description, or possibly some combination of the above, for every housing unit. In addition, the location of the unit was noted on the census map with what is known as a map spot. This operation took place in the fall of 1998.

At the completion of the processing of the address listing data, it was possible to tabulate the number of housing units in each block. Because the housing units in these areas may have non-standard mailing addresses and may be recorded in census files solely with a location description, the governmental units participating in the local review operation in these areas were sent lists of housing unit counts by block. This operation was called LUCA 99. When the LUCA 99 participant disagreed with a Census block count, that block was sent out for LUCA 99 recanvassing, in which census employees were redeployed to make updates to the address list. There was also a LUCA 99 appeal process for settling housing unit status discrepancies, which has the potential to add units to the address list. The LUCA 99 recanvassing and LUCA 99 appeal process took place at various times during the updating of the DMAF. Most of the LUCA 99 entities had their recanvassing results processed before creation of the initial DMAF, but many did not. There were DMAF updates designed specifically for getting late recanvassing and appeal results added into the census files in time for USPS delivery of a questionnaire.

The last address list-building operation in the update/leave areas was the Update/Leave operation itself. This operation was responsible for having a census questionnaire hand-delivered at every housing unit. In the process the MAF and the maps were updated.

In the most remote areas of the United States, the housing units were listed at the time of Census 2000 as the persons within them were enumerated. These operations were called List/Enumerate and Remote Alaska enumeration. This was the only source of addresses in these areas. All housing units were map spotted at the time of enumeration.

For some other regions of the country, where the address list had already been created, it was thought that an enumeration of the population would be more successful than mailback of the forms. Here an update/enumerate operation was instituted. There are two types of update/enumerate areas. The urban areas had passed through all the mailout/mailback operations up through the point of the creation of the initial DMAF, and the rural areas had passed through Address Listing, and sometimes LUCA 99, by the time of the creation of the initial DMAF. Because of these separate paths taken, it was necessary to distinguish between the urban and rural update/enumerate areas.

Another special enumeration is urban update/leave, which took place in areas where mail delivery was considered to be problematic. The addresses had passed through all the operations of the mailout/mailback areas up through the creation of the initial DMAF, but the area was visited by enumerators during the census, and, therefore, additions, deletions, and corrections to the address list were made.

People who did not receive a questionnaire at their house could submit a Be Counted Form, or they could call Telephone Questionnaire Assistance and have their information collected over the phone. Addresses from these operations that did not match those already on the DMAF were visited in a Field Verification operation to determine if they exist. Verified addresses were added to the address list.

One more source of information about housing units listed on the DMAF is the Nonresponse Follow-up (NRFU) operation. During NRFU, enumerators follow up on units that had not returned a

---

preaddressed census form. Units in NRFU can possibly be deleted or deemed vacant. At the same time, units that do not appear on the address list or maps could be added and enumerated concurrently. This operation occurs in mailout/mailback, update/leave, and urban update/leave areas.

### **SERVICE-BASED ENUMERATION**

Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) was designed to account for persons without usual residence that use service facilities (i.e., shelters, soup kitchens, and mobile food vans). Only people using the service facility on the interview day were enumerated. In addition, people enumerated in targeted nonshelter outdoor locations and persons without usual residence that filed Be-Counted Forms (BCF) augmented the SBE count. The final total was included in the total population. This component of the enumeration should *not* be interpreted as a complete count of the homeless population.

### **CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA**

The Census Bureau has modified some data in this data release to protect confidentiality. Title 13, United States Code, Section 9, prohibits the Census Bureau from publishing results in which an individual's data can be identified.

The Census Bureau's internal Disclosure Review Board sets the confidentiality rules for all data releases. A checklist approach is used to ensure that all potential risks to the confidentiality of the data are considered and addressed. Questions about confidentiality may be addressed to: [webmaster@census.gov](mailto:webmaster@census.gov) Attention Policy.

### **Title 13, United States Code**

Title 13 of the United States Code authorizes the Census Bureau to conduct censuses and surveys. Section 9 of the same Title requires that any information collected from the public under the authority of Title 13 be maintained as confidential. Section 214 of Title 13 and Sections 3559 and 3571 of Title 18 of the United States Code provide for the imposition of penalties of up to 5 years in prison and up to \$250,000 in fines for wrongful disclosure of confidential census information.

### **Disclosure Limitation**

Disclosure limitation is the process for protecting the confidentiality of data. A disclosure of data occurs when someone can use published statistical information to identify an individual that has provided information under a pledge of confidentiality. Using disclosure limitation procedures, the Census Bureau modifies or removes the characteristics that put confidential information at risk for disclosure. Although it may appear that a table shows information about a specific individual, the Census Bureau has taken steps to disguise the original data while making sure the results are still useful.

### **Data Swapping**

Data swapping is a method of disclosure limitation designed to protect confidentiality in tables of frequency data (the number or percentage of the population with certain characteristics). Data swapping is done by editing the source data or exchanging records for a sample of cases when creating a table. A sample of households is selected and matched on a set of selected key variables with households in neighboring geographic areas that have similar characteristics (such as the same number of adults and same number of children). Because the swap often occurs within a neighboring area, there is no effect on the marginal totals for the area or for totals that include data from multiple areas. Because of data swapping, users should not assume that tables with cells having a value of one or two reveal information about specific individuals.

### **NONSAMPLING ERROR**

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as Census 2000, human- and computer-related errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include not enumerating every household or every person in the population, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

---

While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Census Bureau attempts to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted to control this error in Census 2000. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the Census 2000 evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

### **Types of Nonsampling Error**

**Nonresponse.** Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire or the failure to obtain any information for a housing unit allows for the introduction of bias into the data because the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect these differences either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. Characteristics for the nonresponses were imputed by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

**Respondent and enumerator error.** The person answering the mail questionnaire for a household or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error. Although the question wording was extensively tested in several experimental studies prior to the census, the mail respondent may overlook or misunderstand a question, or answer a question in a way that cannot be interpreted correctly by the data capture system. The enumerator may also misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household, or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control problems such as these with the field enumeration, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by each enumerator was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of fabricated data being submitted by an enumerator.

**Processing error.** The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires completed by enumerators included field review by the crew leader, check-in, and transmittal of completed questionnaires. No field reviews were done on the mail return questionnaires for this census. Error may also be introduced by the misinterpretation of data by the data capture system or the failure to capture all the information that the respondents or enumerators provided on the forms. Write-in entries go through coding operations, which may also be a source of processing error in the data. Many of the various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a number of quality assurance and quality control checks to help ensure their accurate application.

### **Reduction of Nonsampling Error**

To reduce various types of nonsampling errors, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, development of the mailing address list, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. A reinterview program was implemented to minimize the errors in the data collection phase for enumerator-filled questionnaires.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1990 census and results from the Census 2000 testing cycle.

- Be Counted questionnaires, unaddressed forms requesting all short form items, plus a few additional items were available in public locations for people who believed they were not otherwise counted.

- 
- An introductory letter was sent to all mailout/mailback addresses and many addresses in update/leave areas prior to the mailing of the census form. A reminder postcard was also sent to these addresses.
  - Forms in Spanish or other languages were mailed to those who requested them by returning the introductory letter.
  - A well-publicized, toll-free telephone number was available to answer questions about the forms. Also, responses of households who had received a short form could be taken over the phone.
  - Under the Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program, many local governments had the opportunity to address specific concerns about the accuracy and completeness of the Master Address File before mailings began.

### **Resolving Multiple Responses**

With multiple ways for people to initiate their enumeration, as well as the field follow-up operations, it was very likely that some people would be enumerated more than once. A special computer process was implemented to control the extent of this type of nonsampling error by resolving situations where more than one form was received from an address. The process consisted of several steps. Addresses that had more than one viable return were analyzed. Housing data from one form were chosen as the housing data to use in subsequent census processing. Within each of these addresses, comparisons of the person records on each return were made against the person records on the other returns at the same address. People found to have been included on two or more different returns were marked as such, and only one of the person records was used in subsequent processing.

### **IMPUTING HOUSING UNIT STATUS AND POPULATION COUNTS**

Following the completion of all data collection activities for Census 2000, a computer file of census housing units was created. For some housing units, information about whether the housing unit was occupied, vacant, or nonexistent was not available. These housing units were defined as “unclassified.” Unclassified housing units were assigned a housing unit status of occupied, vacant, or nonexistent by assigning the status of a nearby housing unit to the unclassified unit. Additionally, the number of persons living in some housing units known to be occupied was unknown. Housing units with unknown population were assigned the population count of a nearby occupied housing unit. All other data for these housing units was assigned via substitution or allocation during the editing of unacceptable data described in the next section.

### **EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA**

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. In a major change from past practice, the information on Census 2000 questionnaires generally was not edited during field data collection nor during data capture operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Enumerator-filled questionnaires were reviewed by census crew leaders and local office clerks for adherence to specified procedures. No clerical review of mail return questionnaires was done to ensure that the information on the form could be data captured, nor were households contacted as in previous censuses to collect data that were missing from census returns.

Most census questionnaires received by mail from respondents as well as those filled by enumerators were processed through a new contractor-built image scanning system that used optical mark and character recognition to convert the responses into computer files. The optical character recognition, or OCR, process used several pattern and context checks to estimate accuracy thresholds for each write-in field. The system also used “soft edits” on most interpreted numeric write-in responses to decide whether the field values read by the machine interpretation were acceptable. If the value read had a lower than acceptable accuracy threshold or was outside of the soft edit range, the image of the item was displayed to a keyer, who then entered the response.

---

To control the creation of possibly erroneous people from questionnaires completed incorrectly or containing stray marks, an edit on the number of people indicated on each mail return and enumerator-filled questionnaire was implemented as part of the data capture system. Failure of this edit resulted in the review of the questionnaire image at a workstation by an operator, that identified erroneous person records and corrected OCR interpretation errors in the population count field.

At Census Bureau headquarters, the mail response data records were subjected to a computer edit that identified households exhibiting a possible coverage problem and those with more than six household members—the maximum number of persons who could be enumerated on a mail questionnaire. Attempts were made to contact these households on the telephone to correct the count inconsistency and to collect the census data for those people for whom there was no room on the questionnaire.

Incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaire data records was assigned acceptable values using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person on that item is inconsistent with other information for that person. This process is known as allocation. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person that was consistent with entries for persons with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data. Allocation rates for census items are made available with the published census data.

Another way corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for people in a household. When there was an indication that a household was occupied by a specified number of people, but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household of the same size was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. Housing characteristics are not substituted. Table H18 in Summary File 1, Occupied Housing Units Substituted, represents a count of occupied housing units into which all persons have been substituted.

# Appendix H.

## Acknowledgments

---

The Office of the Associate Director for Decennial Census, **John H. Thompson**, Associate Director for Decennial Census; **Preston Jay Waite**, Assistant Director for Decennial Census; **Carolee Bush**, **Mimi L. Born**, Special Assistants; **Oscar G. Farah**, Decennial Systems Architecture and Integration Manager; **Robert Fay**, Senior Mathematical Statistician; **William Bell**, Senior Mathematical Statistician for Small Area Estimation; **Elizabeth Martin**, Senior Researcher for Survey Methodology.

**Gloria Gutierrez**, Assistant Director for Marketing and Customer Liaison; **LaVerne V. Collins**, Assistant to the Associate Director for Communications; **Kenneth C. Meyer**, Special Assistant, Office of the Associate Director for Communications.

The Decennial Management Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Division Chief; **Teresa Angueira**, Lead Assistant Division Chief; **M. Catherine Miller**, Assistant Division Chief for Decennial Communications; **Miguel B. Perez**, Assistant Division Chief for Budget and Management Information Systems; **A. Edward Pike, III**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems, Geography and Content Programs; **Edison Gore**, Assistant Division Chief for Field Programs; **Fay F. Nash**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Design/Special Census Programs. Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Wilfredo Sauri Garcia**, **Kathleen M. Halterman**, **Idabelle B. Hovland**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Agnes S. Kee**, **Edward L. Kobilarcik**, **Paulette M. Lichtman-Panzer**, **Carol M. Miller**, **William E. Norfolk**, **Burton H. Reist**, **Barbara S. Tinari**, **Maria E Urrutia**, **Violeta Vazquez**, **Andrew W. Visnansky**. Other Contributors: **Leonard R. Baer**, **Ramala Basu**, **William D. Biggar**, **Nicholas I. Birnbaum**, **Joanne L. Bluhm**, **Tasha R. Boone**, **Sharon K. Boyer**, **Sarah E. Brady**, **Carol Briggs**, **Andrea F. Brinson**, **Julia Buckley-Ess**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Bennie K. Butler**, **Rochelle Carpenter**, **Edmund J. Coan, Jr.**, **David A. Coon**, **Donnesha Y. Correll**, **Karen A. Crook**, **Enid Cruz-Mirabal**, **Alex E. Cutter**, **KaTrina J. Dandie**, **Gail S. Davidson**, **Sherry P. Deskins**, **Gretchen A. Dickson**, **Mark E. Dickson**, **William B. Eaton**, **Richard T. Edwards**, **Cynthia R. Eurich**, **Karen S. Fields**, **Lourdes N. Flaim**, **Linda Flores-Baez**, **Charles F. Fowler, III**, **Wallace Fraser**, **Gemma M. Furno**, **Alfred Gigletto**, **John W. Gloster**, **Tere M. Glover**, **Audrian J. Gray**, **Mark T. Gray**, **Annette M. Guevarez**, **Rebecca J. Halterman**, **Carolyn L. Hampton**, **Catherine J. Hartz**, **Anne Jones**, **Doris M. Kling**, **Debra A. Latham**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Charles T. Lee, Jr.**, **Vanessa M. Leuthold**, **Raymond N. Loftin**, **Jeannie A. McClees**, **Joy McLaughlin**, **Karen S. Medina**, **Hector X. Merced**, **Lourdes M. Morales**, **Laureen H. Moyer**, **Margarita M. Musquiz**, **Jaime Nazario-Perez**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **Ivonne Pabon-Marrero**, **Deborah Padua-Ferris**, **Eloise K. Parker**, **Alicia E. Pickett**, **Ann Quarzo**, **Annette M. Quinlan**, **Monica L. Rodia**, **Denise Sanders**, **Monique V. Sanders**, **Glenn C. Schneider**, **Clayton D. Spangenberg**, **Darlene L. Stewart**, **Kathleen J. Stoner**, **Shirley H. Stover**, **Myss R. Sykes**, **Wanda J. Thomas**, **Maura E. Tipping**, **Nichole Tillman**, **Nevalle Wade**, **Shelley A. Walker**, **Sherri M. Walker**, **Marcia S. Willhide**.

The Decennial Systems and Contracts Management Office, **Michael J. Longini**, Division Chief; **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.**, Deputy Division Chief; **Alan J. Berlinger**, Assistant Division Chief for Data Capture Program; **J. Gary Doyle**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems Integration; **Patricia Kelly**, Assistant Division Chief for 2000 Printing Contracts; **Michael L. Palensky**, Assistant Division Chief for Acquisition Division; **Robert A. Rinaldi**, Assistant Division Chief for Automation Infrastructure; **Dennis W. Stoudt**, Assistant Division Chief for Processing and Support. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Curtis Broadway**, **Danny Burkhead**, **Neil Thomas Cotton**, **Don Danbury**, **Wendy D. Hicks**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Ben Eng**, **Suzanne Fratino**, **Pauline C. Hanson**, **Carolyn Hay**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **James Marsden**, **Warren McKay**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **William L. Peil**, **William Russell**, **David Sliom**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Marie P. Sudik**, **Tracy Wessler**. Other Contributors: **Carolyn G. Blackford**, **Mary Louise Bohle**, **Jean M. Clark**,

---

**Michael Clark, Jack F. Davis, Gladys V. Davis, Julia B. Dickens, Michael S. Dugan, William A. Eng, Diana L. Giffin, Margaret E. Goldsmith, Charles J. Kahn, Ellen B. Katzoff, Sunhak Kim, Patricia L. Kirk, Andrew P. Kraynak, Sandra L. Lantz, Brenda F. Lukenich, Patricia Madson, Caroline S. Magill, Karen K. Mitchell, Gerard Moore, Patrick J. Mulcahy, Duc Mong Nguyen, Robert A. Peregoy, Mary S. Petrocci, Dan E. Philipp, Phyllis Simard, Frances A. Simmons, Johanne M. Stovall, David A. Tabaska, Jess D. Thompson, Mary M. Tucker, Michael T. Wharton, Mary M. Wright.**

The Data Access and Dissemination System Office, **E. Enrique Gomez**, Division Chief; **William K. Stuart**, Assistant Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Harold M. Brooks, Jack F. Davis, Mark I. Kronisch, Peter Rosenson, Sandra K. Rowland**. Other Contributors: **Susan Ann Baptist, Amy M. Bishton, Marian E. Brady, Rosalie A. Britt, John K. Butler, Jr., Raymond W. Davis, Radine L. Desperes, Karen S. Dutterer, Janis A. Ennis, Sharon K. Fortuna, Beverly B. Fransen, Jean M. Haynes, Jennifer L. Holland, Eugene M. Rashlich, Aric G. Smarra, Joann M. Sutton, Doung D. To, Berlyn Wheeler, Margaret G. Williams.**

The Decennial Statistical Studies Division, **Howard Hogan**, Division Chief; **Jon Clark**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design; **Maureen P. Lynch**, Assistant Division Chief for Coverage Measurement Processing; **Donna Kostanich**, Assistant Division Chief for Sampling and Estimation; **Rajendra Singh**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Communications; **David C. Whitford**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Program Management; **Barbara Walter**, Special Assistant to the Division Chief. Branch Chiefs: **Nicholas Alberti, Patrick Cantwell, Danny Childers, Deborah Fenstermaker, Philip M. Gbur, Richard Griffin, Charisse E. Jones, Marjorie Martinez, Alfredo Navarro, Magdalena Ramos, Jennifer Reichert, James Treat**. Other Contributors: **Tamara Adams, Paula Anderson, Mark Asiala, Susan Atha, Diane Barrett, Stephanie Baumgardner, Michael Beaghen, Rosemary Byrne, Kathy Rae Carlers, Nathan Carter, Inez Chen, John Chesnut, Kara Morgan Clarke, Ryan Cromar, Peter Davis, Charles R. Dimitri, Carl Durant, Lisa Fairchild, James Farber, Golam Farooque, Roxanne Feldpausch, Patricia Fisher, Courtney Ford, Rhonda Geddings, Greg Golebiewski, Alicia Green, Dawn E. Haines, Kevin Haley, Steven Hefter, John Hilton, Maria Cupples Hudson, Jerry Imel, Lynn Imel, Meiliawati Iskandar, Levern Jacobs, Jr., Carrie Johanson, Kimball Jonas, John Jones, Loleysa Kelly, Jae Kwang Kim, Felipe Kohn, Bau Le, Xijian Liu, Anne McGaughey, Dave McGrath, Tracey McNally, Vincent T. Mule, Jr., Nganha Nguyen, Susan Odell, Broderick Oliver, Doug Olson, Robin A. Pennington, Rebecca Piegari, Barbara Ray, Miriam Rosenthal, Matthew Salganik, Robert Sands, Eric Schindler, Shuping Shen, Dave Sheppard, Roger Shores, Charles D. Sissel, Damon Smith, Phawn Stallone, Michael Starsinic, Martha Sutt, Michael Tenebaum, Ana Valentin, Joseph G. VanNest, Mark Viator, Erin Whitworth, Glenn Wolfgang, Kevin Zajac, Mary Frances Zelenak, Randal ZuWallack.**

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Division Chief; **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics; **Charles T. Nelson**, Assistant Division Chief for Income, Poverty, and Health Statistics; **Stephanie S. Shipp**, Assistant Division Chief for Labor Force Statistics and Outreach; **Richard A. Denby**, Assistant Division Chief for Estimation, Processing, and Programming. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Larry L. Beasley, Donald R. Dalzell, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Susan P. Love, John M. McNeil, Mary Naifeh, Thomas J. Palumbo, Lydia Scoon-Rogers, Thomas S. Scopp, Edward J. Welniak, Jeanne M. Woodward**. Other Contributors: **Laura Adler, Elaine M. Anderson, Jana L. Asher, John T. Baker, II, Dana A. Bradley, Robert L. Bennefield, Donna Benton, Joanne Binette, Helen Bohle, Ester Buckles, Mary Thrift Bush, Stephen L. Campbell, Charita Castro, Linda B. Cavanaugh, William S. Chapin, Joan M. Clarke, Joseph P. Dalaker, Bonnie L. Damon, Michael E. Davern, Sarah C. Davis, Katharine M. Earle, Reita Glenn-Hackett, Timothy S. Grall, Ann-Margaret Jensen, Mary C. Kirk, Diana J. Lewis, Tracy A. Loveless, Sandra Lockett, Wynona L. Mims, Thomas Niemczyk, Roberta T. Payne, Hung X. Phan, Chandarith R. Phe, Kirby G. Posey, David M. Rajnes, Dwayne Ross, Howard A. Savage, Peter J. Sepielli, Paul Siegel, Nora Szeto, Jan Tin, Sherri C. Tompa, Victor M. Valdisera, Marjorie R. Ward, Myra A. Washington, Mai A. Weismantle, Ellen B. Wilson.**

---

The Population Division, **John F. Long**, Division Chief; **Louisa F. Miller**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs; **Signe Wetrogan**, Assistant Division Chief for Population Estimates and Projections; **Robert A. Kominski**, Assistant Division Chief for Social and Demographic Statistics; **Jorge del Pinal**, Assistant Division Chief for Special Population Statistics; **Peter Way**, International Programs Center Chief. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Michael J. Batutis, Jr., Judy Belton, Claudette Bennett, Lisa Blumerman, Robert Bush, Edwin R. Byerly, Arthur Cresce, Jr., Jennifer C. Day, Kevin Deardorff, Manuel de la Puente, Glenn S. Ferri, Campbell J. Gibson, Karen Humes, Diana Lopez-Meisel, Robert Nunziata, Martin O'Connell, E. Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Arlene Saluter, William Schooling, Annetta C. Smith, Gregory Spencer, Janice A. Valdisera**. Other Contributors: **Arjun Adlakha, Patricia Anderson, Amy Arnett, Angela D. Asano, Lea Auman, Cassandra Banks, Jessica Barnes, Kurt Bauman, Bonny M. Berkner, Mary Blankenship, Celia G. Boertlein, Ellen J. Bradley, Angela Brittingham, Antonio Bruce, Rosalind Bruno, Katherine Campbell, Paul R. Campbell, Rachel Cassidy, Linda Chase, Charles L. Clark, Sheila Colbert, Margaret Cole, Joseph Costanzo, Rosemarie Cowan, Andrea Curry, James Creech, Prithwis Das Gupta, Cynthia Davis, Warren F. Davis, Kimberly A. DeBarros, Donna Defibaugh, Jason Devine, Tina Dosunmu, Bruce Durdin, Jane Dye, Carol S. Faber, Alison Fields, Jason Fields, Timothy R. Fitzgerald, Todd Gardner, Yvonne Gist, Sherrell Goggin, Rosalyn M. Green, Elizabeth Grieco, Betsy Guzman, Kristin A. Hansen, Kenneth Hawkins, Mary Hawkins, Lisa Hetzel, Keller Hill, Phyllis Hogan, Amie Jamieson, Tecora Jimason, Arvella Johnson, Rodger Johnson, Nicholas Jones, Colleen Joyce, Kay T. Jung, Linda B. Kehm, Mary Elizabeth Kennedy, Mary R Kennedy, Jennifer Kipple, Lois M. Kline, Jeffrey J. Kuenzi, Emily M. Lennon, Michael Levin, Mary Louviere, Terry Lugaila, Paul Mackun, Gladys Martinez, Linda Mayberry, Jesse McKinnon, Janin Menendez, Julie Meyer, Karen M. Mills, Terri Monroe, Kathleen Morris, Debra Niner, Catherine O'Brien, Grace O'Neill, Stella Ogunwole, Thomas Ondra, Marc Perry, Sherry B. Pollock, Ann Powell, David Rain, Roberto Ramirez, Michael Ratcliffe, Cynthia Ratliff, John Reed, Edith Reeves, Clara A. Reschovsky, Donna Robertson, Anne R. Ross, Camille Ryan, Rebecca Sauer, Selma Sawaya, Jason P. Schachter, Rebeckah Schlosser, Dianne Schmidley, Hyon Shin, Robert Shlanta, Linda Showalter, Tavia Simmons, Victoria Simmons, Larry Sink, Brenda Skillern, Amy Smith, Denise I. Smith, Pamela Smith, Steven Smith, Renee E. Spraggins, Gretchen A. Stiers, Michael Stroot, Trudy Suchan, Susan M. Swan, Nancy L. Sweet, Gloria A. Swieczkowski, Leah Taguba, Anthony Tchai, Herbert Thompson, Carolyn Tillman, Marylou Unsell, Barbara Van der Vate, Paula Vines, Grace T. Waibel, William Wannall, Elizabeth Weber, Kirsten West, Nina J. Williams, David Word, Janet Wysocki.**

The Customer Liaison Office, **Stanley J. Rolark**, Division Chief. Team Leaders/Branch Chiefs: **Renee Jefferson-Copeland, Barbara A. Harris, Thelma Stiffarm**. Other Contributors: **Franklin J. Ambrose, Michael Bryan, Kassandre Cowan, Russell Davis, Jr., LaShaunne Graves, Keller Hill, Edwina Jaramillo, Janice Jones, Wayne Kei, Brenda Kelly, Barbara LaFleur, William M. Millett, Cerafin (John) Morales, Catherine Yvonne Smallwood, Debra Spinazzola, Charmae G. Taliaferro, Ernest Wilson**.

The Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Division Chief; **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Division Chief for Product Development and Publications Services. Branch Chiefs: **James R. Clark, Gary J. Lauffer**. Other Contributors: **Barbara H. Blount, Cynthia G. Brooks, Meshel L. Butler, Tina T. Egan, Bernadette J. Gayle, Shirley McLaughlin, Kim D. Ottenstein, Rena S. Pinkney, Laurene V. Qualls, Amanda D. Shields, Margaret A. Smith**.

The Census 2000 Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Division Chief; **Catherine Clark McCully**, Assistant Division Chief.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Division Chief; **Robert LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Geocartographic Services; **Linda Franz**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Operations; **David Galdi**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Application Systems; **Carl Hantman**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing Systems; **Joseph Knott**, Geographic Operations Advisor. Primary Contributors: **Joanne Aikman, David Aultman, Maurice Austin**,

---

**Lawrence Bates, Constance Beard, Richard Birdsong, Ronald Blake, Gerard Boudriault, Kaile Bower, Bob Brown, Calvin Brown, John Byle, Gerald Coleman, Tracy Corder, Michael DeGennaro, Charles Dingman, Leo Dougherty, David Earles, Anita Easter, Amy Fischer, Deanna Fowler, Carol Gleason, Tammi Gorsak, Michael Hackelton, Kevin Holmes, Ruth Johnson, Stephen Jones, Mark Kueck, Sean Kinn, Quinn Lee, Carl Leggieri, Rhonda Levi, Alan Longshore, Joseph Marinucci, Joan Meiller, Carol Muscia, Kimberly Newkirk, Michael Niosi, Linda Orsini, Vincent Osier, Brian Osterloh, Nick Padfield, Linda Pike, Lourdes Ramirez, Patricia Ream, Anne Richards, Barbara Rosen, Janemary Rosenson, Ricardo Ruiz, Barbara Saville, Jeffrey Schneider, Brian Scott, Stephanie Spahlinger, Jay Spurlin, Dorothy Stroz, Brian Swanhart, David Tarr, William Thompson, Angela Thornton, Timothy Trainor, Jaime Turner, Meade Turner, Michael Van Dyke, Scott Wilcox, Donna Zorn.** Other Contributors: **David Alexander, Patricia Angus, Brian Beck, Frederick Broome, John Brown, Anthony Costanzo, Raymond Craig, Paul Daisey, Robert Damario, Beverly Davis, Sonya DeSha-Hill, Dorothea Donahue, Scott Fifield, Andy Flora, Gerald Furner, Randy Fusaro, Leslie Godwin, John Liadis, Paul Manka, John McKay, Victor Meiller, Gwendolyn McLaughlin, Lornell Parks, James Pender, Al Pfeiffer, Rose Quarato, Danielle Ringstrom, Carl Sanders, George Sarkees, Joel Sobel, Daniel Sweeney, Dan Todd, Charles Whittington.**

The Telecommunications Office, **Larry J. Patin**, Division Chief; **Kenneth A. Riccini**, Assistant Division Chief. Team Leaders: **Janet T. Absher, Donald E. Badrak, II, Edward H. Cormier, Pamela D. Mosley, Clement J. Scanlan, John R. Selock, Gary K. Sweely.** Senior Staff Contributors: **Teryl A. Baker, Judith K. Brunclik, Kevin D. Butler, Steven P. Joseph, Anthony L. Lesko, Jr., Deborah L. Ludka, Patrick L. McDonald, Jae M. Pak, Lee E. Rian, Robert M. Scott, Calvin R. Spears, Ronald L. Steinberg, Christopher D. Volatile, Marcus A. Ward, Gary L. Williams.** Other Contributors: **Joan A. Babb, Michael J. Bartolomeo, Jr., Krishan K. Chhibbar, Mary E. Deas, Sharon C. Dombrowski, Brenda J. Galvin, Priscilla A. Harrell, Leo T. Hool, Minh L. Huynh, Cyrus S. Jackson, Jr., Joseph J. Powell, Phyllis A. Shipley, Cynthia A. Simmonds, Lester R. Swann, Tonette M. Swanson, Carlene C. Tayman, Vivian A. Wilson.**

The Technologies Management Office, **Barbara M. LoPresti**, Division Chief; **Howard Prouse**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation; **Roy F. Borgstede**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems; **Judy Dawson**, Assistant to the Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation. Team Leaders: **Steven Angel, Leah Arnold, Jerome Garrett, Chris Garza, Tim McGarvey, Bob McGrath, Tom McNeal, Mark Peitzmeier, Jane Polzer, Ellen Soper, Robert Soper, Yiwei Yu.** Other Contributors: **Edgard Antonio, Sheila Astacio, Bill Ballew, Erica Bilek, Robert Brown, Annie Calhoun, Joanne Carruba, Cedric Carter, Carol Comisarow, Frank Fisiorek, Susan Galeano, Sharon Gross, Michael Haas, Carol Hammond, Deloris Higgins, Chris Kent, Michael Marini, Patricia Montgomery, Gail Nairn, Yu-Jihng Peng, Caroline Riker, Nancy Rogers, Gary Seigel, Sandra D. Stewart, Darrin Stolba, Lynn Swindler, Luana Tran, Douglas Vibbert, John View, Karen Wyatt.**

The Statistical Research Division, **Tommy Wright**, Division Chief; **Marty Appel, Leslie Brownrigg, Beverley Causey, Bor-Chung Chen, Carol Corby, Melinda Crowley, Manuel de la Puente, Theresa DeMaio, David DesJardins, Joyce Farmer, Maria Garcia, Eleanor Gerber, Dan Gillman, Sam Hawala, Samuel Highsmith, Jr., Richard Hoffman, III, C. Easley Hoy, Elizabeth Huang, Michael Ikeda, Cary Isaki, Catherine Keeley, Jay Kim, William LaPlant, Gregory Lestina, Jr., John Linebarger, Lawrence Malakhoff, Donald Malec, Kent Marquis, Paul Massell, Thomas Mayer, Jeffrey Moore, Elizabeth Murphy, Elizabeth Nichols, Thomas Petkunas, Edward Porter, Lorraine Randall, Cleo Redline, Matt Salo, Mary Scaggs, Laurel Schwede, Philip Steel, Yves Thibaudeau, Julie Tsay, Elizabeth Vacca, Todd Williams, William Winkler, Laura Zayatz.**

The Congressional Affairs Office, **Robin J. Bachman**, Division Chief; **Joanne M. Caldwell**, Assistant Division Chief. Congressional Affairs Associates: **John H. Ambler, Clive R. Richmond.** Liaison Staff and Assistants: **Lee E. AuCoin, Stuart P. Durst, Sharon K. Murtha, Joanne M. Ramsey, Leatha Lamison-White.** Other Contributors: **Martha E. Gigger, Tracey N. Harrison, Colleen Smith, Tammy Sutton, Regina M. Toye, Barbara J. Ziccardi.**

---

The Marketing Services Office, **John C. Kavaliunas**, Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Barbara Aldrich, Joanne Dickinson, Colleen Flannery, George Selby, Leslie D. Solomon, Joyce Ware**. Other Contributors: **William Crews, Barbara Garner, Mary Jane McCoy, Robert Schneider, Jr., David L. Wycinsky, Jr.**

The Public Information Office, **Maury Cagle**, Chief. Other Contributors: **Sharon Anderson, Angela Baker, Chris Baumgartner, Mike Bergman, Robert Bernstein, George Boyd, Patti Buscher, Catherine Childress, Renee Clagett, Noel Clay, Danielle Conceicao, Debra Corbett, Pauline Cornellier, Cat Crusan, Robin Davis, Darlene Dickens, Mary Dolezuchowicz, Pat Dunton, Karen Epp, Joe Forte, Mike Freeman, Fred Gatlin, Gerri Griffith, Kara Haley, Barbara Hatchl, David Hoffman, Bonnie Hopper, Danny Johnson, Dwight Johnson, Schere Johnson-Jordan, Ellie Juergens, Lucille Larkin, Debbie Law, Mark Mangold, Eileen Marra, Suzanne Moret, Mike Morgan, Linda Nancarrow, Bryan Niemiec, Ruth Osborne, James Pasierb, Mary Pelzer, Rick Reed, Victor Romero, Bey-Ling Sha, Barbara Soule, Mary G. Thomas, Beverly Thompson, Donna Tillery, Neil Tillman, Mark Tolbert, III, Gene Vandrovec, Jeanne Waples, Tom Webster, Everett Whiteley, Janet Wooding, J. Paul Wyatt, Kevin Younes.**

The Policy Office, **Gerald W. Gates**, Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Wendy L. Alvey, Thomas A. Jones, William F. Micarelli, Marilyn H. Moore, Jacqueline R. Yates**. Other Staff: **David G. Hendricks, Patricia L. Melvin, David M. Pemberton, Sandra L. Shahady, Fred J. Shenk.**

The Census 2000 Publicity Office, **Steven J. Jost**, Associate Director for Communications; **Jennifer P. Marks**, Division Chief; Special Assistants to the Division Chief, **Kerry Suttan** and **Judith Waldrop**. Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Angelia Banks, Patti Becker, Charlene Bickings, Cherrie Burgess, Shirley Clevinger, Dave Coontz, Paula Coupe, Kimberly A. Crews, Nedra Darling, Jenmaire Dewberry, Thomas W. Edwards, Michele Freda, Michelle Hammond, Angela M. Johnson, Sharon Massie, Dorothy G. Moorefield, Lillian Moy, Diane Norton, Kendall Oliphant, Elaine V. Quesinberry, Beverly A. Roberts, Monica Smith, Dorothy Winslow.**

The Planning, Research, and Evaluation Division, **Ruth Ann Killion**, Division Chief; **Deborah Bolton**, Assistant Division Chief for Coordination; **David Hubble**, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluations; **Charlene Leggieri**, Assistant Division Chief for Administrative Records Research; **Sally Obenski**, Assistant Division Chief for 2010 Planning. Staff Group Leaders and Staff: **Joan Marie Hill, Dean Judson, Vickie Kee, Juanita Lott, Randall Neugebauer, Rita Petroni, Arona Pistiner, Cotty Smith, Emilda Rivers, George Train, Frank Vitrano, Henry Woltman, Stephen Ash, Jana Asher, Elizabeth Banks, Mikahil Batkhan, Mark Bauder, Susanne Bean, Katie Bench, Keith Bennett, Michael Berning, Harold Bobbitt, Linda Brudvig, Joseph Burcham, Tammy Butler, Rita Cacas, Cynthia Chang, Joseph Conklin, Raph Cook, Ann Daniele, Mary Davis, Benita Dawson, Margaret Duffy, Matt Falkenstein, Eleni Franklin, Jennifer Guarino, David Hilnbrand, Christine Hough, Lionel Howard, Norman Kaplan, Anne Kearney, Donald Keathley, Francina Kerr, Jeong Kim, Elizabeth Krejsa, Dawn LeBeau, John Lukasiewicz, Jason Machowski, Daniella Mungo, Sherri Norris, Nancy Osbourn, Karen Owens, James Poyer, Joyce Price, David Raglin, Audrey Rebello, Dean Resnick, Pamela Ricks, Paul Riley, Cynthia Rothhaas, Megan Ruhnke, Jane Sandusky, Douglas Scheffler, Tammie Shanks, Kevin A. Shaw, Kevin M. Shaw, Diane Simmons, George Sledge, Carnelle Sligh, Courtney Stapleton, David Stemper, Mary Anne Sykes, Mary Untch, Deborah Wagner, Lisa Wallace, Phyllis Walton, Irene Zimmermann.** Other Contributors: **Jennifer Ambler, Nancy Bates, Genia Battle, Sara Buckley, Esther Butler, Gary Chappell, Kimberly Collora, Jill Duncan, Mark Gorsak, Matthew Hacker, Rachel Hall, Theresa Hall Marvin, Sam Hawala, Catherine Hooper, Juanita Jackson, Michael Larsen, Fred Lestina, Jason Martin, Jay Keller, Yolanda McMillan, Sara Munger, Natasha Pace, Dave Phelps, Ronald Prevost, Clive Richmond, David Rockoff, Zakiya Sackor, Herbert Thompson, Erin Vacca, Andrew Zbikowski.**

The Systems Support Division, **Robert G. Munsey**; Contributors: **Paul Friday, Cary Bean.**

The Field Division, **Marvin D. Raines**, Associate Director for Field Division; **Carol Van Horn**, Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **Michael Weiler**, Special Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **L. Diane Bennett**, Special Assistant to the Associate

---

Director for Field Operations; **Brian Monaghan**, Lead Assistant Division Chief, Censuses; **Janet Cummings**, Assistant Division Chief, Budget, Management, and Oversight; **Gail Leithauser**, Assistant Division Chief, Geography and Data Collection; **Richard Blass**, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluation and Research; **Mark Taylor**, Assistant Division Chief for Payroll Processing. Special Assistant for Space and Logistics: **Hugh Brennan**, **Jim Steed**. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Team Leaders: **Michael Thieme**, **Harold Hayes**, **Brenda August**, **Miriam Balutis**, **Jennifer Jones**, **Nola Krasko**, **Jan Jaworski**, **Karen Seebold**, **Pamela White**, **Dwight Osbourn**, **Bill Phalen**, **Isabelle McCants**, **Nancy Jones**, **Fred Borsa**, **Tim Devine**, **Gerald Brooke**, **Mike Stump**, **Clif Taylor**, **Cheryl Querry**, **Maisha Strozier**, **Geraldine Burt**, **Sandra Lucas**, **Dennis Van Langen**, **Karen Field**, **David McCormack**, **John Donnelly**, **Kathy Wimbish**, **Sharon Schoch**, **Jeanne Benetti**, **Peter Sefton**, **Alicia Morris**, **Sydnee Chattin-Reynolds**, **Diana Harley**, **Bettye Moohn**, **Kim Higginbotham**, **Lorraine Barnett**, **Charles Moore**, **Griland Hall**. Additional Contributors: **Mary Beth Williams**, **Keisha Wilson**, **Louise Sciukas**, **Alemayehu Bishaw**, **Monsita Hemsley**, **Maxine Judkins**, **Anita Lembo**, **Laura Sewell**, **Kathy Maney**, **Diana Martin**, **Georgina Manley**, **William Bivens**, **Carol Foley**, **Patricia Pace**, **Vicky Glasier**, **Veronica Pollard**, **Todd Gore**, **Stacie Lowe**, **Dorothy Wilson**, **Nancy Radcliffe**, **Shannon Hill**, **Troy Scott**, **Brenda Holmes**, **Orphas Sommerville**, **Thomas Ickes**, **Marcia White**, **Monica Parrott Jones**, **Virginia Zamaitis**, **Lillian Witters**, **Tina Cunningham**, **JoAnne Dewey**, **Chuck Hovland**, **Andrea Sugarman**, **Marcia Thessin**, **Jennifer Weitzel**, **Edwin Shaw**, **Neala Stevens**, **Edith Harvey**, **Charles Tull**, **Rene Toole**, **Richard Rodgers**, **Lori Vehrs**, **Debbie Blizzard**, **Kathleen Garcia**, **Lydia Hartley**, **Theresa Huseman**, **Dayna Jacobs**, **Jennifer Tate**, **Tammie Nelson**, **Samuel Santos**, **Tracy Block**, **Agnes Brown**, **Sandra Hatcher**, **Janice Watson**, **Catherine Valchera**, **Ken Graves**, **Connie Murray**, **Don Halcombe**, **Marilynn Kempf**, **June Lee**, **Anita Bryner**, **Edward Hightower**, **Marietta Johnson**, **Nicole Perrine**, **Russ Roberts**, **Bruce Williams**, **Michelle White**, **Lorraine Helms**, **Wanda Smith**, **Matthew Stewart**, **William Pope**, **Charlene McNeil**, **Sheri Smalls**, **Kathy Belfield**, **Lakrisha Morton**, **Geraldine Mekennon**, **Alvin Osborne**, **Linda Williams**, **Billi Jo Wickstrand**, **Jim Carrier**, **Phyllis Godette**, **Eric Florimon-Reed**, **Kimberly Ross**, **Mary Meadows**, **Gwen Thomas**, **Connie Williams**, **Lu Wood**, **Rosamond Harris**, **Craig Cassidy**, **Raymond Burgess**, **Arlet Aanestad**, **Joyce Boston**, **Yorlunza Brown**, **Elizabeth Squires**, **Gina Winchester**, **Eve Franklin**, **Tiffany Miller**, **Cheryl Banks**, **Maureen Brady**, **Kimberly Hollingsworth**, **Robert Tomassoni**, **Jean Williams**, **Michelle Williams**, **Evette Gomez**, **Warren Drummond**, **Paul Riley**, **Charles Roe**, **Laura Waggoner**, **Ron Whitehead**, **Jim Cawlo**, **Ian Millett**, **Alfonso Zapata**, **Cicely Stinson**, **Marcy Bailey**, **Carolyn Johnson**, **Elaine Neal**, **Elda Robinson**, **Deborah Russell**, **Milicent Stewart**, **Kathy Gaidis**, **Delores Jeter**, **Marilyn Quiles Amaya**, **Ruby Lewis**, **Gary Styles**, **Lillian Wilson**, **Sabrina Yates**, **Latoya Williams**, **Annetta Akins**, **Roger Clark**, **Brian Deevy**, **Charnessa Hanshaw**, **Dennis Hickey**, **Caleb Kriesberg**, **Tom Loo**, **Luis Padilla**, **Julia Williams**.

The Atlanta Regional Census Center, **James F. Holmes**, Regional Director; **Harold K. Wood**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Reginald Bigham**, **Manuel Landivar**, **Sneha Desai**. **Hilda S. Dimmock**, Assistant Regional Census Manager for Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.); **Mary Struebing**, Area Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Allen Cranford**, **Allen Wells**, **Patrick Graeser**, **Stephanye Staggers-Profit**, **Dorothy Clayton**, **Margaret Kelly**, **Jazmin Mariani**, **Sherri Dickerson**. Regional Recruiters: **Bridgitte Wyche-McGee**, **Teri Henderson**. **Rose Polk**, Administrative Supervisor; **Ann Foster Marriner**, Supervisory Geographer; **Thomas S. Wilkie**, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Geographers: **Franklin Wallace**, **Ralph Rose**, **Nancy Bechler**. Partnership Coordinators: **Mary Love Sanford**, **Danielle Jones**.

The Boston Regional Census Center, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, Regional Director; **Kathleen Ludgate**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Cornelius S. Driscoll**, **David F. Hopkins**, **Bruce Kaminski**. Area Managers: **Marc Brochu**, **Bart Eaton**, **Hector Feliciano**, **Kate Folwell**, **Jack Hickey**, **Bryn K. Johnson**, **Jesse T. Potter**. **Susan Connors**, Administrative Supervisor; **James Cormier**, Automation Supervisor. Partnership Coordinators: **Tia Costello**, **Alfred Smith**. Partnership Team Leaders: **Kathleen Bradley**, **Apryl Edlund-Stith**, **Sixto Escobar**, **Cynthia Jennings**, **Giselle Laffitte**, **Mayra Ramos**, **Adib Sabree**, **Peter Walsh**,

---

**Wanda Wood.** Census Recruiters: **Diane Gallagher, John Sumner. Mike Horgan,** Geographic Program Supervisor. A.C.E. Assistant Managers: **Zoi Kalaitzidis, Juan R. Navarro.**

The Charlotte Regional Census Center, **Jess A. Avina,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Field Operations, Recruiting and Geography. Area Managers for Field Operations: **R. Richard Buchholz, Teresa A. Clifton, Francis S. Collins, Linda S. Pike, Craig S. Pickett, Jeanie W. Presto, D. E. “Doug” Robertson, Vivian D. Roscoe.** Regional Recruiters: **Cynthia W. Beamon, John R. Davis, Robert C. Gabbard. Catherine J. Friedenreich,** Geography Coordinator. Geographers: **Lori L. Boston, Joanna C. Pitsikoulis, David H. Wiggins. E. Wilson Burdorff, Jr.,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Administration, Automation, and Leasing. **Doreen D. Herod,** Administrative Supervisor; **Jerry W. Helms,** Automation Supervisor; **Lucindia E. ScurryJohnson,** Deputy Regional Director/Partnership. Partnership Coordinators: **E. Victoria Burke, William N. Ward, Jr.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Shirletta Vinson Best, Ronald E. Brown, Doris G. Greene, David J. McMahon, Amy C. Reece, Keith A. Sutton. Dorothy M. Ballard,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. **Rosa H. Little,** Assistant ARCM for A.C.E. Team Supervisors for A.C.E.: **Johnny D. Ledbetter, Deborah A. Martin, Stephanie G. Rogers, Kevin E. Winn. Tammy J. Zimmerman,** Supervisory Computer Specialist for A.C.E.

The Chicago Regional Census Center, **Stanley D. Moore,** Regional Director; **Marilyn Sanders,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Scott Deuel, Marcia Harmon, Gail Krmeneck, Tracy Fitch.** Partnership Coordinators: **Marilyn Stephens, Joyce Marks. Richard Townsend,** Recruiting Coordinator; **Andrea Johnson,** Geographic Coordinator. Area Managers: **Monique Buckner, Audrey Iverson, Josiah Johnson, Marcia Maisenbacher, John Shankel, Natosha Thompson, Keith Vasseur, Jamie Whiteman. Laurie Walker,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Other Contributors: **Sandra Appler, Christina Flores, Judy Graham, Henry Gray, Dennis Green, Charles Howleit, Kalim Khan, John Koester, Dieter Krause, Toni Pitchford, John Rice, Kathy Yendrek, Steve Adrian, Cathy Armour, Terrill Barnes, Nakia Bartley, Gary Boyer, Barbara Brodsky, Sandra Coyle, Larry Cox, Sandra Dennis, James Gawronski, Marla Gibson, Gwendolyn Gray, Patricia Herschfeldt, Audrey Iverson, Toby Lee, Cindy Mailloux, Barbara Pittman, Ann Quattrocchi, Kevin Riggs, Coravonne Salm, James Schanzle, Mark Schmitz, Ileana Serrano, Anthony Shabazz, Susan Sprecher, Jerome Stevenson, Montree Svastisalee, Stacey Terry, Daphne Ward, Vernon Ward, Georgia Adams, Sherri Blumingburg, Cheryl Brown, Sherina Collins, Deborah Cullins Threets, Zretta Lewis, Mary Melone, Connie McKinley, Paula Miller, Ron Skelton, Vernon Spears, Mary Ellen Zbierski, Ricardo Capitulo, Ken Carter, Donna Conroy, Wanda Gilbert, Michael Greer, Jack Mahoney, Cora Rush, Alex Wolter, Lyndon Yin, Taron Dabney, Kathleen Derel, Paul Dziemiela, Matthew Fitzgibbon, Cynthia Garlington, Linda Gray, Patrick Hill, Kevin Husch, Carl Kozlowicz, Eileen Manning, Michael Mecaskey, Russell Pietrowiak, Joel Schoerner, Rapsody Mitra, Daniel Aguirre, Janice Bell, David Bennett, Kelli Lester Brown, Adam Gibson, Angela Edwards, Saul Garcia, Jill Giedt, Dana Gillon, Rafael Gonzalez, Salah Goss, Robert Gulick, Michael Holly, Kendall James, George Juretic, Ardell Ladd, Kimberly Long, Leona Maglaya, Earl McDowell, Joe McGlaughlin, Beverly Moore, Kenneth Moses, Anna Mustafa, JoAnn Russell, Harry Sampler, Kimberly Sanders, Detrice Shelton, Charles Slater, Christopher Smith, Stanley Smith, Gerardo Torres, Julio Villegas, Shirley Warren, Marlene Weisrock, Charles Wright, Susan Feldman, Helen Giles, Duane Marski, Karl Mirkes.**

The Dallas Regional Census Center, **Alfonso E. Mirabal,** Director; **Henry Tow,** Deputy Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Michael Garner, Bonnie Young.** A.C.E. Staff: **Gail E. Streun, Eloy G. Hernandez, Cheryl L. Earnshaw. Alicia Laughlin,** Administrative Supervisor. Recruiting: **John Ortiz, Donna Stovall. Richard De La Garza,** Automation; **Betty Adamek,** Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Cherri Green, Marisela Lopez.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cera Clark, Sam Gonzales, Gwen Goodwin, Kirk Hemphill, Luz Villegas.**

The Denver Regional Census Center, **Susan A. Lavin,** Regional Director; **George M. Cole,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **James T. Christy, William W. Hatcher, Jr.** Area Managers: **William E. Bellamy, Leo E. Cardenas, Mark R. Hendrick,**

---

**Laura G. Lunsford, Samuel R. Martinez, Lori Putman.** Partnership Coordinator; **Pamela M. Lucero.** Partnership Specialist - Team Leaders: **Earl T. Brotten, Jr., Harold A. Knott, Belva Morrison. Douglas R. Wayland,** Media Partnership Specialist Team Leader. **Paul S. McAllister,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. Assistant Managers for A.C.E.: **Bradley E. Allen, Barry L. Stevelman. William F. Adams,** Census Recruiter; **Russell W. Frum,** Administrative Supervisor; **Mark K. Hellfritz,** Geographic Coordinator; **David C. Skeeahan,** Automation Supervisor.

The Detroit Regional Census Center, **Dwight Dean,** Regional Director; **Jon Spendlove,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Thomas Chodzko, Elaine Wagner, Janice Pentercs. Christine Blair,** Administrative Supervisor; **William Brewer, Jr.,** Automation Supervisor. Area Managers: **Joette Mumford, David Lackey, Katherine Workman, Sari Raykovitz, Mario Matthews, Susan Hack. Joseph Kogelmann,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Gary Guccio, G. Gordon Rector, Julie White.** Recruiters: **M. Randolph Edwards, Betty Hughes.** Partnership Coordinators: **Norma Rivas Ricci, Vincent Kountz.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cynthia King, Katherine Shiflet. Robert Haisha, Kim Hunter, Richard Lundy, Kathryn Reisen. Barbara Clayton,** Information Specialist; **Katrina Carter,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E.; **David Sinnott,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager; **Thomas Melaney,** Automation Supervisor for A.C.E.; **Kim Estmond,** Administrative Supervisor for A.C.E. Team Supervisors: **David Baize, Lolita Waters, Jennifer Hillman, Eleanor Bowie, Kristina Dalton, Brendan Best, David Glaza, Stephanie Miller.**

The Kansas City Regional Census Center, **Henry L. Palacios,** Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Dennis R. Johnson, Cathy L. Lacy.** Area Managers: **Mary E. Briscoe, Sharon Bunge, Kevin W. Gibson, Patricia M. Sasenick, Jessie M. Williams. Paula Givens-Bolder,** Recruiter. Partnership Coordinators: **Marietta Selmon-Gumbel, Tom Beaver. Robert A. Reed,** Automation Supervisor; **Craig D. Best,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Wes Flack, Peter Osei-Kwame. Dennis F. Deeney,** Administrative Supervisor; **Randall E. Cartwright,** Assistant Regional Census Manager A.C.E.; **Richard W. Taegel,** A.C.E. Area Manager.

The Los Angeles Regional Census Center, **John E. Reeder, Jr,** Regional Director; **Kendrick J. Ellwanger,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Stephen J. Alnwick, Jerry B. Wong, C. Kemble Worley, Hoa Julie Lam Ly. Jim Bussell,** A.C.E. Automation Staff. A.C.E. Management Staff: **Brenda Harvell, Elaine Marruffo, Faarax Sheikh-Noor, Wes White. Geoff Rolat,** RCC Administrative Staff. Regional Office Administrative Staff: **Isabel Cesena, Koupei (Gwen) White.** RCC Area Managers: **Linda Kane Akers, William H. Johnson, Leonard E. Lee, Annette M. Luna, Eleanor J. Miller, Jesse Rodriguez, Linda Kay Schagrin, Diana J. Turley.** RCC Automation Staff: **Yvonne Lam, Ben Rios. Timothy W. McMonagle,** RCC Geographic Coordinator: RCC Geographers: **Jeffrey P. Freeland, John D. Kennedy, John Joseph Moore.** RCC Recruiters: **Anthony R. Moccia, Jeanne Y. Kondo.** Partnership Coordinators: **Reina Ornelas, Monica Sandoval. Anthony Greno,** Media Team Leader. Partnership Team Leaders: **Luz Castillo, Susan Ng, Maria Padron, John Flores, Belinda Garcia, Ardiss Lilly, Tommy Randle.**

The Philadelphia Regional Census Center, **Fernando E. Armstrong,** Regional Director; **George Grandy, Jr.,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Nunzio V. Cerniglia, Philip M. Lutz. John M. Stuart,** A.C.E. Assistant Regional Census Manager; **John M. Mendenhall,** A.C.E. Assistant Manager; **Belinda Castro Gonzalez,** A.C.E. Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Geraldine Robinson-Ervin,** Administrative Supervisor. Area Managers: **Keith R. Bryant, Betty Ann Fretchel, Tedford J. Griffith, George T. Long, Theodore J. Roman, Linda J. Shell, Carolyn D. Williams. Eric N. Barson,** Automation Coordinator; **Vicki L. Lewis,** Geographic Coordinator. Partnership Coordinators: **Juanita C. Britton, K. Lyn Kirshenbaum.** Recruiters: **Barbara M. Nichols, Maritza Padilla-Laureda.**

The New York Regional Census Center, **Lester A. Farthing,** Regional Director; **John W. Dale, II,** Regional Census Manager; **Deborah M. Randall,** Census Manager. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Ligia Jaquez, Richard Liquorie, Richard Turnage. Marion Britton,** Deputy Regional Director; **Glenda Morgan,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E; **Jon Davis,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Area Managers: **Jon Beaulieu, Allison Cenac, Erik Cortes,**

---

**Monette Evans, Somonica Green, Bill Harfmann, George Paladino, Heirberto Rios, Pat Valle, Deirdre Bishop**, Supervisory Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Alice Chin, Martha Butler, Waleska Martinez**, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Census Recruiters: **Kathy Nicolaou, Raquel Strauss, Inocencio Castro**, Administrative Supervisor.

The Seattle Regional Census Center, **Moises M. Carrasco**, Regional Director; **Michael P. Burns**, Deputy Regional Director; **Timothy P. Olson**, Assistant Regional Census Manager; **Jolynn Lambert**, Assistant Regional Census Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Faye Amos, Linda Clark, Alice Greene, Pamela Harlan, Wendy Hawley, Sonya Jorgensen, Tom Szabla, Lynn Sorgenfrei**, Assistant Manager for A.C.E.; **Thomas Callahan**, Automation Coordinator; **Cathy Baker**, (A.C.E.) Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Lesca McKee**, Computer Specialist; **Dennis Duffy**, Supervisory Geographer. Geographers: **Richard Campbell, Elena Baranov, Gordon Wood**, Supervisory Geographic Specialist; **Andrew Haney**, Geographic Specialist; **Lynn O'Brien**, Supervisory Geographic Specialist. Administration Supervisors: **Mary Plumley, Rick Hunt, Theodore Heckathorn**, Administrative Specialist (Space); **Robert Clingman**, Partnership Coordinator. Partnership Team Leaders: **Lia Bolden, Elaine Dempsey, Nancy Holder, Nikolay Kvasnyuk, Dan Rosas, Tony Vaska**. Census Recruiters: **Jan McStay, Maria Hosack**.

The National Processing Center Staff, **Judith N. Petty**, Division Chief; **Stanley M. Domzalski**, Assistant Division Chief (Services); **Mark T. Grice**, Assistant Division Chief (Processing); **Jane L. Woods**, Assistant Division Chief (Teleprocessing); **David E. Hackbarth**, Assistant Division Chief (Technology and Information); **Mark J. Matsko**, Assistant Division Chief (Data Capture Center). Branch and Section Chiefs: **Denise D. Anderson, Matthew P. Aulbach, Jean A. Banet, Linda S. Banet, Debra S. Barksdale, Janice I. Benjamin, James L. Berger, Michael L. Blair, Carlene Bottorff, Gary L. Bower, Teresa A. Branstetter, William E. Brewer, Jr., Linda Broadus, Pamela D. Brown, Regina A. Cain, Jo I. Childress, Lester Lee Clement, Kathy L. Conn, Margaret R. Coy, Ida G. Damrel, Maria T. Darr, Carol A. Dawson, Glen M. Everhart, Darrell L. Farabee, Angela Feldman-Harkins, Neil C. Ferraiuolo, Grant G. Goodwin, Judith A. Gregory, Susan C. Hall, Janet L. Harmon, Linda R. Hayden, John Hoffmann, Leoda F. Houston, Pamela D. Hunter, Howard J. Knott, William A. Korb, Joni S. Krohn, Ruby M. Lawson, Patricia A. Linton, Eileen S. Little, Thomas M. Marks, Gayle Y. Mathis, Bernadette J. Mattingly, Donna J. Meredith, Gaye Ellen Miller, Marilyn K. Mink, Joye A. Mullins, Martha T. Myers, William B. Neely, Don E. Overton, S. Elaine Rogers, Theodore A. Sands, Kenneth F. Seis, Suzanne B. Shepherd, Ellen Slucher, Connie Smith, Marsha Sowders, Jill C. Spencer, Aretta Stallard, Arthur B. Stewart, Debra M. Stringer, Carol A. Stubblefield, Judith G. Van Gilder, Muriel Wharton, Russell O. White, Daniel L. Whitehouse, Ronald L. Willis, Betty J. Wright, Rosita Young.**

Pennsylvania: 2000  
*Summary Population and Housing Characteristics*  
**2000 Census of Population and Housing**